

016.298
Ut1h
cop. 2

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

R HOLDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH ON UTAH
AND THE
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

L. H. KIRKPATRICK



*This publication has been made possible by a
grant from the University Research Fund.*

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH


1954

Holdings of the University of Utah on Utah
and the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

L. H. Kirkpatrick

This publication has been made possible by a
grant from the University Research Fund.

Salt Lake City, Utah
1954



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

016.298

Ut 1h

cap 2

THE WIDTSONE AND UTAH COLLECTION
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.

Self Hist. Surv

Most of the valuable and rare materials about the Mormons came to the University of Utah Library from Dr. John A. Widtson. The late Dr. Widtson was a Norwegian emigrant to America and a convert to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, commonly called the Mormons. As a young man, he was one of a trio of Cache Valley boys who later assumed positions of educational leadership in the west. His companions were Dr. Franklin West, a dean for many years at the Utah State Agricultural College, and then Commissioner of Education for the L. D. S. Church; and Dr. George Thomas, a professor at the Agricultural College and then for 20 years President of the University of Utah.

These three boys helped finance each other's education. Dr. Widtson was the first to go away and receive a doctorate. His rise upon his return was meteoric. He quickly became president of the Agricultural College, and then after some serious difficulties at the State University, he was called to the presidency at that institution. He reorganized the faculty and administrative structure so well that the framework of government he established carried the University through the next 20 years. At the zenith of a remarkable career in education, from the presidency of the State University Dr. Widtson was called into the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the L. D. S. Church. He served in this capacity, traveling over the world on behalf of his religion, for the next 20 years.

Dr. Widtson has been accredited publicly with the importation of foreign students to the Agricultural College and University. A good deal of our Point 4 program with Iran is based upon his pioneering efforts. His knowledge of dry farming and the utilization of water were sufficiently renowned for him to be called as a consultant to the Canadian government as late as 1950.

Dr. Widtson began the collection of Utah and Mormon items personally as soon as he had completed his own education. He urged both the Agricultural College and the State University to do likewise. It was through his efforts that the Agricultural College acquired many of the second copies in the famous Pierce collection. He deeply regretted seeing the bulk of this collection shipped out of the state to an eastern institution. His own collection came to the University of Utah in 1946.

Noteworthy is the fact that while he was an officer of the Mormon Church, he did not limit his collecting to the materials wholly favorable to his own religion. Some of the bitterest and most slanderous volumes were collected along with those which were almost blindly devotional. He was especially careful to collect pamphlet and periodical literature neglected by most collectors.

For many years the few items the University owned remained uncataloged. When an attempt was made to begin the cataloging, it was soon discovered that the Dewey classification system was inadequate for a very large collection on the Saints. As a matter of fact, it might be noted in passing that Mr. Dewey originally was one of those who was somewhat biased against the Mormons. He originally classified them as a non-Christian religion. In fact, his designation of the Latter Day Saints as belonging somewhere between the Jews and the Mohammedans has been accepted by some of our sister institutions and has never been changed in those libraries. The State University from the beginning assigned the Mormons a place among the Christian denominations.

The suggested expansion of the Decimal classification precedes the bibliography, which is arranged alphabetically with subject headings used for each indicated.

It was likewise discovered that subject headings were inadequate. The Mormon Church has theories of its own on scores of items. There are likewise facets of Utah and Mormon history which deserve special listing. Such things as United Order, the Mormon Battalion, and temple work, spring to mind immediately. In devising the classification and establishing subject headings, too much credit cannot be given to Mrs. Ruth Thomson, Mr. Ralph Thomson, Mr. Will Lund, and Miss Chizuko Ishimatsu. Preceding their efforts and partially built upon by them was a classification and subject heading system worked out by Naomi Rich and Edith Rich.

It is hoped that the resultant list of classification numbers and subject headings represent all of the finest and as few as possible of the inconsistencies of earlier efforts.

It would, however, be wrong to imply that this list is in any way perfect. Had it been the result of one person's cataloging, it would have been more consistent. Had no effort been made to put some books into the anti-Mormon category, there would be less ground for criticism. As it is, some will claim that a volume is really objective and misplaced in an anti-Mormon category, while others will point out that some very bitter attacks escape this designation.

Generally speaking, books which not only reject the Mormon theory, but malign the motives of the leaders, are those which are placed in this category. They are the name-calling books, quite largely.

Similarly, an occasional work of fiction will be found in the non-fiction group. In fact, enough inconsistencies were revealed to tempt the compiler of this list to stop and reclassify and recatalog the whole collection. Yet he had to conclude that the result would probably be worse rather than better.

The annotations are designed to give the key thought or the essence of each volume. They do not reflect the opinion of the compiler, but rather the opinion of each author. Comments on the comments will be gratefully received.

If this list can serve as a guide to the classification and cataloging of Mormon materials and to the acquisition of these fascinating items, it will have served some small part of its purpose. If it can also be accepted as a partial memorial to the scholar who assembled most of the materials, it will have achieved an even greater purpose.

Utah items have been included under the headings used to bring out materials of local interest. These are, of course, entered under regular headings, such as: Mining--Utah, as well as Utah--Mining.

It is hoped this list will be of some service to those who collect books as well as to those who use them. Those building fine personal libraries are urged to give some thought to their eventual housing, as did Dr. Widtsoe. Several other great personal libraries in Utah have been broken up and sold piecemeal because of the failure of the collector even to mention them in his will.

HEADINGS ACTUALLY USED TO DATE

Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847.
 Mormon Church.
 Mormon Church and Science.
 Mormon Church--Apologetic works.
 Mormon Church--Apostasy from.
 Mormon Church--Auxiliary organizations--Periodicals.
 Mormon Church--Catechisms and creeds.
 Mormon Church--Catechisms and creeds--German.
 Mormon Church--Catechisms and creeds--Swedish.
 Mormon Church--Chronology.
 Mormon Church--Colonization.
 Mormon Church--Colonization--Arizona.
 Mormon Church--Colonization--Idaho.
 Mormon Church--Colonization--San Bernardino, California.
 Mormon Church--Conferences (General).
 Mormon Church--Directories.
 Mormon Church--Divergent sects.
 Mormon Church--Doctrinal and controversial works.
 Mormon Church--Doctrines.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Atonement.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Baptism.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Catechisms and creeds--Dutch.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Catechisms and creeds--German.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Dispersion of Israel.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Divine authority.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Faith.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--French.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Gathering of Israel.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--German.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Godhead.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Indians--Origin.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Outlines.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Pre-existence.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Restoration of the Gospel.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Resurrection.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Salvation.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Swedish.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Tithing.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--United order.
 Mormon Church--Doctrine--Word of wisdom.
 Mormon Church--Economic policy.
 Mormon Church--Education.
 Mormon Church--Epistles.
 Mormon Church--Government.
 Mormon Church--History--1830-1947.
 Mormon Church--History--1847-1857.
 Mormon Church--History--Antiquities.
 Mormon Church--History--Illinois.
 Mormon Church--History--Poetry.
 Mormon Church--History--Sources.

Mormon Church--Hymns.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--Danish.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--French.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--German.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--Norwegian.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--Spanish.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--Swedish.
 Mormon Church--Hymns--Welsh.
 Mormon Church--Indian policy.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Home evening.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Lessons.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Periodicals.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Song-books.
 Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Songs and music.
 Mormon Church--Martyrs.
 Mormon Church--Missionaries.
 Mormon Church--Missions.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Austria.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Danish.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Germany.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Great Britain.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Handbooks, Manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Hawaiian Islands.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Idaho--Salmon River.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Indians.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Italy.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Japan.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Literature.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Mexico.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Norway.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Periodicals.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Scandinavia.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Switzerland.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Tracts.
 Mormon Church--Missions--Wales.
 Mormon Church--Organization.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals--Danish.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals--French.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals--Hawaiian.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals--Norwegian.
 Mormon Church--Periodicals--Welsh.
 Mormon Church--Persecutions.
 Mormon Church--Polygamy.
 Mormon Church--Priesthood.
 Mormon Church--Priesthood--Handbooks, Manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Priesthood--Lessons.
 Mormon Church--Priesthood--Song-books.
 Mormon Church--Primary Association--Handbooks, Manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Primary Association--History.
 Mormon Church--Primary Association--Hymns.
 Mormon Church--Primary Association--Songs and music.

Mormon Church--Relief Society.
 Mormon Church--Relief Society--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Religion classes--Lessons.
 Mormon Church--Religion classes--Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Mormon Church--Religion classes--Stories.
 Mormon Church--Religious education.
 Mormon Church--Religious education--Teaching methods.
 Mormon Church--Schools--Catalogues.
 Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Lessons.
 Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Mormon Church--Stakes.
 Mormon Church--Statistics.
 Mormon Church--Sunday schools.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--History.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Hymn-books.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Hymn-books--Danish.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Hymn-books--German.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Lessons.
 Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Periodicals.
 Mormon Church--Teacher training classes--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Mormon Church--Temple work.
 Mormon Church--Temples.
 Mormon Church--Temples--Manti.
 Mormon Church--Temples--Nauvoo.
 Mormon Church--Temples--Salt Lake City.
 Mormon Church--Theology.
 Mormon Church--Welfare plan.
 Mormon pioneers.
 Mormon pioneers--Monuments.
 Mormon pioneers, Original company, 1847.
 Mormon Tabernacle.
 Mormon Tabernacle.
 Mormon Trail.
 Mormons and Mormonism.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.
 Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
 Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.
 Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon)--Periodicals.
 Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon)--Poetry.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.
 Mormons and Mormonism--California gold rush.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Church and state.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Congressional enactments.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Dictionaries.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent Sects.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent Sects--Davisites.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent sects--Morrisites.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Drama.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Economic conditions.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Education.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Emigration and immigration.

Mormons and Mormonism--Faith promoting stories.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Family life.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Genealogy.
 Mormons and Mormonism--History.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Arizona.
 Mormons and Mormonism in California.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Idaho.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Illinois.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Iowa.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Mexico.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Missouri.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Scandinavia.
 Mormons and Mormonism in Wyoming.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Letters.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Miracles.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Missions.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Music.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Periodicals.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Poetry.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Recreation.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Reminiscences.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Social conditions.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Social life and customs.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Songs.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Southern California--Directories.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Three Nephites.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Utah--History.
 Mormons and Mormonism--Women.
 Mormons in literature.
 Mormons in literature--Bibliography.

MORMONS AND MORMONISM - DEWEY DECIMAL EXPANSION

Form divisions as in Dewey.

- 289.2 Reorganized Church. L.D.S. Church
- 289.21 Fundamentalists.
- 289.22 Other divergent sects .22 assigned to Aaronic order.
- 289.24 Church of Jesus Christ on Earth
- 289.28 Strangites.
- 289.29 Other apostate groups - Church of Christ.
- 289.3 Mormons and Mormonism
- 289.302 Outlines, compends, etc.
- 289.305 Periodicals.
- 289.31 Standard Church works.
- 289.311 Book of Mormon. (by date, then by edition if dates dup.
if two editions conflict i.e. 1891-1891 3rd electro.
1852 3d ed. of Doct.
- 289.312 Doctrine and Covenants.
- 289.313 Pearl of Great Price.
- 289.32
- 289.33 Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology.
- 289.331 God Unity Trinity.
- 289.332 Life of Christ Christology.
- 289.333 Man Creation
- 289.334 Salvation Future state Immortality
- 289.335 Angels Devils Satan
- 289.336 Word of Wisdom
- 289.337
- 289.338 Creeds Covenants Catechisms
- 289.339
- 289.34 Deseret alphabet
- 289.35 Social aspects
Economic aspects
- 289.36 Church organizations Books about, Government including
Stakes (Wards, Etc.)
- 289.361 Priesthood.
- 289.362 Sunday School
- 289.36207 Study and Teaching of. 289.3707
- 289.363 Relief Society
- 289.364 Mutual Improvement Association
- 289.365 Primary
- 289.366 Missionary work, Missions
- 289.367
- 289.368
- 289.369 Genealogical societies and Temples, Temple work
- 289.37 Education
- 289.3707 Study and Teaching
- 289.371 Church schools
- 289.372 Seminaries, Institutes, Latter-day Saints' Business College
- 289.378 Church music
- 289.38 Collections. Either collections of one author or more than one author
- 289.381 Poetry.
- 289.382 Drama

- 289.383 Fiction. Stories - faith promoting, pioneer (Use literature No. instead unless intent of book, subject matter, warrants Mormon No.)
- 289.383(7) Criticism.
- 289.384 Essays
- 289.385 Homiletics, preachings, sermons.
- 289.386
- 289.387
- 289.388
- 289.389 Philosophy
- 289.39 History (This number used for Church history only--see 979.2 for History of Utah).
- 289.391
- 289.392 Collective biography
- 289.3921 Individual biography (Reserved for Pioneers in early church (to 1869) and Utah colonization and for all church authorities. Put others in .921).
- 289.393 Antiquities, Archaeology
- 289.399 Anti-Mormon Literature.

289.22 Aaronic Order. The book of Elias; or, The record of John. Salt Lake
All3b City, Aaronic Order, 1944. 101p.

"The revelations within the following pages were spoken by an unseen personage to the writer with a voice in a slight accent..."

1. Mormon Church--Divergent sects.

289.399 Adams, John Quincy. The birth of Mormonism. Boston, Gorham Press,
[c1916]. 116p.

"Was there ever such a colossal building erected upon such an absolutely valueless foundation?"

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.35 Allen, Edward Jones. The second United Order among the Mormons.
A425s New York, Columbia University Press, 1936. 148p.

Desire to keep the Saints isolated, a tight knod economic group led first to cooperative and then logically to the United Order.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrines--United Order.

917 Ampere, Jean Jacques Antoine. Promenade en Amerique; Etats-Unis, Cuba,
A526p Mexique. Paris, M. Levy freres, 1855. 2 vol.

Attacks polygamy, Smith, the hateful, unsociable nature of the Mormons, and considers Book of Mormon a parody of the Old Testament.

1. U. S. Description and travel. 2. Cuba--Description and travel. 3. Mexico--Description and travel. 4. Mormons and Mormonism.

225.92 Anderson, Edward Henry. The apostles of Jesus Christ; a brief
A546a account of their lives and acts and of the rise and expansion of the Christian Church up to A. D. 68. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1917. 284p.

Designed to be read along with acts of the apostles. Includes map of journeys of Paul.

1. Apostles. 2. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Lessons.

289.39 Anderson, Edward Henry. A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ
A546b4 of Latter-day Saints. [4th ed] Independence, Mo., published by the Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America. Press of Zion's Print. & Pub. Co., [c1926] 245p.

1. Mormon Church--History.

289.39 Anderson, Edward Henry. A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ
A546br of Latter-day Saints. Translated into Japanese by John W. Stokes.
J3 Tokyo [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Japanese
1907 Mission Office, 1907], 217p.

Concludes: "In short, so-called Mormonism, broad in scope, tolerant, truth-seeking, is the gospel of Jesus Christ, and as such is destined to be the religion of the future."

SAME 2d. ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1902, 192p.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Church--Missions--Japan.

Utah Pam. Anderson, Edward Henry. Local chronology and church directory; brief
v. 7 memoranda of the leading events of 1899 and a church directory of
the Weber Stake of Zion, 1900. 78p.

1. Mormon Church--Stakes.

Utah Pam. [Anderson, James A.] The story of Alice. Morgan, Utah, [The author]
v. 79 1945. 36p.

no. 9 Testimony of a good Mormon and how he was rewarded.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.385 Anderson, James Henry. God's covenant race from patriarchal times to
A547g the present. [4th ed] Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1946.
383p.

"God has a Plan of the Ages"...which is to have "as his chief human agents a selected line of descendants of Abraham..."...Evidence carefully assembled calls for the setting aside of preconceived notions.

1. Jews. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.

289.385 Anderson, James Henry. The present time and prophecy, being a selec-
A547p tion of addresses...united this subject with the divine testimony
of the prophet Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1933.
648p.

An attempt to interpret various prophecies concerning these days "that we may be able to meet the conditions which are facing us today."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.

289.39 Anderson, Nels. Deseret saints; the Mormon frontier in Utah. Chi-
A548d cago, The University of Chicago Press, [c1942]. 459p.

The story of Utah's Dixie colony in the main. Based on a large part on L. D. S. Church records.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--History.

- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Added upon, 12th ed. Salt Lake City, [c1912].
A5483a 238p.
Starts in spirit world when volunteers are called for earthly missions to help restore the gospel.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. The castle builder. Salt Lake City, Deseret
A5483c News, 1909. 239p.
Young Norwegian, shaken in his old faith by ministerial insistence "There is no salvation for the dead" investigates and joins the L. D. S. Church.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. A daughter of the North. [n.p.] 1915. 250p.
A4333d
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Dorian. Salt Lake City [Bikuben Pub. Co.] 1921.
A4383do 223p.
Begins with a lad spending shoe money for books, which are lost in fishing out of a canal. Ends with his marrying the girl, who in the meantime has sinned.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Marcus King, Mormon. Salt Lake City, Deseret
News, 1908. 133p.
King was a preacher, converted to Mormonism who told his old congregation of his new faith from the pulpit. He then pushed a handcart west, where he taught school, became a bishop, finally married and settled down.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Piney Ridge cottage; the love story of a "Mormon"
A5483p girl. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1912. 237p.
Chester sums it up "If Mormonism has made this girl, it must begin its moulding force on me---and that just as soon as possible, I was baptized."
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Romance of a missionary; story of English life and
A5483r missionary experiences. Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. & Pub.
Co., 1919. 190p.
Willard Dean "Simply an average Mormon boy" learns to keep

his temper, preach the gospel, reform drunkards, and eventually to secure a wife as an added blessing.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

813.4 Anderson, Nephi. Story of Chester Lawrence; being the completed account
A5483s of one who played an important part in "Piney Ridge Cottage."
Salt Lake City, 1913, Deseret News. 237p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.39 Anderson, Nephi. A young folks history of the Church of Jesus Christ
A548y of Latter-day Saints. New and revised ed. Salt Lake City, Des-
eret News, 1906. 182p.

Short chapters followed with questions designed to bring out deductions and principles.

1. Mormon Church--History.

Utah Pam. An appeal to the American Congress; the Bible law of marriage against
v.59 Mormonism [by One of the people, author of Opinions concerning
no.9 the Bible law of marriage.] (N.P., n.d.) 16p.

"No sane man can deny that monogamy is the true basis of all Democratic institutions."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--
(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Arbaugh, George Bartholomew. Revelation in Mormonism, its character
A664r and changing forms. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press,
[c1932] 252p.

Attributes authorship of Book of Mormon to Spaulding and Rigdon.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon). 2. Book of Mormon.
3. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

Utah Pam. Arrington, Joseph Earl. Destruction of the Mormon temple at Nauvoo.
v.62 [Salt Lake City, the author?] 12p.

no.21 History of growth, to near disasters and final destruction
by fire, in 1848; picture before and after fire.

1. Mormon Church--Temples--Nauvoo. 2. Historical markers, Mormon.

289.384 Ashton, Marvin Owen. To whom it may concer. [Salt Lake City]
A829t Bookcraft, 1948. 335p.

Stories and parables, directed towards bishops and group leaders. Sample title: "Bishop: do you rule or preside?"

1. Conduct and life. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Atlantic Monthly. [Saved from the Mormons; an article from the Galaxy, Nov.-Dec., 1872. New York, W. C. & F. P. Church, 1872] v.59 no.16
English girl swapped by her polygamous father to Elder Platt for one of his daughters--escapes and tells all.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Austin, Emily M. Mormonism; or Life among the Mormons. Madison, A935m Wisconsin, M. J. Cantwell, 1882. 253p.
Claims as if by some unknown power, was baptized a Mormon, lived unwillingly a member, saw organization of "Danites" and introduction of polygamy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

977.7 Babbitt, Charles Henry. Early days at Council Bluffs. Washington, D. C., Press of B. S. Adams, 1916. 96p.

1. Council Bluffs, Iowa--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Iowa.

Utah Pam.Bachelor, Origen. Mormonism exposed, internally and externally. v.59 no.6
New York, The author, 1838. 48p.
Comments on grammatical errors, modernisms, contradictions and errors in fact found by him in the Book of Mormon.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.385 Back, Frederick James. The breadth of Mormonism; a series of Sunday P119b evening sermons given over Radio Station KSL at Salt Lake City, Utah, April 3rd to October 9, 1932. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1932?] 1 vol. 1 p.
Points out the church's recognition of education as an ally in the pursuit of truth.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.

917.92 Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam). My summer in a Mormon village. B155m Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 171p.
Mormonism is medievalism, surrounded by a Chinese wall of ignorance, church organization and priestly control.

1. Utah--Social life and customs. 2. Mormons and Mormonisms.

289.3921 Bailey, Paul Dayton. Jacob Hamblin, buckskin apostle. [Limited ed.] H199b Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1948. 408p. 5
Sympathetic account of "apostle to the Lamanites," called by the Indians "He who speaks without forked tongue." Hamblin lived in 1850's. Note on Mt. Meadows massacre.

1. Jacob Hamblin, 1819-1886. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 277.3 Baird, Robert. Religion in the United States of America. Glasgow,
B163r Blackie and Son, 1844. 736p.
Accuses Saints of wanting to found a kind of empire in West.
Recommends Parley Pratt's Voice of Warning for a comprehensive
view of the system, and Bennett's expose for a view of their
wickedness.
1. U. S. Church History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 814.4 Baker, James Loring, Men and things; or, Short essays on various sub-
B167m jects, including free trade. Boston, Crosby, Nichols and Co.,
1858. 287p.
A name calling chapter of Mormons predicted they would be
eventually driven to other climes or Islands of the sea.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon). 2. Tariff--U. S.
- 399.388 Ballard, Frank. Why not Mormonism? London, Epworth Press, [n.d.]
B189w 57p.
Attempts to show the faith of the Mormons. "However, it now
be purified of some of its former monstrosities, cannot be re-
garded as Christian, or welcomed in any avowedly Christian
Country." Cites Linn as most reliable authority.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 979.2 Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Utah. San Francisco, History Co.,
B213h 1890. 808p.
"In a spirit of equity to present both sides, leaving the
reader to draw his own conclusions."
1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 917.94 Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Retrospection, political and personal. New
B213r York, The Bancroft Co., 1912. 562p.
Says of the early persecutions of the Mormons: "Like the
Chinese, they were temperate, kept to themselves, worked hard, and
were thrifty and honest, and so were hated by the lazy and licen-
tious. This was the real cause of their offending, as it was with
the Chinese."
1. Pacific coast. 2. U. S. Policies and government--1865- 3. Mor-
mons and Mormonism.
- 378.241 Banks, Johns. A document, history of the Morrisites in Utah. [Salt
B218d Lake City] 1909. 94p. (A. B. Thesis, Utah U.)
Contains a revelation in which the Savior authorized others
to correct spelling of Revelator Morris but not the sense of his
revelations. Morris regarded himself as a re-incarnated Moses.
1. Morrisites. Mormon Church--Apostasy from.

Utah Pam.Barclay, James W. Mormonism exposed, the other side; an English
v.61 view of the case. London, Nineteenth Century, 1884. 30p.
no.13 Success of Mormonism comes from unpaid ministry and concern of Church with temporal as well as spiritual well being of its members.

1. Mormon Church---History.

289.399 Bartlett, Daniel H. C. The Mormons or, Latter-day Saints.
B280m Whence came they? With appendixes on Mormon doctrines, claims, contentions and finance. London, J. Nisbet, 1911. 90p.
Considers Smith a probable epileptic, and the Book of Mormon a re-write of Spaulding's novel. Accuses Saints of duplicity in 1900's, atrocities in 1800's.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Bays, Davis H. The doctrine and dogmas of Mormonism examined and
B36ld refuted. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Pub. Co., 1897. 459p.
Demonstrates "the fallacy and erroneousness of the entire system, from a purely Biblical and philosophical point of view," by one who was 27 years a Mormon.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Beadle, John Hanson. Life in Utah; or, The mysteries and crimes of
B365 Mormonism. Being an expose of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time. Philadelphia, National Pub. Co., [1870] 540p.
"After living among the Mormons, began to understand why people at first welcomed and then hated them." ..such mad fanaticism could not but destroy good neighborhood.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Beadle, John Hanson. Polygamy; or, The mysteries and crimes of
B365p Mormonism; being a full and authentic history of this strange sect from its origin to the present time. [Philadelphia, National Pub. Co., 1904] 604p.
"Mormons, with very scant ceremony indeed, marry their own mothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, and no matter how many beloved sisters."

1. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

978 Beadle, John Hanson. The undeveloped West; or, Five years in the
B365u territories; being a complete history of that vast region. Philadelphia, National Pub. Co. [1873] 823p.

Spent more time than he had planned among Mormons whose "absurdly literal rendering of Scripture amazed and amused". Told of a conference in which people voted en masse they would not trade with Gentile merchants.

1. The West---Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

917.8 · Beadle, John Hanson. Western wilds and the men who redeem them...an
B365w account of seven years travel in the far west. [1877] 624p.

Orson Pratt described as only man of learning in the church, and Brigham Young "not at all a talented man in the common sense of the word, his power is largely the result of his immense physical potency. Had the mines failed there would not be 100 Gentiles in Utah.

1. The west---Description and travel. 2. Southwest, new---Description and travel. 3. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

979.6 Beal, Merrill D. A history of southeastern Idaho; an intimate narrative
B366h of peaceful conquest by empire builders. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton Printers, ltd., 1942. 443p.

1. Idaho---History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Idaho.

289.3921 Bean, George Washington. Autobiography of George Washington Bean, a
B367a Utah pioneer of 1847, and his family records. [Salt Lake City, Utah Print. Co., 1945] 377p.

1. Bean Family (William Bean, ft. 1753).

289.39 Bean, Willard A. B. C. history of Palmyra and the beginning of "Mormon-
B3675a ism". Palmyra, N. Y., Palmyra Courier Co., 1938. 94p.

Tries to present the Smith family in a more favorable manner than was done by most pioneer writers about Palmyra days, quotes evidence from non-Mormon sources.

1. Mormon Church---History. 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-44.

289.3921 Beardsley, Harry Markle. Joseph Smith and his Mormon empire. Bos-
B653be ton, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1931. 421p.

"Joseph Smith was a product of his time and environment--a puppet made to dance and posture by forces he seldom recognized and never understood."

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Beers, Rev. R. W. The Mormon puzzle. Chicago, Funk and Wagnall's,
B415m 1887. 195p.

"We have not been in actual contact either with Mormons or non-Mormons. We have not been on the field in Utah at all, and believe the value of this volume as an impartial study is thereby greatly enhanced." Thinks education and colonization only cure for Mormonism.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

277.3 Belcher, Joseph. The religious denominations in the United States;
B427r their history, doctrine, government, and statistics. New and rev. ed. Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1864. 1024p.

Discusses Mormons as a people rather than as members of a religious system.

1. Sects--U. S. 2. Religions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 [Belisle, Orvilla S.] supposed author. The prophets; or Mormonism
B43lp unveiled. Philadelphia, W. W. Smith, 1855. 412p.

Filled with abductions, seductions, secret police, fallen debased women who "learned to drown thought by new crimes."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Bell, Alfreda Eva, ed. Boadicea, the Mormon wife; life-scenes in Utah.
v.59 Baltimore, A. R. Orton, [c1855] 102p.

no.12 Polygamy with men marrying other men's wives; women going insane, dying, or murdered, or else becoming shameless. "All dead bodies are mysteriously spirited away among the Mormons."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Bennett, Fred E. A detective's experience among the Mormons; or
B47ld Polygamist Mormons, how they live and the land they live in; Mormonism unmasked. Chicago, Laird & Lee, [c1887] 294p.

"Broken hearted mothers, neglected children, and the most cruel social desolation are the necessary results of the Mormon creed, not only as taught but commanded..."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Bennett, John C. The history of the Saints; or, An expose of Joseph
B47lh Smith and Mormonism. Boston, Leland and Whiting, 1942. 344p.

The Female Relief Society described as a kangaroo court or inquisition used to enforce polygamy upon the unwilling.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.362 Bennion, Adam Samuel. What it means to be a Mormon. Written for the
B472w Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School
Union, 1917. 176p.

1. Mormon Church Sunday School--Lessons. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 [Bennion, Heber] Supplement to Gospel problems. [Salt Lake City, n.p.,
B472s n.d.] 112p.

Suggests church elections should be discussed openly, voted on
secretly.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Bennion, Lowell Lindsay. The religion of the Latter-day Saints. Rev.
B472r and enl. ed. Salt Lake City., L. D. S. Department of Education
[c1940] 309p.

Chapters on such topics as L. D. S. concept of God, structure
and character of the church, Joseph Smith's mine, and the like.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Religious education.

289.37 Bennion, Milton Lynn. Mormonism and education. [Salt Lake City]
Department of Education of the L. D. S. Church, [c1939] 297p.
"The history of the heroic, intelligent, and successful efforts
of the founders and leaders of the Mormon Church to carry out a
program as effective as it is astonishing.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Education.

378.242 Benson, Frank Thomas. An analysis of Orson Pratt's invention in the
B474a Pratt, Newman debate. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. thesis,
Utah Univ.)

Concludes Pratt succeeded in proving that the Bible sanctioned
polygamy but not in making antagonistic audiences feel it should
be practiced.

1. Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Poly-
gamy.

325.248 Bergmann, Loela Marjorie (Nelson.) Americans from Norway. [1st ed.]
B499a Philadelphia, Lippincott [1950] 324p. (The peoples of America
series).

A few pages devoted to conversion of Sugar Creek settlement of
Norwegians. Author feels dominant cultural of Utah has been Anglo-
Scandinavian.

1. Norwegians in the U. S. 2. Norwegians in Utah. 3. Mormons and
Mormonism.

289.372 Berrett, William Edwin. The restored church; a brief history of the
B533r origin, growth and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City] Department of Education of
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1936. 560p.
A text designed for use in the senior seminaries of the
L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.3 Bertrand, Louis Alphonso. Memories d'un Mormon. Paris, E. Dentu,
B549m [18--] 323p.

Author believes the Mormons are the most unified people in
the world and that eventually the pre-eminence of our nation will
depend upon the Saints.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Bibel-citater. Kobenhavn, Udigivet og forlage af Andreas Petersen,
B581 1900. 120p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Bigelow, M. E. Zion's bondage and redemption. Salt Lake City, the
v.6 author, 1927. 48p.

Works out figures which indicate "the times of the Gentiles
are almost completed?"

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies.

979.205 Bigler, Henry William. Extracts from the journal of Henry W. Bigler.
U89 (In Utah Hist. Q., v.5)

v.5 Original on file at Bancroft Library in Berkeley, California.
Lengthy comments on such matters as refusal of Mormons to take
Army medicine. Passed by site of Donner disaster; was present at
discovery of gold at Sutter's in California.

1. Mormon battalion, 1846-1847. 2. U. S. History--War with
Mexico, 1845-1847--Personal narratives.

289.3 Billeter, Julius Caesar. The temple of promise, Jackson County, Mo.
B598t Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co.,
[1946] 155p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Missouri. 2. Reorganized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 3. Mormon Church--Temples.

979.2 Bird, George Robert. Tenderfoot days in territorial Utah. Boston,
B618t The Gorham press, 1918. 221p.

Feels Mormonism has a superstitious bulk it must sluff off,
that much of its preachings "speech gone to seed." Describes

the Tabernacle as the "Soup Tureen."

1. Frontier life--Utah. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 Birney, Hoffman. Zealots of Zion. Philadelphia, the Penn. Pub. Co.,
B617z [c1931] 317p.
Feels that before such glorious fidelity and bigotry arguments
fall silent. Absolves church leadership with regard to Mt. Meadows
massacre.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Frontier life--Utah. 3. Mountain
Meadows Massacre, 1857.

917.8 Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath). On the wing; rambling notes of a trip
B636o to the Pacific. Boston, Lee and Shephard, 1883. 235p.
Many signs of material prosperity noted, but "not an atom of
reverence or devotion" even in communism among the Saints." "The
few sensitive ones looked unhappy."

1. The West---Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--
(Anti-Mormon).

979 Blankenship, Russell. p. 79-92 of: And there were men. New York,
B642a Knopf, 1942. 300p.
Davis was "too sensible not to penetrate the then veil of deceit
"thrown over the Mt. Meadow Massacre. He founded a kingdom of Hea-
ven and produced a "Walla Walla Jesus", and another son who was the
reincarnation of the Holy Ghost.

1. Northwest, Pacific--History. 2. Northwest, Pacific--Biography.
3. Mormons and Mormonism---Divergent Sects--Morrissites. 4. Mormons and
Mormonism---Divergent Sects---Davisites.

979.205 Bliss, Robert S. The journal of Robert S. Bliss, with the Mormon
U89 battalion. (In Utah Hist. Q., v.4)
v.4 First printing of an original journal on file at the Historical
Society of San Diego, California. Covers period August 18, 1847-
Jan. 13, 1848. Entries range from one sentence to long paragraphs
per day.

1. Mormon battalion, 1846-1847. 2. U. S. History--War with Mexico,
1845-1847---Personal Narratives.

Utah Pam.Blossom, Rose B. What we believe in the Church of Jesus Christ of
v.6 Latter-day Saints. Los Angeles, Triple S, n.d.
"Comments and expands the Articles of Faith. "Our belief
does not contradict truths taught by other church organizations,
but is an enlargement upon them."

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

289.399 Bonwick, James. The Mormons and the silver mines. London, Hodder
B723 and Stoughton, 1872. 425p.

Almost separate discourse on Saints precedes discussion of minerals. Feels Gentiles will gain power as "Mormons are compelled to use school books of U. S."

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Silver mines and mining--U. S.

910.4 [Borlace, William Copeland] Sunways, a record of rambles in many
B735s lands. Plymouth, W. Brendon, 1878. 484p.

1878 A few pages dismiss Mormons as amiable fanatics and the Book of Mormon as a travesty on the Bible.

1. Voyages and travels. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.8 Bowles, Samuel. Our new West; records of travel between the Mississ-
B787o ippi River and the Pacific Ocean, over the plains, over the mountains, through the great interior basin, over the Sierra Nevadas, to and up and down the Pacific coast. Hartford, Conn., Hartford Pub. Co., 1869. 528p.

Called the Mormon colony "anti-democratic, Romish, barbaric, and monarchial" and Young the inspiration for murder. Writes off Mormons as having "small, narrow heads."

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Utah--Description and travel. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Bozarth, C. E. Reply to Bishop Clark of Des Moines, Iowa, of the
v.71 Re-organized Church of Latter-day Saints in the attack on Elder
no.7, 8 MacGregor and the Church of Christ. [n.p., 1927?] 15p.

If Mr. Clark - who joined other sections first - admits he was mis-led then, how are people to know he is not wrong again?

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent sects. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.33 Bramwell, Enoch Ernest. The exalted life. [Salt Lake City, The
B815e Deseret News Press, *1941] 208p.

Each chapter has a key thought--such as "Do things just happen?" - which is further sub-divided into queries such as "Did the flag just happen?"

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.302 Bramwell, Enoch Ernest. Why do I believe? Salt Lake City, The
B815w Deseret News Press, 1929. [*1926]. 245p.

Outlines topics, such as Truth, with Biblical, Doctrines and Covenants, Book of Mormon references in an appeal for a return to old-fashioned scriptural discourse.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Outlines.

917.3 Breitner, Burghard. p. 72-88 of: Mormon and medizinnanner. Zurich,
B835m Amalthea-Verlag [c1930] 169p.

1. U. S.--Description and travel.

Utah Pam.Brigham Young University. Enduring foundations for youth to build on.
v.78 Provo, Utah, 1933. 28p.

no.4 "Facts alone are not sufficient to make a man truly educated."
States an introduction to a speech by Stephan Richards, an apostle,
who points out the L. D. S. Church has ability to "make new inter-
pretations as new knowledge appears" and hence conflicts little with
learning.

289.399 Brighouse, James. The voice of the seventh angel proclaiming the end
B855v of time, the resurrection of the dead, the day of final judgment,
and the rule of righteousness and peace. South Cottonwood, Utah.
The author, 1892.

Considers the ascension of Brigham Young as the end of the
L. D. S. Church as a true church. Predicts overthrow of imposters
by 1893.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.3921 Brodie, Fawn (McKay). No man knows my history; the life of Joseph Smith,
B653br the Mormon prophet. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1945. 476p.

Considers Smith a myth maker whose genius was due "not to his
reason but to his imagination". "What was a dream one day could
become a vision the next, and a reality the day after that." Demol-
ishes Spaulding theory of origin of Book of Mormon.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Brown, Benjamin. Testimonies of the truth; a record of manifestations
v.2 of the power of God. Liverpool, S. W. Richards, 1853. 32p.

Cancer, crushed bones, fever, poison, healings, are all cited
as "testimonies for the truth."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Miracles.

203 Brown, John Newton, ed. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Bratte-
B878e boro', Fessenden, 1836. 1275p.

Mormons are misguided by a "puerile Eastern romance" although
the author deplores outrages perpetrated on Mormon citizens in
Missouri.

1. Religion--Dictionaries. 2. Missions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Brown, Joseph E. Polygamy in Utah and New England contrasted. A speech
v.2 delivered in the Senate of the U. S. Washington, 1884. 32p.

The peaceful & lawful succession of wives following divorce for non-Biblical causes results in as much polygamy in New England as in Utah.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

817.37 [Browne, Charles Farrar] Artemus Ward...among the Mormons...Ed. by
B8823ar Hingston. London, J. C. Hotten, 1885. 192p.

Stated he had been warned about Mormons reaction to his earlier lecture. "Mr. Stenhouse relieves me of any anxiety I had felt in regards to having my swan-like throat cut by the Danites; but thinks my wholesale denunciation of a people I had never seen was rather hasty."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

817.13 Browne, Charles Farrar. Artemus Ward's lecture. London, J. C.
B8823a Hotten, 1869. 213p.

Make-believe interview with Brigham Young, followed by proposals to the lecturer by ugly Mormon women.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. [Bryce R. M.] My reasons for leaving the Church of England and
v.2 joining the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1897. 34p.

States no one who reads history of Mormons without prejudice can deny their Church is under the direct guidance of God.

1. Mormon Church.

Utah Pam. Budge, William. The gospel message; being a discourse, giving an
v.2 explanation of some of the prominent doctrines of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints delivered at Chesterfield,
August 10, 1879. Liverpool, The author, n.d. 12p.

The author was president of Bear Lake stake of Zion, an Idaho legislator. Born in Scotland, president of British mission for 3 years, for ten years a missionary in Great Britain.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. [Budvarson, Arthur] Mormonism - can it stand investigation?
v.59 Phoenix, Arizona, Utah Christian Mission, [n.d.] 24p.

no.8 Decries Mormon doubts of correct translation of Bible, eternal progression, errors in Book of Mormon, plurality of Gods.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Bulkley, Newman. New Bulkley's vision; related by himself, as seen by
v.57 him in Springville, Utah on the night of Jan. 8, 1886. Saw all the
Saints gathered in Zion with water bursting forth where there had
been none before and crop production up from 15 to 20 bushels to as
high as 200 per acre.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Burdette, Mary G., Comp. Twenty-two years' work among Mormons. Women's
B951t Baptist Home Mission Society, [1905] 116p.

Letters from teaching missionaries among the Saints. In Ogden
need for background of Bible study stressed, in Provo, the reading
room listed as the most successful new department; in Salt Lake City
"small chance for the truth to reach them".

1. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

979 Burnett, Peter Hardeman. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.
B964r New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1880. 448p.

Describes arrests and trials of Mormons in Missouri. Comments
about Smith: "In the short space of 5 days he had managed so to
mollify his enemies he could go unprotected among them without the
slightest danger."

1. California---History. 2. Pacific states---History. 3. Mormons and
Mormonism in Missouri.

Utah Pam. Burns, Dawson. Mormonism, explained & exposed. [rev. ed.] London,
v.59 Houlston and Stoneman, 1853. 56p.

no.1 "Smith's character it is difficult to estimate, as it is impossi-
ble to say whether like other successful imposters, he did not suc-
ceed, in at last imposing on himself. No great minds among Mormons,
their only excellence in architecture.

1. Mormon Church---History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism---(Anti-Mormon).

289.3 Burton, Sir Richard Francis. City of the Saints and Across the Rocky
B974c Mountains to California. London, Longman, Green, Longman, and
Roberts, 1861. 707p.

Most objective of early Gentile visitors to Utah. If unable to
determine the truth he gave both Mormon and anti-Mormon version.
One of the few outsiders to comment on the excellent territorial
Library.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah---Description and travel. 3.
Salt Lake City. 4. Overland Journeys to the Pacific.

289.39 Busch, Moritz. Geschichte der Mormonen. Leipzig, Ambrosius Abel
B977g [Vorwart, 1869] 444p.

Brief history of early days of Church, which accepts theory
Spalding's manuscript was plagiarized by Smith, fairly lengthy
account of exodus from Naivoo and life in Utah, based heavily on

Ferris, Stansbury, and Gunnison.

1. Mormon Church--History.

209 Burder, William. A history of all religions. Philadelphia, W. W.
B949h Harding, [c1877]

Claims Smith was a Methodist on probation, but fell away. Considers Book of Mormon a pirating of Spaulding's Manuscript Found. Admission to membership "includes a stripping". "There is no such crime as incest".

1. Religions. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Caine, John Thomas. Polygamy in Utah, a dead issue. Speech...in
v.61 House of Representatives. Washington, 1888. 16p.

no.7 "It has been suppressed by Congress, and the great bulk of the Mormon people have accepted the situation."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

Utah Pam.Call, Lamoni, 2000 changes in the Book of Mormon; containing the
v.37 way the book is claimed to have been translated...and the reasons given by the church for making the many grammatical changes, showing that the claims are inconsistent and untrue. Bountiful, Utah, The author, [c1898] 128p.

Most are "correcting the commonest kind of grammatical errors". Whereas, "The Book of Mormon, then should have been a model of perfection."

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.385 Callis, Charles A. Fundamentals of religion, a series of radio addresses.
C162f Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. and Pub. Co. [1945]. 236p.

Include such talks as "The U. S. in the Light of Prophecy" which points out the destiny "of this providential Republic to stand while the world stands--a beacon of hope and heritage of mankind, the beckoning light and example of nations."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--addresses, essays, lectures.

979.2 Cameron, Marguerite. This is the place; words ascribed to Brigham
C18 Young when as leader of the pioneer band into Utah in 1847 he first beheld the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton Printers; ltd., 1939. 350p.

Grand-daughter of a first pioneer writes the story of Salt Lake for "the yough in our schools."

1. Utah--History. 2. Salt Lake City--History. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Campbell, Alexander. Delusions; an analysis of the Book of Mormon with
v.37 an examination of its internal and external evidences, and a refuta-
tion of its pretences to divine authority. Boston, B. H. Greene,
1832. 16p.

Line for line reprint of original 1830 pamphlet. "This prophet
Smith, through his stone spectacles, wrote on the plates of Nephi,
in his book of Mormon, every error and almost every truth discussed
in New York for the last ten years. He decides all the great con-
troversies.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

378.242 Campbell, Eugene Edward. The government of Utah, 1847-1851. [Salt
C187g Lake City] 1940. 98p. (M. A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

"During the first two years of the colony's existence, the
church government and civil functions were completely merged into
one organization, and that was the church."

1. Mormon Church--Government. 2. Utah--Politics and government.

289.338 Cannon, Abraham H. Questions and answers on the Book of Mormon. De-
C226q signed and prepared especially for the use of the Sunday schools
in Zion. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor office, 1886. 62p.

Apostle, graduate of Deseret University, business manager of
JUVENILE INSTRUCTOR noted for managerial rather than writing abil-
ities.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormon Church--Catechism and creed.

289.3921 Cannon, Frank Jenne. Brigham Young and his Mormon empire. New York,
Y685c F. H. Revell, 1913. 398p.

Heresy was considered the greatest crime, for it and rebellion
were "interchangeable terms" in a theocracy.

1. Brigham Young, 1801-1877. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mor-
mon). 3. Utah History.

289.399 Cannon, Frank Jenne. Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace
C226u of a political priestcraft. Boston, C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1911.
402p.

Claims the Mormons live under a system of "teaching, discipline,
and espionage "which make impossible any independence of thought
and action.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon). 2. Utah--Politics and
government.

289.3921 Cannon, George Quayle. The latter-day prophet; history of Joseph Smith,
S653ca written for young people. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor
Office, 1900. 216p.

Intended as first of a series of biographies of church leaders designed to give Suncay School students the history of the church through the lives of its leaders.

SAME. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1902-1912. 1932, 7 vol. Based on journals, letters and other documents of early church history. Called "Documentary history of Church" often.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.3921 Cannon, George Quayle. The life of Joseph Smith the prophet.

S653c Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888. 512p.

SAME, 1883. 147p. (Faith promoting series, Ninth book)

Includes such details as whether Nephites used camels, covered wagons, and sail boats; traces group through to setting of Ecuador and Peru.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

289.384 Cannon, George Quayle. Writing from the "Western Standard," published
C226w in San Francisco, Calif. Liverpool, The author, 1864. 512p.

"It is to correct this feeling, to make our principles and belief more publicly known, to give greater facilities for investigation and to defend an innocent, much abused and injured people against the aspersions of their enemies that this paper has been started."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--addresses, essays, lectures.

289.38 Cardon, Joseph Emanuel. Testimonies of the divinity of the Church of
C268t Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by its leaders. Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Pub. Co., 1930. 311p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

979.2 Carlton, Ambrose B. The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches
C285w of the Mormons. n.p., 1891. 346p.

Claims Mormon history without polygamy is like Hamlet with Prince of Denmark left out. Quotes hymns, folk songs, and tombstones to aid in his ridicule of the Saints. Interesting version of "the merry Mormon". Ends on note of hope for the Mormons.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah--History.

917.47 Carmer, Carl Lamson. Listen for a lonesome drum; a York state
C287l chronicle. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1836. 381p.

Chapter called "The Magic Hill" tries to sum up Smith briefly and talk a little about Mormons of today. "The story of Joseph and Moroni, true or false, is a folk story, as are all the narratives which religious creeds are built."

1. New York (State)---Description and travel. 2. Sects. 3. Spiritualism. 4. Folk-lore. 5. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 921 Cartwright, Peter. Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods
C329 preacher. New York, Carlton & Porter, [c1856] 525p.
Says a Mormon couple, speaking in tongues, tried unsuccessfully to break up one of his camp meetings, that "Joe Smith" when told about it cursed him, said he would raise up a new government and a religion that would overthrow every other religion in America.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 289.399 Caswall, Henry. The city of the Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo in
C356c 1842. London, Print. for J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1842. 82p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 289.3921 Chadourne, Marc. Quand Dieu se fit Americain; roman. Paris, Artheme
S653ch Fayard [c1950] 415p.
1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.
- 080 Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts. London, W.
C444c & R. Chambers, [1852-4] 12v. (Contents v. 7: History of the Mor-
mons.)
Accepts idea Book of Mormon was a plagiarism of Spaulding's Manuscript Found. Smith added novelty and perserverance, a "rude, uncouth genius" to become a non-commissioned leader of the unguided.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 979.2 Chandless, William. A visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the
C456v plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. London,
Smith, Elder and Co., 1857. 346p.
"It must not be supposed that the Mormons consider their peculiar views contrary to the Bible...but assert that they alone, by literality of interpretation, do receive and believe the truth contained in Scripture."
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon). 2. Frontier life--Utah.
- 270 Chase, Daryl. Christianity through the centuries. Salt Lake City,
C487c the Dept. of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, Deseret Book Company, 1947. 287p.
1. Church history. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.38 Christensen, Carl Christian Anton. Poetiske Arbejder Artikler ob
C554p Afhandlinger tilligemed hans levnedsløb. Salt Lake City "Bibubens" Bibliotek, 1921. 381p.
Religious, personal poems, original talks on such items as

origin of Book of Mormon, and an autobiographical sketch.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.

814.5 Christiensen, Parley A. All in a teacher's day; essays of a Mormon
C5543a professor. [Salt Lake City, Stevens & Wallis, '1948] 25lp.
Smith "knew how readily religion ceases to be a courageous
and inspiring quest for truth and beauty, and deteriorates into
a benumbing ecclesiasticism, a sterile formalism, and a stifling
literalism..."

1. Literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mormons and
Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. American Literature--
Utah, p. 73-78 of: (subj. an).

289.399 Christian Convention, Salt Lake City, 1888. Christian progress in
C555c Utah; the discussions of the Christian Convention. [Salt Lake
City, Parsons, Kendall, 1888] 130p.
"The serving of a kindly but emphatic notice upon those who
are seeking to continue a priestly despotism in Utah."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon.)

289.3 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. An address; the
C562ad Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world. Salt
Lake City, 1907.

Answers charges Mormons were non-Christians, dupes of a
ruling priesthood, opposed to education, and the like "To the
Latter-day Saints, salvation itself, under the atonement of Christ,
is a process of education."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

917.92 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information.]
C562u Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions. Com-
pliments of the Bureau of Information, Temple Block, Salt Lake
City, n.d. 96p.

289.366 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. California Mission.
C562mic Missionary sheaves; testimonies of the Missionaries of the Cal-
ifornia mission. [Los Angeles] 1943. 2 vols.

Ninety pamphlets on various L. D. S. activities and beliefs
including songs and reprints of earlier traits such as "Voice of
Warning."

1. Mormon Church--Missionaries.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Casaglaisd o hymn au.
C562 Merthyr-Tydfil, J. Davis, 1852. 355p.

W4

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Welsh. 2. Hymns, Welsh.

289.39 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church radio, publicity
C562s and mission literature committee. A short history of the Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City] Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [c1938] 239p.

1. Mormon Church--History.

289.39 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Czechoslovakian Mission]
C562s Sto let Mormonism. Praze, Czeskoslovenskou Misii Cirkve Jezise
Krista Svatych Poslednich Dnu, [c1930?] 103p.

1. Mormon Church--History.

289.361 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Council of the Twelve
C562p Apostles. Priesthood and church welfare; a course of study for
the qucrums of the Melchizedek priesthood. [Salt Lake City]
Deseret Book Co., 1938. 304p.

Discusses principles of wealth and work, the value of tithe
paying, and utility of cooperation as a means of "banishing
poverty."

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood--Lessons. 2. Mormon Church--Welfare
Plan. 3. Sociology, Christian--Mormon authors. 4. Natural resources.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
v.6 Union. A catalogue of books for Sunday School libraries. Salt
Lake City, Deseret News, [1873] 22p.

Selected from principal book sellers of east, avoided tale
and story books as top sectarian, and emphasized history, art,
and sciences.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Deseret Sunday School
v.57 Union, catechisms no. 1; questions and answers on the life and mis-
also sion of...Joseph Smith, 1882. 52p.

289.338 Includes questions on first officers and first activities of
C562q the church. Reviews persecutions, massacre, and murder of Saints.

1. Mormon Church--Catechisms and creeds. 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-
1844.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562d3 Union] Deseret Sonntagschulliederbuch fur die schweizerliche und
G3 deutsche Mission...3. Aufl. mit Noten. Basel, F. Tadge, 1929. 187p.

Some general favorites, such as "Nearer My God to Thee." plus L. D. S. titles such as "Never be Late to Your Sunday School Class."

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--German. 2. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Hymns-books--German.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562d Union] Deseret Sunday School song book. Salt Lake City, Deseret
1892 Sunday School Union, 1892. 200p.

A few outside hymns. Many L. D. S. favorites with some old ones, such as "The Mormon Boy."

1. Mormon Church--Sunday School Hymn-books. 2. Hymns.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562d5 Union.] Deseret Sunday School song books. 5th ed. Salt Lake
City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901. 216p.

Many addressed to the children, admonishing them in some way "Never be Late to Your Sunday School class."

1. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Hymn books. 2. Mormon Church--Hymns.

289.362 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562i Union] The intermediate Sunday School reader. Salt Lake City,
Juvenile Instructor Off., 1888. 144p.

Poems and stories mainly of biblical events. Five make references to Mormonism.

1. Readers and speakers. 2. Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Hand-books, manuals, etc.

289.362 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562j Union] Jubilee history of Latter-day Saints Sunday School Union,
1900. 546p.

Statistical reports on various units such as wards, stakes, and missions.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday-schools.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562d4 Union] Latter-day Saints' Sunday School hymn book; the word com-
panion of the Deseret Sunday School song book. 4th ed. Salt
Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901. 226p.

Words--no music. A few non-religious songs such as "Home Sweet Home", sprinkled among sacramental songs, children's songs, and L. D. S. hymns.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday School--Hymn books.

289.36207 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562la2 Union. Latter-day Saints' Sunday School Union. Latter-day Saints'
Sunday School treatise. 2d ed. Salt Lake City, printed by
G. Q. Cannon, 1898- . 127p.

General comments, plus model lesson for primary, first inter-
mediate, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Lessons.

289.362 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562de Union. Old Testament lessons, nos. 32-39, 67-76, 85-136.
Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1895-1898. 1 vol.
Biblical text, plus lesson which integrates material with L.D.S.
doctrine on such items as location of Garden of Eden.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday-schools--Lessons. 2. Bible study--O. T.
3. Bible--O. T. Study.

289.362 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School
C562p Union Board] Parent and child; a series of essays and lessons
for use in the parents' department of the Latter-day Saints Sunday
Schools. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union [c1908-
1916] 3 vol.

"Do everything you can to fortify your child against every
influence that tends to destroy his faith in his religion." Couples
religious ideals with analysis of influences.

1. Parent and child. 2. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Lessons.

289.363 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Deseret Sunday School
C562h Union. Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. Salt Lake
City, Deseret Book Co., n.d. 84p.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Eastern States Mission]
v.61 A statement from Josiah Quincy...concerning an interview had in
no.15 1844 with Joseph Smith. Some of the sayings and predictions made
by the prophet Joseph Smith. [New York, 1890] 32p.

Annotated quotations from "Figures of the Past" followed by
thoughts of Smith on various subjects.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1st Presidency] A
C562b brief statement of principles of the gospel; based largely upon the
Compendium (Richards-Little) with excerpts from other writings,
including also church chronology, priesthood ordinance [and] sel-
ected hymns. [Salt Lake City] 1943. 364p.

Designed for Mormons in armed services. Urges obedience to mili-
tary discipline but loyalty to Mormon ideals. Principles are arrang-

ed. under subject headings.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1st Presidency. Circular of the First Presidency. Salt Lake City, the author, 1877. v.6 10p.

No longer shall people be permitted to be members of the church if guilty of "lying, drunkenness, sabbath breaking, profanity, defrauding, or backbiting their neighbors." Outlines procedures for education, settlement, industry, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Government.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1st Presidency. An epistle of the First Presidency... read April 6, 1886 at the 56th v.6 general annual conference held at Provo, Utah. Salt Lake City, no.61 Deseret News Co., 1886. 190p.

Points out that persecution "though very painful, has not been without profit to the Latter-day Saints. It has strengthened in them a new zeal, courage, and determination into the faithful."

1. Mormon Church--Epistles.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1st Presidency. The Father and the Son; a doctrinal exposition by the First Presidency v.6 and the Twelve. Salt Lake City, 1916. 8p.

God, the Eternal Father, whom we designate by the exalted name-title "Elohim", is the literal parent of our Lord and savior Jesus Christ, and of the spirits of the human race."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Godhead.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Board of Education. Circulars no. 4, 6-8, 1889-1892. v.6

Outlines purpose of church schools, qualifications of teachers, suggested basic library, and warns; "We think it would be opposed to the spirit of true education, for any school to make professions of work, which is incapable of properly fulfilling."

1. Mormon Church--Education.

289.3797 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Board of Education. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus C562le Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 19.

Stories, prayers, songs and morals arranged by grades. A great deal on basic Christian as well as Mormon ideals.

1. Mormon Church--Religion classes--Lessons.

289.3707 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Board of Education.
C562ou Outlines in religious education for use in the schools and seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.

Five sections, each with outlines on such topics as Mormonism, Nephite Dispensation, Old Testament, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Religion classes--Outlines, syllabi, etc. 2. Bible--Study--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Utah Pam.Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Boards of M.I.A.
v.62 The pioneer summer way for M.I.A. 19--.

no.16 Suggested make-believe treks in pioneer clothes, organized in 10's, 50's, and 100's, to give a real meaning to printed accounts of pioneer days.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

289.363 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Board of Relief
C562c Society. A centenary of Relief Society, 1842-1942. Salt Lake City, General Board of Relief Society, 1942. 96p.

History of society from Nauvoo days, with illustrations, in hope that L. D. S. women will recognize "the inspiration that guides its destiny."

1. Mormon Church--Relief Society.

289.363 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Board of the
C562h Relief Society. Handbook of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, National Woman's Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] 1931. 212p.

1. Mormon Church--Relief Society--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Boards of M.I.A.
C562mu and M-Men and Gleaner songs. Salt Lake City, General Boards of M.I.A. [1939] 16p.

With the exception of two national recreation association songs, these might be called pep songs of the L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Song books.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Boards of M.I.A.
C562m M.I.A. songs; songs for everybody. [New rev. ed.] Salt Lake City, General Boards of M.I.A. [1940] 112p.

Includes many familiar songs of patriotism, and camp songs, Christmas carols plus L. D. S. hymns and new words for old tunes, such as "The explorers are on their way (sung to Polly Wolly Doodle), "Fighting for the right" (Anchors Aweigh), Scout Prayer Song

(Marcheta) and The Bee-hive girls are glad girls (It's a long, long way to Tipperary.)

1. Mormon Church---M.I.A.---Song books.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Gesangbuch der Heil-
C562g6 igen der letzten Tage. 6. Aufl. Berlin, Die Deutsche Mission
G3 der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1901.
324p.

Songs of faith, hope, prayer, and trust. Music and German text.

1. Mormon Church---Hymns---German. 2. Hymns.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Gesangbuch fur die
C562g5 Schweizerische und deutsche mission. 5th improved and enl. ed.
G3 Bern, Suter and Lierow, 1890. 299p.

Especially designed to teach Mormon doctrine and historic Mormon events. Words set a well known and beloved memory."

1. Mormon Church---Hymns---German.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.] The great proclama-
v.7 tion; or, the trumpet message. Liverpool, Millenial Star, n.d.
4p.

Includes a reprint of April 6, 1845 proclamation to rulers and people of all nation calling up on them to help build the cities of Zion and Jerusalem.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.36 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Handbook of instructions
C562h for stake presidents and counselors, bishops, stake and ward clerks,
and other church officers. no. 1 - Salt Lake City.

Outlines duties and how to perform them such as Stake Historical record, stake quarterly historical report, Patriarchal blessings with instructions on how they should be recorded with warnings against payments or gratuities.

1. Mormon Church---Organization.

289.36605 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hawaiian Mission. Dir-
C562d ectory [of the general church and mission authorities. Salt Lake
City] Advertising Pub. Co., 1934.

1. Mormon Church---Directories. 2. Mormon Church---Missions--
Hawaiian Islands.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] House of the Lord; his-
v.60 torical and descriptive sketch of the Salt Lake Temple. Salt Lake
no.5 City, New. Pub. Co., 1893. 36p.

Historical and descriptive sketch of Salt Lake Temple. Followed by complete guide to interior with explanatory notes. Entire dedicatory prayer included.

1. Mormon Church---Temples---Salt Lake City.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Hymnes a l'usage des
C562h branches francaises de l'Eglise de Jesus Christ des Saints des der-
F8 niers jours. Berne. Bureau de la mission Suisse, 1899. 160p.

Long-hand, or hand print. HOLY CITY is in English with no translation.

1. Mormon Church---Hymns---French.

289.33 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Invitation...with paral-
C562in lel Scripture references to prove the Latter-day Saints faith and
doctrines. 4p.

Outlines articles of faith with citations of Bible which support these. Space at end of pamphlet for listing local meeting places of the Saints.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Latter-day Saint hymns.
C562la Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [c1927] 419p.

Based earlier collections. Some hymns have been discarded and others given new settings. Metronome markings included as guides to choristers. Indexed 5 ways.

1. Mormon Church---Hymns. 2. Hymns.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Latter-day Saint Temples.
v.62 5th printing. [Salt Lake City, 194-] [18p]

no.20 Includes a history of temples in general as well as L. D. S. temples, plus a statement of the purposes for temples. Illustrated, some interior photos.

1. Mormon Church---Temples.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] The latter-day Saints'
C562la psalmody. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1906. 456p.

A number of hymns are improved in diction and rhythm, all are set to music, in the main by local composers.

1. Mormon Church---Hymns. 2. Hymns.

289.392 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Lives of our leaders;
C562li character sketches of living presidents and apostles of the
church. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1901. 264p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] The Manti temple.
v.62 [Salt Lake City, '1947] [llp]
no.18 History and pictures of Manti Temple while it was in process
of construction.

1. Mormon Church--Temples--Manti.

289.366 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Manuals for European
C562ma missions, 1925-1933. [Salt Lake City] n.d. 2 vol.
Study guides on the priesthood, womanhood, spiritual growth,
revelations, instructions for district supervisors, including
some twenty tracts by John A. Widtsoe.

1. Mormon Church--Missions--Literature.

289.366 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] [Missionary tracts
C562mis used in 1942. Salt Lake City, n.d.] 2 vol.

1. Mormon Church--Missions--Tracts.

289.364 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. M.I.A. A century of
C562c progress; manual for the Adult Department of the M.I.A. Salt
Lake City, General Boards Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A., 1929. 213p.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Handbooks.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. M.I.A., The Improvement
C562i association song book. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off.,
1887. 78p.

Includes as "a relic of curiosity" the hymn which evokes the
murder of Joseph Smith--"a poor, wayfaring man of grief." Many
on Zion.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Songs and music. 2. Mormon Church--
Hymns.

289.364 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. M.I.A. Young Men's
C562yo Mutual Improvement Associations manual, 1897-1909. Salt Lake
City, General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1902-1909. 4. vol.

Study material on Jesus, the Bible, Book of Mormon, and Doc-
trine and Covenants in lesson form with review questions at end
of each lesson.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A. --Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2. Mormon
Church--Doctrine.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Norwegian Mission]
 C562si Siste Dagers Helliges sangbok. [Oslo] Norske Misjon ved A.
 Richard Peterson, 1938. 176p.
 Mostly non-sectarian Christian hymns with good sample of Zion.
 Four parts, with music.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Norwegian.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Presiding Bishopric.
 C562a Aaronic priesthood choruses. Salt Lake City, [1945] 127p.
 Based upon the need for songs suitable for boys' voices.
 Parts arranged for soprano, alto, tenor, and baritone. One of the
 most interesting is a story in song introduction to "Come, come ye
 Saints."

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood--Song books.

289.3605 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Presiding Bishopric. Dir-
 C562d ectory of the general authorities and officers of the Church of
 Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 18v.
 These directories give the names and addresses of all the offi-
 cers of the church from the smallest unit, the ward, through the
 presidency and council of apostles.
 SAME. Salt Lake City, 1943. 56p.

1. Mormon Church--Directories.

289.36 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Presiding Bishopric.
 C562w Ward teachers' handbook. Salt Lake City.
 In sections, with reading time indicated, with the object of
 ward teaching summarized: "To visit the homes of the Saints and
 to teach them how to live in harmony with the gospel of Jesus
 Christ." Condensed ward teachers report form on pages 328 to 333.

1. Mormon Church--Teacher training classes--Hand-books, manuals, etc.
 2. Mormon Church--Organization.

289.363 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Association. A
 C562h handbook for the officers and teachers in the Primary Association
 (Religion class). [Salt Lake City] 1930. 195p.
 Outlines growth from 1878 with one group to 1928 with 108, 576
 enrolled in 1243 primaries. Describes organization and activities
 of eleven groups, such as Larks, Bluebirds, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Primary Association--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Association]
 C562p2 The primary song book. 2d ed. Salt Lake City, 1907. 93p.
 Preface contains a note: "Be patient, do not tire of repeti-
 tion. Be thorough. Be sure the children understand the meaning of

the words they sing. Teach exact pronunciation and do not mistake shouting for singing." Contains many non-L.D.S. songs, patriotic and seasonal.

1. Mormon Church--Primary Association--Songs and music.

289.36 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Program [of] auxiliary
C562p group conventions, 1921-1937. [Salt Lake City, 1921-1937]
2 vol.

1. Mormon Church--Auxiliary organizations.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Psalmer til Brug for
C562p6 Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. 6. udg. Kjobenhavn,
D1 J. C. Van Cott, 1861. 392p.

Predominantly Scandanavian, and European hymns, mainly in
Luthern Tradition. Words only to Mormon, Luthern, and other
seclarian hymns.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Danish.

289.33 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Ready references, a
C562re2 compilation of Scripture texts arranged in subjective order with
numerous annotations from eminent writers. [2d ed.] Salt Lake
City, Deseret News Co., 1887. 168p.

To prove what they taught from the Bible, to aid their mem-
ory and to help other missionaries, a couple of Elders compiled
this book.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.378 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Sacred hymns and spir-
C562s9 itual songs, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,
in Europe. 9th ed., rev. and enl. Liverpool, F. D. Richards,
1851. 379p.

No music, although meter is indicated. Mostly L. D. S.
verse about prophet, visions, Zion, and the tribes.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns. 2. Hymns.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Salmer til Brug.
C562s Salt Lake City, A. W. Winberg, 1888. 496p.
D1 Danish collection, mainly general hymns, with a few L. D. S.;
indexed of titles and first lines.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Danish. 2. Hymns, Danish.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Sange til Brug for
C562sa3 de Sidste-Dages Helliges Sondags-skoler. 3. udg. Kobenhavn,
D1 H. J. Christiansen, 1916. 116p.

Has hymns of other churches, plus some about Zion. One in particular, beginning "Do not think when you come to Zion" warns about the need for work even in Zion.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday School--Hymn books--Danish.

289.366 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Scandinavian jubilee album [1850-1900] Issued in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the Gospel to the three Scandinavian countries by Elder Erastus Snow, an apostle of Jesus Christ, and fellow laborers. [Salt Lake City, Press of the Deseret News, 1900] 239p.

Numerous pictures with dates of Scandinavian publications, with a list of missionaries, year by year. Contains pictures and biographical sketches of over 300 converts.

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Scandinavia. 2. Mormon Church--Missions in Scandinavian. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. A selection of seventeen v.62 songs made from over 240 uplifting and soul-inspiring songs contained in our new song book The songs of Zion. Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1908] no.13 [20p]

17 most popular L. D. S. songs of the day.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] De Skandinaviska Sista C562sk Dagarnes Heligas koalbok. Salt Lake City, Tryckt a Deseret News Tryckeri, 1895.

Has Swedish & Danish words, arranged in 4 parts.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns---Swedish. 2. Mormon Church--Hymns--Danish.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] The songs of Zion. Chicago, Pub. by the Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, "1908. 243p. C562sc

Includes some old favorites of other groups, such as "Count your Blessings" and "God be with You."

1. Mormon Church--Hymns. 2. Hymns.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Souvenir program for the v.62 dedication of the L. D. S. Idaho pioneer monument at Fort Limhi no.12 (on Aaronic Priesthood Day). [Pocatello, Fort Limhi Pioneer Monument committee] 1950. 12p.

History of Salmon River mission from the first call for it to the attack on it which led to its abandonment.

1. Mormon pioneers--Monuments. 2. Historical markers, Mormon.
3. Limhi, Fort Idaho.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] The Thatcher episode;
v.3 a concise statement of the facts of the case; interesting letters and documents; a review of Thatcher's claims, pleas and admissions. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Pub. Co., 1896. 47p.

Moses Thatcher had been disfellowshipped for going against council. So much gossip ensued, this pamphlet was printed to present the reasons for punishing apostle Thatcher.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Thatcher, Moses.

289.366 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] U. S. mission tracts.
C562u [Salt Lake City] n.d., 2 vol.

Includes some outlining Mormon doctrine, others giving church history, and discourses on the spirit world, hell, the Lord's day, baptism, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Missions and tracts.

289.364 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wells Stake, Mc-
C562fu Kinley Ward. The fullness of living; an activity guide for Aaronic priesthood age girls. Rev. ed. Salt Lake City, Mc-Kinley ward, Wells Stake, 1943, [1944] 144p.

Contains explanatory materials and then an outline of recommended activities ranging from mature study and fine arts to bowling and ping pong. Interesting pedigree chart folded in back of volume.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.

289.3 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Women's committee.
C562m Mormon women's protest, an appeal for freedom, justice, and equal rights; the ladies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints protest against the tyranny and indecency of federal officials in Utah, and against their own disfranchisement without cause. Full account of proceedings at the great mass meeting held in the Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah, Saturday March 6, 1886. (Salt Lake City, n.p., 1886) 91p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Women. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Church and state.

Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The Word of Wisdom in
v.62 practical terms; extracts from addresses delivered in the Taber-
no.2 nacle. Salt Lake City, [1931] 16p.

Cites experiences in athletics to prove benefits of abstaining from tobacco and alcohol.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Word of wisdom. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Y.M.M.I.A. Manual for
v.54 senior classes, 1914-15.

This volume is devoted to the vocations of man, the teacher and home-maker are credited with being the two greatest influences in the background of children.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Y.M.M.I.A. Manuals.
v.54 1907-1910.

Topics from year to year included church history through biographies, the making of man (physically, mentally, and socially), Joseph Smith as a scientist, and spiritual growth.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints;] Zions Sange en Samling
C562so af Udvalgte Sange for de Sidste Dages Helliges Moder. Salt Lake
D1 City, Udgivit og Forlagt af Jesus Kristi Kirke af de Siste-Dages
Hellige, 1910. 211 songs.

Danish text of above in current use in mission field.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Danish.

289.378 [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Zions sanger en samling
C562so af utvalda sanger for de Sista Dagers Heliges Moten. Salt Lake
S9 City, Utgifven och forlagd af Jesus Christi Kyrka af Sista Dagers,
Helige, 1910. 209 songs.

Wide selection of most popular L. D. S. hymns, with a smaller sample of old Swedish hymns.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns--Swedish.

Utah Pam. The city of the Saints; containing views and descriptions of principal
v.5 points of interest in Salt Lake City and vicinity. Also brief sketches of the history and religion of the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, n.d. 67p.

Written during presidency of Lorenzo Snow. Describes old Salt Lake theater as well as some hotels no longer in existence.

1. Salt Lake City--Description. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 3. Mormon Church--History.

917.3 Clark, John Alonzo. Gleanings by the way. Philadelphia, W. J. and
C593g J. K. Simon, 1842. 352p.

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Clark, Joshua Reuben. American free enterprised; address delivered...before the Allied Trades dinner of the Mountain States Travelers. (Salt Lake City, The Author, 1946) 15p.
v.80
no.12

"In a practical world unequal wages are inevitable, because not all work is of equal value."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Utah Pam.Clark, Joshua Reuben. Slipping from our old moorings; address delivered...at the annual meeting of the Utah Poultry Producers Cooperative Assn. (Salt Lake City, The author, 1947) 15p.
v.80
no.13

Points out dangers to all America from a loss of faith.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

817.4
C623r Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Roughing it, by Mark Twain, pseud. New York, Harper, (1913)
Mixes mockery with serious criticism. Considers Book of Mormon chloroform in print, marriage to homely Mormon women an act of kindness.

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Hawaiian Islands--Description and travel.

813.5
C649t Cluff, Lavon H. Their gala days. (1st ed.) Los Angeles, Suttonhouse, (1939) 213p.
"It is my desire to impart, beside entertainment, some of the fundamentals of, and, something of the so-called mysteries pertaining to, Mormonism."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

917.92
C671m Codman, John. The Mormon country. A summer with the "Latter-day Saints". New York, United States Pub. Co., 1874. 225p.
Arrives at conclusion that though Mormons have many false beliefs, they should be protected and allowed to evolve into the "true path to heaven."

1. Utah--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

910.4
C675o Coffin, Charles Carleton. Our new way round the world. Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co., (1859) 524p.
Young combines "police systems of Fouche, of the first empire of Ignatius Loyola and the Order of the Jesuits to keep law and order in Utah, a theocratic state."

1. Voyages around the world. 2. Mormons and Mormonsism--(Anti-Mormon).

910.4 Coffin, Charles Carleton. Our new way round the world. Boston,
C6750 Estes & Lauriot, 1881. 524p.
1881

1. Voyages around the world. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Colfax, Schuyler. The Mormon question; being a speech of vice-presi-
v.61 dent, Schuyler Colfax, at Salt Lake City. A reply thereto by
no.9 Elder John Taylor. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office, 1870.25p.
Colfax says he has no quarrel on really religious questions;
but that the Mormons must obey laws they feel are unconstitutional until the courts rule otherwise. Added that the Book of Mormon condemned polygamy.

1. Mormon Church--Apologetic works. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 3. Mormonism--Congressional enactments.

Utah Pam.Constitutional and governmental rights of the Mormons, as defined by
v.4 Congress and the Supreme Court of the United States; containing the full text of...the Organic act of Utah Territory, the Anti-polygamy law of 1862, the Poland law of 1874, the Edmunds law of 1882, the Edmunds-Tucker law of 1887, the United States Statute of Limitations, Poor convict Release Act, and the Idaho Test Oath law, to which is appended a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. applicable to "Mormon" cases...Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry, 1890. 116p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Congressional enactments.

283 Conybeare, William John. Essays ecclesiastical and social. Longmans,
C768e 1855. 440p.

The article on the Mormons appeared in the Edinburgh Review in 1854. Contains some interesting reflections on pains and penalties which are the portion of a minority in the Great Republic.

1. Church of England. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 [Conybeare, William John] Mormonism. London, Longmans, 1854. 112p.
A retrogressive cult whose man centered system is only approached by Egyptian monks. Success due to living prophet, obedience to followers, general participation in office holding and materialism.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.3 Cook, Alonzo Laker. A study of the gospel of Our Savior. [Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. & Pub. Co.] 1946.
C771s Strong on Word of Wisdom, need for blood atonement and chastity.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

378.242 Cooley, Everett L. The Utah war [1847-1857] [Salt Lake City] 1947.
C774u (M. A. Thesis, University of Utah).

1. Mormon Church--History--1847-1857. 2. Utah--History. 3. Utah--Policies and government.

280 Coombs, James Vincent. Religious delusions; studies of the false
C775r faiths of today. Cincinnati, Standard Pub. Co., [1904] 208p.
"The treason of Aaron Burr and Benedict Arnold was innocent when compared to the lawlessness, the usurpations and mock justice of Utah."

1. Sects--U. S. 2. Religions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 [Cory, Winifred (Graham). The Mormons; a popular history. London,
C833m Hurst and Blackett, 1913. 309p.

Charged the church justified immorality and theft, that the young are taught disloyalty, and that missionaries "who hustle like Chicago stock brokers and dress like Picadilly dandies."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Cowles, LeRoy Eugene. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
v.7 New York, Philosophical Library, n.d.

The editor states "This article carried the imprimatur of the First Presidency of the Church". Brief outline of history, organization, and activities.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.392 Cowley, Matthias Foss. The blood of the prophets; biographical
C875b sketches selected from his work "Prophets and patriarchs."
Chattanooga, Tenn., B. E. Rich, [1902] 87p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

289.392 Cowley, Matthias Foss. Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of
C875p Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and Cowley's talks of doctrine. Chattanooga, Tenn., B. E. Rich, 1902. 505p.

Apostle, printer, helped with publications of Frontier Guardian. Increased circulation of the "Contributor" over 4000.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 Cowley, Matthias Foss. Cowley's talks on doctrine. Chattanooga,
C875t Tenn., B. E. Rich, 1902. 187p.

"The style is pre-eminently plain and peculiarly adopted to the reading public."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

917.3 Cox, James. My native land; the United States. St. Louis, Mo.,
C877m Blair Pub. Co., 1895. 400p.
Admired the industry of the Mormons while deploring polygamy,
Danites, and "so-called" revelations.

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. U. S.--Social life and cus-
toms. 3. Indians of North America. 4. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-
Mormon).

Utah Pam. Coyner, J. M. Letters on Mormonism. Salt Lake City, Tribune Print.
v.58 and Pub. Co., 1879. 24p.

"I am also well assured that if the Mormon church ever again
obtains absolute control in this Territory, all non-Mormons, how-
ever notable their work, however pure their lives, or however self-
sacrificing their labors, will be compelled either to bow the knee
to the God of the Mormons or flee the country."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

979.2 Creer, Leland Hargrave. Utah and the nation. Seattle, Washington,
C91 University of Washington press, 1929. 275p.
Excellent political history of the Mormons.

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.392 Crocheran, Augusta (Joyce) Representative women of Deseret; a book of
C937r biographical sketches to accompany the picture bearing the same
title. Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham, 1884. 131p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

Utah Pam. Curran, Garret William. From the Roman Catholic to the Mormon Church;
v.62 A former member of the Roman Catholic Church for many years tells
no.17 why he accepted the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints (Mormon). [Salt Lake City, The author, 1939]
32p.

Since 2 churches within Christianity claimed to be true, one
must have been a liar, and scriptures are used to prove catholicism
is guilty.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Curran, Garrett W. Father O'Brien and the Mormon missionary, their
v.6 discussions. [Salt Lake City] The author, [1939] 40p.

An imaginary dialogue based on writings of Mormon James E.
Talmadge versus Catholics Conway, Knox, and Gibbons.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Curran, Garret William. The heavenly number three. [Salt Lake
v.6 City] The author, n.d. 64p.

Says the L. D. S. Church has agreed to remain neutral on his writings which he admits severely test its acceptance of the truth from any source.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

Utah Pam. Curran, Garret William. Which is the only true Church of Christ -
v.60 Roman Catholic or Mormon. [Fresno, California, The author]
no.1 1950. 40p.

"The Roman Catholic God, that described by the Vatican Council, is a false, non-existent God and one which Christ commanded mankind to discard."

1. Catholic Church. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.389 Curtis, Mrs. Bardella Shipp. Sacred scriptures and religious
C978s philosophy; a comparative study. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton
printers, ltd., 1942. 320p.

Tries to reconcile various historical attitudes towards "purpose of mortal estate." Interprets various 19th century writings which might be construed as favorable to Mormonism."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
2. Mormon Church--Theology.

Utah Pam. Curtis, George Ticknor. A plea for religious liberty and the rights
v.61 of conscience; an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the
no.14 U. S....in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error v.
The United States or writs of error to the Supreme Court of
Utah Territory. Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson
Bros., 1886. 64p.

Argued that introducing women as One's wives did not constitute cohabitation. Interesting summary of L. D. S. views on marriage, made by a Gentile lawyer. Points out these marriages were legal when contracted.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--
Congressional enactments.

Utah Pam. Daniels, William M. Correct account of the murder of Generals
v.60 Joseph and Hyrum Smith at Carthage on the 27th day of June,
no.6 1844. Nauvoo, Ill., Pub. by John Taylor for the Proprietor,
1845. 26p.

Non-Mormon who went to Carthage out of curiosity relates remarks and speeches of those who incited the murders and participated in them.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.
3. Smith, Hyrum, 1800-1844.

- 289.33 Darter, Francis M. The kingdom of God; the U. S. A., British Empire.
D226k Salt Lake City, Utah Print. Co. 1941. 64p.
Author lists himself as "High Priest--Kingdom of God Surveyor-Civil Engineer." Discusses Washington's Vision; the missing tribes of Israel, predicts nearness of last days with the next president of the L. D. S. church to be a divine leader.
1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.
- Utah Pam.Darter, Francis M. The Lord's strange work; the return of John, the
v.37 Revelator, a voice of warning, the approaching end. Long Beach, California, 1917. 185p.
Feels some of the elders have stumbled in judgment, become spiritually drunk, and worldly in financial matters.
1. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.3 Darter, Francis M. Our Bible in stone, its divine purpose and present
D226o day message, the mystery of the ages unveiled. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Pub. Co., [c1931] 179p.
Analysis of prophecies and their fulfillment as indicated on the Great Pyramid of Gizek, "the equivalent of the handwriting of the Almighty."
- 289.3 Darter, Francis M. The time of the end. Los Angeles, [Wetzel Pub.
D226t Co., 1928. 295p.
An interpretation of the 70 week-year vision given Daniel; offered the average man so that he can prepare for Judgment Day.
1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Bible--Prophecies.
- 289.33 Darter, Francis M. Zion's redemption. Salt Lake City, Deseret News
D226z Pub. Co., 1933. 224p.
This book is to instruct the saints as to the true characteristics, qualifications and power of these prophets so they might "refrain from following deceivers."
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Heart throbs of the West. Salt Lake
D238h City, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 1939-
A potpourri of reminiscences and extracts from family diaries.
1. Utah--History. 2. Frontier and pioneer life--Utah. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.
- Utah Pam.Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Historical miracles in pioneer days. Comp.
v.70 by Kate B. Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1938. 16p.
no. 10 Irrigation, sugar from cottonwood trees and seagulls destroying crickets are the three developed most extensively.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Miracles.

Utah Pam. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Military life in the West. Compiled by
v.70 Kate B. Carter. [Salt Lake City,] 1940. 36p.

no.3 A hodge-podge of quotations from Greer, California. His-
tories, journals, and the like. Location of journals not given.

1. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847. 2. Utah--History.

Utah Pam. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Public works and social security of
v.70 the pioneers. Comp. by Kate B. Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1936.
no.2 15p.

Discusses such enterprizes as meeting house, canals, irri-
gation ditches, temple, and tabernacle with notes on the use of
tithing scrip as currency.

1. Mormon Church--Welfare plan.

Utah Pam. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. They came in '47; comp. by Kate B.
v.70 Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1947.

no.7 Alphabetical listing of 1849 pioneers with dates and places
of birth and death, with some lists of later companies also.

1. Mormon Pioneers, Original Company, 1847. 2. Utah--Pioneers.

979,205 Davies, John Johnson. Uncle Sam and the Mormons. (In Utah Hist.
U89 Q. 1941, v.9).

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Poetry.

289.2 Davis, Inez (Smith). The story of the church; a history of the
D262s Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and of its legal
successor, the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints. 3d ed. Independence, Mo., Herald Pub. House,
1943. 575p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter-day Saints.

Utah Pam. Davis, McLain W. Mormonism. New York, Outlook Co., 1906.

v.59 Conflict between Mormons and Gentiles is irrepressible
no. 15 because of the arrogant claims of Mormonism. The efforts of
the church to dominate political and economic life around it.
"The effect of the material and political domination of the Mor-
mon Church is, as it could not fail to be, pernicious."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Social life and customs. 2. Mormons
and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Davis, S. J. S. The origin of the Book of Mormon, together with an
D264o account of the rise and progress of the Mormon Church. Louisville,
Ky., Pentecostal Pub. Co., 1899. 144p.

Book of Mormon inspired by Priestley's theories on origin of
Indians, Spaulding's Romance, and held together by Orson Pratt, the
brain behind Smith and Young.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.33 De Jong, Gerrit. Greater dividends from religion; a discussion of the
D327g practicality of some religious teachings of a peculiar people. Fore-
ward by Milton Bennion. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1950.
137p.

"It is hoped that some reasonable and realistic thinking will
be presented that will be of help to those who want to strengthen
their determination to live fully the Gospel of Jesus Christ, as
it has been restored in the dispensation."

1. Mormons and Mormonism. Doctrinal and controversial works.

Utah Pam. The delegate from Utah; the position of George Q. Cannon to whom the
V.77 seat in Congress was awarded. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co.,
1881-1882. 3 parts.

Cannon received 18,000 votes to 1300 for Campbell, but the lat-
ter made numerous objections, most of which are listed and answered
in this pamphlet.

1. Cannon, George Quayle, 1827-1901. 2. Campbell, Allen G. 3.
Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress. 4. U. S. Congress--House--
Contested elections.

979.4 De Rupert, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. New York, J. W. Lovell,
D438c 1881. 166p.

The Mormons recognize only church government; some of their
sermons would make a courtesan blush. Says he believes Mormonism
is based on a lie. Will apologize if a saint can show him the
plates of the Book of Mormon.

1. California--Description and travel. 2. San Francisco--Des-
cription. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Dickinson, Mrs. Ellen E. New light on Mormonism. New York, Funk
and Wagnalls, 1885. 272p.

Descendant of Spaulding gives all possible ways Smith might
have been influenced by Spaulding. Thinks Mormons got hold of
and destroyed original "Manuscript Found".

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon). 2. Book of Mormon. 3.
Spaulding, Solomon, 1761-1816.

910.4 Dilke, Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain; a record of travel in
D577 English speaking countries during 1866 and 1867. London,
Macmillan, 1868. 2 vol.
Considers Mormons successful pioneers, but the women sad of
countenance and the men extremely credulous.

1. Voyages around the world. 2. Great Britain--Colonies. 3.
U. S.--Description and travel. 4. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.3 Dixon, William Hepworth. New America. Philadelphia, J. B.
D621n Lippincott, 1867. 495p.

1. U. S.--Social life and customs. 2. Sects, U. S. 3. Mormons
and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

917.3 Dixon, William Hepworth. New America. 8th ed. London, Hurst &
D621n8 Blackett, [1869] 448p.

"They live and thrive, and men who live by their own labour,
thrive by their own enterprise, can be altogether mad." Discussed
theater among Mormons at some length.

1. U. S.--Social life and customs. 2. Sects, U. S. 3. Mormons
and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.312 Doctrine and Covenants. The doctrine and covenants, of the Church
1891 of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations
given to Joseph Smith, Jr., the Prophet, for the building up of
the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses with
references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., 1891. 503p.

The latter editions differ from the first mainly in indexing
and arrangement. Later editions include Word of Wisdom, officially
adopted as Church doctrine many years after its original promul-
gation.

289.312 Doctrine and Covenants. The doctrine and covenants...with some addi-
1946 tions by his successors in the presidency of the church. Salt
Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1946. 312p.

The 1835 first edition contained a customary phrasing of title
pages of the period "Carefully selected from the revelations of
God." Not all revelations given members or leaders became offi-
cial doctrine. The first publication of compiled revelations was
the extremely rare Book of Commandments, published in Missouri in
1833. Most copies were destroyed by a mob.

Utah Pam. Doctrine and Covenants. The Lord's law of health; Word of Wisdom.
v.62 Section 89 of the Doctrine and Covenants. [Salt Lake City]
no.1 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 193-. 8p.
No annotation, simply a copy of sec. 89.

- 813.4 D765s Draper, John Smith. p. 297-312 of: Shams; or, Uncle Ben's experience with hypocrites. Chicago, C. C. Thompson Co., [c1899] 412p.
Was impressed with Tabernacle but then told people in the middle seats couldn't hear a word. Convinced money is mainspring of Church; that the leaders never intended to finish the Temple, keep building and getting money from faithful forever.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
- 979.6 D779h Driggs, Benjamin Woodbury. History of Teton Valley, Idaho. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton printers, 1926. 227p.
Based on information gathered "while some of the old pioneers were still living."
1. Teton Valley, Idaho--History. 2. Mormon Church--Colonization--Idaho.
- 289.37 D779a Driggs, Howard Roscoe. The art of teaching; a teachers training course designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the church, 1919. 121p.
"Teaching is one of the fundamental activities of members..."
"Practically all active members of the Church are called upon at some time in their lives to teach in some capacity or other."
1. Mormon Church--Teacher Training Classes--Handbooks, manuals.
- 978 D779m Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Mormon trail; pathway of pioneers who made the deserts blossom. New York, American Pioneer Trails Assn. [c1947] 95p.
Even the ink in this book seems to blossom in this account with its maps, pictures, and mileages.
1. Mormon trail. 2. Utah Emigration and Immigration.
- 978 D923m Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Massacres of the mountains, a history of the Indian Wars of the far West. New York, Harper, 1886. 784p.
Bitter attack on "Mormon deceit under their dogma of higher law." Claims George A. Smith arranged the Mt. Meadow massacre.
1. Indians of North America--Wars. 2. The West--History. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 979.2 Dwyer, Robert Joseph. The gentile comes to Utah; a study in religious and social conflict (1862-1890). Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America press, 1941. 270p.
Well documented. Criticizes earlier writers for not using more materials from federal archives.
1. Utah--History. 2. Utah--Social conduct. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

052 The Edinburgh Review; or, Critical Journal, for Jan., April, 1854.
E23 p. 1319-383 of: London, Longmans, 1854.

Same principle of organization might do great service in cause of truth. Main cause of growth and power of Mormon Church is the authority based on a living prophet and continuous revelation, second is its organization and third is discontent of poverty stricken masses.

289.3921 Egan, Howard. Pioneering the West, 1946 to 1878; Major Howard Egan's
E28p diary, also thrilling experiences of pre-frontier life among Indians, their traits, civil and savage, and part of autobiography, inter-related to his father's, by Howard R. Egan, ed., comp., and connected in nearly chronological order, by Wm. M. Egan. Richmond, Utah, Howard R. Egan estate, 1917. 302p.

Personal incidents in life of Egan and his neighbors.

1. Utah--History. 2. Utah--Social conditions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Ellis, Charles. Utah, 1847-1870. Salt Lake City, the author, 1891.
v.4 32p.

Non-Mormon, concludes Smith anticipated Herbert Spencer's philosophy of evolution and that Mormons are loyal citizens.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah--History.

784.061 The Emma Lucy Gates Bowen song collection. Utah composers. [n.p.] lv.
E54

1. Songs--Collections.

289.35 Ericksen, Ephraim Edward. The psychological and ethical aspects of
E68p Mormon group life. Chicago, the University of Chicago press, [1922] 101p.

Faith in church dogmas is "the great virtue of today just as loyalty was the great virtue in the first period, or efficiency and industry in the second period of Mormon history."

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--History.

920 Esshom, Frank Ellwood. Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, compris-
E78p ing photographs, genealogies, biographier...the early history history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Ed. de luxe] Salt Lake City, Utah Pioneers Book Pub Co., 1913. 1319p.

1. Utah--Biography. 2. Utah--Genealogy. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

Utah Pam. Evans, Charles David. C. D. Evans' vision; related by himself, as
v.57 seen by him in Salem, Utah, on the night of Dec. 25, 1882.

Eventual peace and union in the world under Mormon brotherhood.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.39 Evans, John Henry. Birth of Mormonism in picture; scenes and incidents
E92b in early church history from photographs by George E. Anderson.
Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union. [c1909] 62p.
Pictures of various homes of Smith, places he worshipped and
received visions, Hill Cumorah, and the like.

1. Mormon Church--History.

- 289.383 Evans, John Henry. Black Gypsy and other stories, written for the re-
E92b quest of the General Board of Religion Classes of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the primary department.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1907. 152p.
True stories of Mormon experiences written by L. D. S. authors.
Moral driven home by questions such as one about the story of
little Johnny who received a good job after taking a bath.

1. Mormon Church--Religion classes--Stories.

- 289.3 Evans, John Henry. The heart of Mormonism...Written for the seminaries
E92h of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake
City. Pub. for the Department of Education by the Deseret Book Co.,
1930. 529p.
Based on the author's suggestions that there be a change of
emphasis from history to a clear understanding of the messages of
the church, including showing how the church has all the strength
of one-man power, yet all the qualities of democracy.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormon Church--History.

- 289.39 Evans, John Henry. One hundred years of Mormonism; a history of the
E92a2 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints from 1805-1905. 2d
ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union. 1909. 536p.
Tries to stress principles, to explain on sociological
grounds the friction between Mormons and other groups, to show
the church is a model of efficiency, having all the strength of
one--man power and yet all the developing qualities of great
democracy.

1. Mormon Church--History.

- 289.3 Evans, John Henry. Our church and people, written for the Deseret
E92o Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1924. 298p.
The loss of the priesthood and what that did to the church
during the Middle Ages, and then the coming of Smith and the L. D.
S. Church are described.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.3 Evans, John Henry. Step a little higher. Salt Lake City, Deseret
E92s Book Co., [c1937] 136p.
Inspirational messages to Mormon youth, on home life, financial independence, Words of Wisdom, and the like.
1. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 979.2 Evans, John Henry. The story of Utah, the beehive state. New York,
E92st Macmillan Co., 1933. 445p.
Simply written text and often in story form.
1. Utah--History.
- Utah Pam. Evans, Richard C. Forty years in the Mormon church; why I left it.
v.71 Toronto, The author, [1920] 173p.
no.10 When people told him Smith had practiced polygamy he could
"no longer believe that God and Christ visited and conversed
with Smith".
1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).
 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
- 289.385 Evans, Richard Louis. At this same hour. [1st ed.] New York,
E92at Harper, [1949] 207p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.
 2. Homiletical illustrations.
- 289.385 Evans, Richard Louis. This day...and always. New York, Harper,
E92t [1942] 200p.
"Contains, topically arranged, most of the broadcast sermonettes that have been presented" on weekly CBS broadcasts from Temple Square.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.
 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.
- 289.385 Evans, Richard Louis. Unto the hills. New York, Harper, [c1940]
151p.
Sermonettes "talked off on a dictaphone, under the pressure of a relentless weekly broadcast schedule.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays.
 2. Homiletical illustrations.
 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.
- 289.338 Eyring, Heinrich. Ein Wort der Vertheidigung ober Antworten auf
E98w Fragen in Betreff der Lehren der Kirche Jesu Chrsti der Heiligen der letzten tage. Bern Herausgegeben, von J. U. Stucki, 1875. 16p.
1. Mormon Church--Catechisms and creeds--German.

289.3921 Eyring, Henry. The journal of Henry Eyring, 1902-1935. (Salt Lake City, Henry Eyring and Harold W. Bentley, 1951)
E98a

"The very poverty I had to pass through was a blessing in disguise and an agent to prepare me for the reception of the plan of salvation, as revealed through the prophet Joseph Smith." Converted after 2 months of study in 1855. Tells of mission among Indians and one in Mexico.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.29 Fagerstjerna, P. W. P. The light of Messiah on the gospel of freedom, and the order of Messiah. Vol. 1. San Francisco, C. W. Gordon, 1888. 380p.

Contains revelations urging Utah Mormons to come back into the fold of the Reorganized Church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent Sects. 2. Jesus Christ--Misc.

917.3 Faithful, Emily. Three visits to America. Edinburgh, D. Douglas, 1884. 377p.
F174t

Comparison discipline of Mormon church with that of Jesuits, and states early sermons were couched in language so coarse Rabelais could not have surpassed it. Simple converts led to believe church got government land for them. Does note American divorce laws lend some support to Mormon claim that much practice differed from polygamy only in name.

1. U. S. Social life and customs. 2. Woman--Social and moral questions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormons).

917.3 Falk, Alfred. Trans-Pacific sketches; a tour through the United States and Canada. Melbourne, G. Robertson, 1887. 313p.
F191t

Felt that Mormonism was originally a "farrago of ancient Jewish ceremonies, grafted upon a spurious kind of Christianity" but that would have been all right had not polygamy turned it into a social cancer.

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Canada--Description and travel. 3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Farnsworth, S. M. S. M. Farnsworth's vision; related by himself, as seen by him in Nauvoo, Ill., early in the spring of 1844.
v.57

Angel said "A severe trial was necessary to sift out those that were not worthy."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

813.5 Farr, Julia. The great experience. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1920. 224p.
F2393g

Cruelty to converts in some instances by relatives who later repented and were converted and brought to happiness in Zion.

813.5 Farr, Julia. Venna Hastings; story of an Eastern Mormon convert.
F2383v Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. & Pub. Co., 1919. 200p.

Venna is an heiress, married to a rounder, whom she properly leaves to live in the country. There she witnessed a baby healed by faith through missionaries and was herself converted. First husband shot by a woman he wronged. Learns that "women in the East don't know how to really enjoy life". She gives away most of her money in order to marry a poor Mormon. Dies happily on a battlefield.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.399 Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons. From personal observation
F394u during a six months' residence at Great Salt Lake City. New York, Harper, 1854. 347p.

Ferris was certain Mormonism was on the decline. He felt Brigham Young would have been outshown and never heard of had he remained in the East.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Ferris, Mrs. Benjamin G. The Mormons at home. New York, Dix &
F394lm Edwards, 1856. 299p.

Little deference paid to women, "I suspect it to be one of the effects of polygamy." Was quite ready to conclude a large portion of female Mormonism is made up of "good-natured, stupid fools. Felt Utah might operate as a "Botany Bay" to society generally.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. The West--Description and travel.

917.3 First century of national existence; the United States as they were
F527 and are..by an eminent corps of scientific and literary men.
1872 Hartford, Conn., Published by L. Stebbins, 1872. 585p.

2 pages on Mormons scorn going into "history of this imposture", instead summarize such beliefs as "They believe that there are many Gods..."

1. United States. 2. Mines and mineral resources--U. S.
3. Mormons and Mormonism.

813.4 Fisher, Vardis. Children of God; an American epic. New York, Harper,
F5363c [c1939] 769p.

Attempts to give story of Mormons in fictional form with imaginary scenes involving Smith as well as Young. Motivation of both is physiological rather than metaphysical.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.378 Foley, Samantha T. Brimhall. Canciones de Sion o del culto Mormon.
F667c Salt Lake City, Skelton Pub. Co., 1911. 197p.

S7 Spanish words, no music. Divided into sacramental, funeral, children's, songs of life and death, and songs from Book of Mormon. Hymnal source indicated.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns, Spanish.

289.399 Folk, Edgar Estes. The Mormon monster. New York, F. H. Revell,
F666m 1890. 372p.

The killing of Smith was more than a crime "It was a blunder", because Mormonism at that time "was practically dead." "Blind, unreasoning obedience to the priesthood is the mark of highest virtue among the Mormons."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

823.8 [Ford, David] The Mormon lion; chapters from the secret memoirs of
F6993m David Ford. London, John Long, [1915] 320p.

Forced marriages, murders, and massacres make this a study in read and black.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

977.3 Ford, Thomas. A history of Illinois, from its commencement as a state
F771h in 1818-1948. Chicago, S. C. Griggs and Co., 1854. 447p.

The governor who could not or would not protect Smith from assassination gives his impressions of Nauvoo and the Mormons.

1. Illinois--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Illinois.

378.242 Fox, Karl August. A critique of mortality statistics with special
F792c reference to Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1938. (M. A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

1. Mormon Church--Statistics. 2. Utah--Statistics, Vital.

221.07 Frandsen, Ernest. A work book to be used in the study of Old Testament
F827w history. n.p., n.d., 109p.

Diagrams of creation and pre-mortal life bring out L. D. S. doctrine, 100 projects for student includes maps, charts, quizzes, and synopses.

1. Bible O. T. Study--Outlines, syllabi, etc. 2. Bible study--Outlines, syllabi, etc.--O.T. 3. Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Outlines, syllabi, etc.

917.3 Frankau, Gilbert. My unsentimental journal. 1st ed. London, Hutchin-
F828m son [n.d.] 285p.

Impressed with charm, industry, and hospitality of Mormons.
Concludes persecution was source of their strength.

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Freece, Hans P. [New York, Wolfer Press, 1908] 73p.

F853ℓ

The author tried to give talks to prove the Mormon Church "has been led astray by priestcraft". Claimed poor members had become victims of designing leaders.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Frere, Rev. John. A short history of the Mormonites, or Latter-day
F881s Saints. With an account of the real origin of the Book of Mormon.
London, J. Masters, 1850. 24p.

"It is impossible to charity herself to expect any good of a society which springs from such an origin as theirs, especially, when the mischief of their fanatical superstition remains..."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anit-Mormon).

289.399 Froiseth, Mrs. Jennie Anderson. The women of Mormonism; or, the story
of polygamy as told by the victims themselves. Detroit, C. G. G.
Paine, 1882. 416p.

"First wives seem to carry the signs of care and sorrow--a mark of Cain, as it were". Slander was the weapon often used or threatened to force women into polygamy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anit-Mormon). 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy.

813.3 Fuller, Metta Victoria. Lives of female Mormons, a narrative of
F9673ℓ facts stranger than fiction. Philadelphia, G. G. Evans, 1860
[1859?] 326p.

A foolish, lovesick girl becomes a second wife, causing number one to die of heartbreak. Number two in turn is made unhappy by number three, and goes out to lecture against the Mormons.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

289.392 Gardner, Celestia Snow. History of the William Snow and Robert Gard-
G226h ner families; pioneers of 1948 and 1850. Salt Lake City, Acorn
Print. Co., 1942. 183p.

1. Snow Family (William Snow, 1806-1879). 2. Gardner Family (Robert Gardner, 1819-1906). 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

289.399 Gash, Abram Dale. The false star; a tale of the Occident. Chicago,
G247f W. B. Conkey Co., 1899. 578p.

Wives die of broken hearts, or go insane; young men are mutilated or murdered. Revelations are faked by bishops, stake presidents and prophets.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.364 Gates, Mrs. Susa (Young). History of the Young Ladie's Mutual Improve-
G2593h ment Assoc. of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Revised and published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1911. 488p.

This organization originated among the daughters of Brigham Young to aid in retrenchment. It has since become a strong branch of L. D. S. youth organizations.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A.

813.5 Gates, Mrs. Susa (Young). John Stevens' courtship, a story of the Echo
G2593j Canyon war. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1909. 377p.

"An avowed purpose of this book is to show that there is plenty of romance and color in everyday life--if the eye be not color-blind." One L. D. S. girl dies both "dead and disgraced" from having trusted a Gentile soldier."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

364 Geddes, Joseph Arch. Crime as a Mormon culture problem. Logan, Utah,
G295c Utah State Agricultural College, 1941.

1. Crime and criminals. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.35 Geddes, Joseph Arch. The United Order among the Mormons (Missouri
G295u phase) an unfinished experiment in economic organization. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924. 172p.

Based on private property, held under stewardship from the Lord or the church, with less incentive to the unusual man than capitalism offers, but more to the average, or poor.

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Missouri. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--United Order.

289.369 Genealogical Society of Utah. Handbook of Genealogy and Temple work.
G326h Salt Lake City, [Pub. by the society] 1924. 336p.

"These ordinances must be performed in this life, or if for the dead, vicariously by some one who is in mortality, the living acting as proxy for the dead." Hence the need for genealogies to furnish lists of family members.

1. Genealogy. 2. Mormon Church--Temple work.

- 289.369 Genealogical Society of Utah. Lessons in genealogy; courses of
G326le study in genealogical classes. Salt Lake City, 19-
Includes lists of sources, how to use them with notes on her-
aldry, and on the need for keeping family journals or histories.
Some lessons for junior genealogy classes.

1. Genealogy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Genealogy. 3. Mormon Church--Temple work.

- 977.3 Gerhard, Frederick. Illinois as it is; its history, geography,
G368i statistics, constitution, laws, government. Chicago, Keen and
Lee, 1857. 451p.
Accused Mormons of designs on lands in Illinois and Missouri
having spiritual wives for any Mormon. Danites, writes of Smith
as totally ignorant, and with no genius for planning.

1. Illinois--History. 2. Mormon Church--History.

- 813.5 Gibbs, Josiah Francis. Kawich's gold mine; an historical narrative
G4433k of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and of love and
adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah. Author's
ed. Salt Lake City, Century Print Co., 1913. 228p.
How even a woman trained in the faith must rebel at plural
marriage.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

- 289.399 Gibbs, Josiah Francis. Lights and shadows of Mormonism. [Salt Lake
G443l Tribune Pub. Co., 1909] 535p.
The writer describes his own youth, acquaintance with Young,
reasons for leaving the church and reasons for calling Mormon
leaders a slick, smooth aggregation of counterfeit prophets bent
on total domination of their people.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1857.

- Utah Pam. Gibbs, Josiah Francis. The Mountain Meadows Massacre. [Salt Lake
v.59 City] Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co., 1910. 59p.
no.13 This massacre "should not be forgotten as long as Mormon
writers. . . use the "Missouri persecutions" . . . "a little
thing like the massacre at the Meadows doesn't even jar the
faith of the average Mormon."

1. Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1857. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- Utah Pam. Giles, Barnet Moses. The pure testimony to the Church of Jesus Christ
v.37 of Latter-day Saints and unto all the nations of the world.
Salt Lake City, The author, 1875. 44p.

Brigham Young and young Joseph Smith both lost the keys of the priesthood..."They have not had any revelations as it has been promised." Gives a list of bad practices of the church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.378 Giles, Henry Evans, comp. Latter-day Saints congregational hymns. 1st
G472ℓ ed. Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. & Pub. Co., 1919.

"Standard hymns of Zion in such form as will enable the people to sing with the spirit and understanding."

1. Mormon Church--Hymns. 2. Hymns.

Utah Pam.Goodrich, E. S. Mormonism unveiled., 1884. 12p.

v.6 Uses statistics of crime in territory to prove Mormons look favorable compared with those who denounce them.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Goodwin, S. H. Additional studies in Mormonism and Masonry. Salt
v.37 Lake City, The author, 1932. 62p.

Says Book of Mormon echoes charges of anti-Masonic movement against ancient secret societies.

1. Free Masonry. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Goodwin, S. H. Mormonism and Masonry; a Utah point of view. Salt Lake
v.37 City, 1921. 45p.

Explains why Mormons are not admitted to Utah masonic lodges.

1. Free Masonry. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

979.2 Gove, Jesse Augustus. The Utah expedition, 1857-1858. Concord, N. H.,
G72lut New Hampshire historical society, 1928. 442p.

Letters of Captain Gove to Marie and children, plus some he sent New York Herald under the name of "Argus."

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.8 Graham, Stephen. Tramping with a poet in the Rockies. New York, D.
G742t Appleton, 1922. 279p.

Vachel Lindsay and Graham in Canada--reflections on Mahomet--like nature of Mormons, Rigdon's influence ending on note "Mormonism is the story of a passionate sensual man with a fake religion."

1. Rocky Mountains. 2. Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931. 3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.38 Grant, Heber Jeddy. Gospel Standards; selections from the sermons
G762g and writings. [Salt Lake City, The Improvement Era] 1941. 384p.
Begins with the note many agree the L. D. S. church is a fine
organization if only people did not have to believe in Joseph
Smith.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.

Utah Pam.Grass, Eric T. Thoughts of reality; a challenge to the churches and
v.37 to the Mormons in particular. Salt Lake City, The author, n.d.
32p.

Claims the Mormons are pantheists with no real basis for claim
to authority as a true church. Demands "a decent answer to how
they got divine power."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anit-Mormon).

289.399 Gray, A. F. The menace of Mormonism. Anderson, Ind., Gospel Trumpet
G778 Co., [c1926] 128p.

Smith lacked moral fitness. "In fact, moral fitness does not
seem to hold a very large place in the Mormon scheme". Political
power and wealth of Mormons are a menace to the liberties of the
Nation.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anit-Mormon).

917.8 The great West, its attractions and resources. Philadelphia, Frank-
H83 lin Pub. Co., 1880. 528p.

Tends to exaggerate physical manifestations of Mormons, ig-
norance of the people, with a note that the best of them had
apostatized.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

979.2 Greaves, Halbert Spencer. Public speaking in Utah, 1847 to 1869.
G787p [Madison, Wis.] 1941. (Thesis, Wisconsin Univ.)
Based largely on the Journal of Discourse, q.v.

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormon Church--History. 3. Preaching--
History--Utah.

213 Green, Gilbert M. Science uprooted. Salt Lake City, [n.p.], [c1938]
G796s 132p.

Compares word of science with word of God, with science being
misty but God's word eternal.

1. Religion and science. 2. Cosmology. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Green, Nelson Winch. Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present con-
G797m dition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of

her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons. Hartford, Conn., Belknap & Bliss, 1870. 472p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Gregg, Thomas, The prophet of Palmyra; Mormonism reviewed and examined
G819p in the life, character and career of its founder. New York, J. B. Alden, 1890. 55lp.

"Not only as to what Mormonism now is, but made acquainted with the origin, history and development of this the most wicked and dangerous folly of the nineteenth century."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Illinois. 3. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 4. Spaulding, Solomon, 1761-1816.

979.2 Gregory, Herbert Ernest. Population of southern Utah. [n.p., 1945]
G822p Reprint from Economic Geography -- a statistical history of settlements at base of Hurricane Cliffs, with few comments on church leaders and their influences.

1. Utah--Population. 2. Utah--Colonization. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

280 Guers, Emile. Irvingism and Mormonism, tested by scripture...[Tr.]
G935i with prefatory notice, by James Bridges. London, J. Nisbet, 1854. 94p.

Mormonism appeals to credulous imaginative people of low classes; Irvingism is the "share of the high". Smith called "an incomprehensible medley of ignorance, craft, and impudence."

1. Catholic apostolic church. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Gunnison, John Williams. The Mormons, or, Latter-day Saints in the
G976m Valley of the Great Salt Lake. New York, John W. Lovell Co., [c1852] 168p.

"In fact there seems to be as fair a sample of intelligence, moral probity, and good citizenship as can be found in any nominal Christian community."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.242 Halford, Reta Latimer. Nauvoo--the city beautiful. [Salt Lake City]
H169n 1945. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

Based on a sizeable number of contemporary works and early church periodicals. Book outlines Smith's plan of city building for the entire continent, and notes its application to Nauvoo.

1. Mormon Church--History--Illinois. 2. Nauvoo, Illinois.

Utah Pam.Hall, Henry. Interview with President Smith, [n.p.], n.d.] 15p.
v.37

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Halls, William. Selections from the writings of William Halla, with
H193s an autobiographical sketch of the author. Ed. by Edward H.
Anderson. 2d ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1912. 149p.

Mainly discourses on basic Mormon creeds, with one chapter
proving inhabitants of Mars are not fur skinned since they too
must be children of God.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.Hancock, G. Harris. Beware the Mormons. n.d.
v.37

Leaflet warns Mormon Elders are in Ipswich and that thousands
of English women have been tempted and deceived into going to
Utah and "forced into marrying brutal Mormons who have already
many wives."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.3 Handbook of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country
H236 of the Latter-day Saints, including revelation on celestial mar-
riage. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1884. 157p.

Written to answer those from the East who "allowed their
eagerness to run away from their veracity."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormon Church--History--Utah.

289.399 Hand-book on Mormonism. Salt Lake City, Hand-book Pub. Co., 1882.
H236 95p.

Some 25 articles, ranging from expose of endowment ceremonies
polygamy to a defense of Gentiles in Utah and an account of mis-
sion work in the territory. "The Mormon hierarchy is pre-emin-
antly a secret association "with plans of empire."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

813.5 Hannett, Arthur Thomas. In the days of Brigham Young, by Arthur
H244i Thomas, [pseud.] New York, Broadway Pub. Co., [c1914] 109p.

The hero, who tells the story, grows up in ignorance and
polygamy until a Gentile sweetheart challenges him to investi-
gate his own religion. He does and leaves it, aided by his
father's attempted forced marriage of his sweetheart, then is
sentenced to death by a church court.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

378.242 Hardy, Kenneth R. Construction and validation of a scale measuring
H269c attitudes toward the L. D. S. church. [Salt Lake City] 1949.
(M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.)
Measures variations of attitudes among 162 adult Salt Lake
L. D. S. Discovers religious attitude of spouse has more influence
than parental opinion.

1. Attitude (Psychology). 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.3 Hardy, Mary (McDowell) Duffus, Lady. Through cities and prairie lands;
H271t sketches of an American tour. Chicago, Belford, Clarke, 1882.
338p.

Describes social life among the Mormons. The men "genial and
good natured, but as a rule coarse and sensual looking". Notes "they
seem to have gathered together the scum of all nations to be clean-
sed and purified by the process of their patent piety".

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Canada--Description and travel.

289.366 [Harmer, Earl W. comp. Some suggestions for Latter-day Saint Mission-
H287s aried from the field of successful commercial salesmanship. [3d ed.
Salt Lake City] The Deseret News Press, 1948. 130p.

Basic principles of human behavior, sincerity, knowledge of
the product, persistence, and the like with 20 questions which
missionaries should ask themselves.

1. Mormon Church--Missionaries.

289.39 Harmer, Mabel. The story of the Mormon pioneers. Salt Lake City, The
H287s Deseret News press, [c1943] 284p.

Includes quotations from many personal journals, diaries, and
conversations.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Frontier--Utah.

289.35 Harris, Franklin Stewart. The fruits of Mormonism. New York, MacMil-
lan, 1925. 146p.

Cites educational system, production of leaders, war record,
welfare program as evidences that the conditions where Mormonism
prevails are favorable to mankind.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Social conditions. 2. Utah--Social
conditions.

289.385 Harris, Franklin Stewart. [Tests of a church; addresses over Radio
H314t Station KSL. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, [1932]

"We should apply scientific tests of analyses, of measuring
and weighing, to see wherein the organization responds to the de-
mands that are made of it."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

- 280 Haywood, John. The book of religions, comprising the views,
H427b creeds, sentiments, or opinions of all the principal religious
sects in the world. 5th ed. Concord, N.H., I. S. Boyd, 1845
[c1842] 443p.
Contains Smith's account of the golden plates, the beliefs
of the church, a digest of the Book of Mormon with notes on new,
revealed documents, and a sample revelation. States: "Nauvoo
is said to signify the city of God."
1. Religion. 2. Sects.
- 813.4 Henry, Alfred Hylas. By order of the prophet; a tale of Utah.
H521b New York, F. H. Revell, 1902. 402p.
The breakdown of even happy marriage under polygamy.
1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.
- 917.3 Hensel, Rudolf. Amerika aus Tagebuchblättern einer Riese. Dresden
H526a [c1929] 287p.
Notes the progress of what had been a "comic sect", attri-
butes much of it to mineral wealth of state. Much impressed by
Tabernacle organ. Notes the saying "Babies are Utah's best crop."
1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. National characteristics,
American. 3. Mormons and Mormonism. 4. Salt Lake City--Description.
- 289.392 Heroines of Mormondom. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off.,
H559 1884. 96p. (Noble women's lives series. Second book).
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.
- 979.205 Hess, John W. John W. Hess, with the Mormon battalion. (In Utah
U89 His. Q., v.4).
v.4 A rewrite by Miss Wanda Wood of Davis County high school.
Not day by day entry.
1. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847. 2. U. S. History--War with
Mexico, 1845-1848--Personal narratives.
- 289.311 Hickman, Josiah Edwin. The romance of the Book of Mormon. Salt
H628r Lake City, The Deseret News press, 1937. 283p.
Aim of the book is to show that the findings of science re-
veal the Indian's early history has close agreement to the Book
of Mormon...proves Indians are of Hebrew origin.
1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Indians--ori-
gin. 4. Israel, ten lost tribes.

289.399 Hickman, William A. Brigham's destroying angel; being the life, confession and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the
H628b Danite chief of Utah. New York, G. A. Crofutt, 1872. 219p.

Hickman's first doubts "by his statement, were caused by the numerous prophecies uttered by Brigham before the Mormon War, every one of which proved untrue."

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

979.205 Higbee, Emma (Carroll) Seegmiller. Personal memories of the United
U89 Order of Orderville, Utah. (In Utah Hist. Q., v.7)
v.7 Author lived as a child and young woman in the United Order.

1. Orderville, Utah. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine---United Order.

289.311 Hill, Theresa (Snow). Stories from the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake
H648s City, Deseret Book Co., [c1948] 254p.
Simply written stories from Book of Mormon re-written for the author's children.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3921 Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Daniel Hanmer Wells and events of his time.
W453h Salt Lake City, The Deseret News press, 1942. 444p.
Includes public career as member of First Presidency, Mayor of Salt Lake, Chancellor of U. of Deseret, plus an insight into a happy polygamous family.

1. Wells, Daniel Hanmer, 1814-1891. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Utah--History.

289.35 Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. [Radio talks, addresses over Radio Station
H659r KSL. Salt Lake City, [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1931.]

Two fundamental aspects of Mormonism which appeal to him: "It is cheerful religion" and "it is a practical religion".

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

289.39 Hinkley, Gordon Bitner. What of the Mormons? A brief study of the
H659w2 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City] Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [c1949] 231p.

Brings out such facts as "twenty-six generals, officers and the presidents of the missions are given living allowance. Add to this a few specialists and a staff of officers who gave their full working time to the church." Beautiful illustrations.
SAME [Salt Lake City] Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1947. 222p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--History.

813.5 Hinckley, Helen. The mountains are mine. New York, The Vanguard
H659m Press, Inc., 1946. 394p.

From Nauvoo to life in Zion in polygamy until a church divorce, granted by an understanding Brigham Young, freed Milly from her backsliding husband.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.383 Hock, Cassie Hyde. Fiction about the Mormons; bibliography.
[Denver, The author, 1941?] Typewritten. (Supplement to the thesis: Mormons in fiction.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Bibliography. 3. Mormons in literature--Bibliography.

289.3837 Hock, Cassie Hyde. The Mormons in fiction. [Denver] 1941. (Ph.D.
H685m Thesis, Colorado Univ.)

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Bibliography. 3. Mormons in literature.

378.242 Hoffman, Dean K. The effects of religious attitude on social per-
H699e ception. [Salt Lake City 1950. (M.A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

Tried to contrast apperceptiveness of 30 returned missionaries with 30 students with rationalistic rather than theistic orientation. Didn't work very well.

1. Perception. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Attitude (Psychology).

Utah Pam. Hooper, William Henry. The Utah bill; a plea for religious liberty.
v.33 together with the Remonstrance of the citizens of Salt Lake City. Washington, Gibson Bros., 1870. 40p.

Argues marriage is a religious sacrament, not a civil ceremony. Quotes religious history to prove good men 'were polygamous; history of Saints to prove they were a good people.'

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

Utah Pam. Hooper, William Henry. Vindication of the people of Utah. Wash-
v.33 ington, F. & J. Rives & G. A. Bailey, 1873.

Cites unbridled liberty of 3 papers, apostates' being allowed to keep their extra wives as evidences of freedom in Utah. Suggests Mormons should be treated as industrious, honest people anywhere are treated. Says the crime of Utah was unwillingness to be looted by outsiders.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

917.3 Howard of Glossop, Winefred Mary, baroness. Journal of a tour in the
H851j United States, Canada and Mexico. London, S. Low, Marston, 1897.

355p.

A few pages describing Utah, mentions polygamy, secret temple rites and unprepared speakers.

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mexico--Description and travel. 3. Salt Lake City--Description. 4. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 H855m Howe, Eber D. Mormonism unveiled: or, a faithful account of that singular imposition and delusion, from its rise to the present time. Painesville, Ohio, The author, 1834. 290p.

Based on contradictory affidavits of former neighbors of Smith, this book was the result of work of Hurlbutt, an excommunicated and embittered former Mormon.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.241 H859d Howells, Benjamin F. The development of the Teutonic township system in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1911. 29p. (B. A. Thesis Utah U.)

"As a religious body, then, under the religious organization they should settle."

1. Utah--Politics and government. 2. Utah--History. 3. Mormon Church--Government.

910.4 H879r 1874 Hübner, Joseph Alexander, graf von. A ramble round the world, 1871. Tr. by Lady Herbert. London, MacMillan, 1874. 2v.

Tirade against Young as a sensual, cruel, and cunning practitioner of the role of prophet, sovereign, and general. Remarks of ordinary Mormon: "Parents hardly know the numbers or names of their children."

1. Voyages and travels. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Salt Lake City--Description.

280 H921s Hume, Hugo. The superior American religions. Los Angeles, The Libertarian Pub. Co., 1928. 170p.

Serves up several religions with vinegar dressing. "Since Smith was born December 23, and saviors were supposed to arrive December 25, this shows he was 2 jumps ahead of the others."

1. Sects. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 H941m Hunt, James H. Mormonism; embracing the origin, rise and progress of the sect, with an examination of the Book of Mormon, also their troubles in Missouri and final expulsion from the state. 1st ed. St. Louis, Ustick & Davies, 1844. 304p.

"We are indebted to Mr. E. D. Howe's labor for a portion of the fore-part of this work." Contains a copy of Rigdon's famous "salt sermon" delivered at Far West, Missouri. Includes numerous depositions against the Saints in Missouri.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

979.2 Hunter, Milton Reed. A brief history of the Latter-day Saints.
S967u (In Sutton, Wain. Utah, a centennial history, 1949).

1. Mormon Church--History.

979.2 Hunter, Milton Reed. Brigham Young the colonizer. Salt Lake City,
H946b The Deseret News, 1940. 383p.
The planned settlement of Utah, with leaders and specialists sent to various regions, is carefully described.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Church--Colonization.
3. Young, Brigham, 1801-1877. 4. Utah--History.

Utah Pam. Hunter, Milton Reed. The Mormon corridor. [Logan, Utah, Utah
v.63 State Agricultural College] 1939.
no.14 Describes the strip of villages which were to be accessory to a trade route from Utah to the Pacific.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--History.

289.39 Hunter, Milton Reed. The Mormons and the American frontier. Salt
H946m Lake City, L. D. S. Dept. of Education, 1940. 280p.
Tries to relate Mormon settlement to the other developments of the American frontier.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.313 Hunter, Milton Reed. Pearl of great price commentary; a selection
H946p from the revelations, translations and narrations of Joseph Smith. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Stevens & Wallis, 1948. 264p.
Explains origin of Egyptian manuscripts upon which this is based. Points out Smith's source of information and inspiration was more potent than all the human scholarship on Egyptian at the time.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.399 Hyde, John. Mormonism: its leaders and designs. New York, W. P.
H994m Fetridge & Co., 1857. 335p.

Much quoted volume by an apostate who claimed all L. D. S. marriages for eternity must be consummated on earth. Claimed Mormons opposed education since it led inevitably to apostacy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.3921 Hyde, Joseph Smith, comp. Orson Hyde; one of the first Council of the
H994h Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Jerusalem, Nauvoo, Salt Lake City. Items of historical interest. [Salt Lake City, The author, 1933] 67p.

A sketch of travels and work of Orson Hyde, including letters written during his mission in Jerusalem.

1. Hyde, Ordon, 1805-1878. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Idaho (Territory) Supreme Court. The Idaho test oath. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1888. 45p.

Question whether in addition to swearing non-polygamy or non-cohabitation a man might be asked to swear non-membership in any organization endorsing either.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Congressional enactments.

280 The illustrated book of all religions from the earliest ages to the
I29 present time. Chicago, Star Pub. Co., [1897] 592p.

Mormons are classed as infidels, with the Book of Mormon a plagiarism.

1. Religions. 2. Christianity and other religions. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

978 Inman, Henry. The Great Salt Lake trail. New York, The Macmillan
I57 Company, 1898. 529p.

Travel account of experiences and sights on the way to Salt Lake with only 1 chapter on Mormons.

1. Pacific wagon roads. 2. Frontier life--The West. 3. Indians of North America--The West. 4. The West--Description and travel.

920 Israelsen, Andrew Martin. Utah pioneering; an autobiography.
I851 Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, [c1938] 328p.

Many details of the life of the author, a devoted member of the L. D. S. church.

1. Frontier life--Utah. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Ivins, Anthony Woodward. The relationship of "Mormonism" and free-
I95r masonry. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [c1934] 254p.

Tries to show faulty origin of masonry among pagans and heathens.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Free masons.

289.392 Jakeman, James T. Album [of the] "Daughters of the Utah Pioneers and
J25a their mothers." [Salt Lake City] Western Album Pub. Co., [1915]
[40p.]

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

289.392 Jakeman, James T. Album of the "daughters of the Utah pioneers
J25ad and their mothers." [Salt Lake City] Western Album Pub. Co.
[n.d.] [108p.]

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

979.2 James, George Wharton. Utah, the land of blossoming valleys. Boston,
J27u Page Co., 1922. 37lp.
Sympathetic account Mormon group life. Acknowledges Smith
"was one of the wonders of his time."

1. Utah. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.338 Jaques, John. Catechism for children, exhibiting the prominent doc-
J36c trines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt
1872 Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1872. 80p.

Used as a textbook in early L. D. S. schools in Utah. Ques-
tions and answers on God, heaven, sacrament, word of Wisdom, etc.

1. Mormon Church--Catechism and creeds.

289.338 Jaques, John. Catechismus voor kinderen. Amsterdam, Gedrukt bij
J36c Roeloffzen & Hubner, 1877. 9lp.

d9 A mixture of L. D. S. history and doctrine in question and
1877 answer form with authority given for most answers.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Catechism and creeds--Dutch.

Utah Pam. Jaques, John. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; its
v.61 priesthood, organization, doctrines, ordinances and history.
no.3 Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882. 32p.

Assistant historian of the church from 1889 to 1900; former
editorial assistant of Millennial Star, and Deseret News.

1. Mormon Church. 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.338 Jaques, John. Der Katechismus fur Kinder. Bern, F. F. Scharrer,
J36c 1892. 72p.

G3

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Catechisms and creeds--German.

Utah Pam. Jarman, W. Hell upon earth; the doctrines and practices of the
v.37 Latter-day Saints in Utah. 15p.

Charged Mormons were not Christians, were murderers and
polygamists.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Jarman, W. The Mountain Meadow massacre and the confession and execution of the Mormon bishop, John D. Lee. [n.p., n.d.] 8p.

Claims Higbee said President Young ordered that "all the Emigrants must be put out of the way". Curse of God "seems to have fallen" on Mountain Meadows.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Jarman, W. U. S. A., Uncle Sam's abscess; or, Hell upon earth for
J37u U. S., Uncle Sam. Exeter, England, Printed at H. Leduc's Steam
Printing Works, 1884. 194p.

Cartoons show a church whiskey store, sacred throat cutting massacres of gentiles. Text includes items like "the Polygamic trollops of that "Hell on Earth" have to find their own "grub and duds" or go without, and that Brigham Young Junior proclaimed himself the Prince of Utah.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Jensen, Andrew. A chronology of important events of the year 1885.
v.2 [1885-1887] Supplement to the Historical Records. Salt Lake
City, 1887.

Jensen was church historian under whose direction was laid the foundation for histories of every unit of the church; he also began the Journal History of the Church, and compiled the L. D. S. biographical encyclopedia.

1. Mormon Church--Chronology.

289.39 Jensen, Andrew. Church chronology; or, A record of important events
J54c connected with the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the Territory of Utah [1805-1884] Salt Lake City, 1886. 112p.

1. Mormon Church--Chronology. 2. Utah (Territory).

289.39 Jensen, Andrew. Encyclopedia history of the Church of Jesus Christ
J54e of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1941. 976p.

Alphabetical brief history of various stakes and wards of the church, and under name of state, the history of the Mormons in that commonwealth.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Dictionaries. 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.366 Jensen, Andrew. History of the Scandinavian Mission. Salt Lake City,
J54h Deseret News Press, 1927. 570p.

Based on manuscript materials. Tells of difficulties with other churches, especially with regards to public meetings, with hundreds of converts and missionaries briefly mentioned.

1. Mormon Church--Missions--Scandinavia. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Scandinavia. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

Utah Pam. Jenson, Andrew. Infancy of the church; an elaborate and detailed
v.61 description of persons, places and incidents connected with the
no.20 early rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1889. 62p.

1. Historical markers--Mormon. 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.3921 Jenson, Andrew. Joseph Smith's Lavnetslob. Salt Lake City, Trykt
S653jea hos, Cannon & Young, 1879. 252p.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.3921 Jenson, Andrew, comp. Kirkens historie, fra profeten Josefs dod
S653jea tilligemed en kirkenhistorisk kronologi. Salt Lake City,
Trykt hos. Deseret News Co., 1883. 252p.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormon Church--History.
3. Mormon Church--Chronology.

289.392 Jenson, Andrew. Latter-day Saints biographical encyclopedia. A
J54ℓ compilation of biographical sketches of prominent men and women
in the Church. Salt Lake City, A. Jenson History Co., 1901-

1. Mormons and Mormonsim--Biography. 2. Utah--Biography.

Utah Pam. Jenson, Frank Valdemar. Baptism as taught and practiced by the
v.60 Latter-day Saints. [Los Angeles, the author, 1947] 17p.
no.9 The L. D. S. Church claims all authority to baptize dis-
appeared after the death of apostles contemporary to Jesus until
establishment of their church in 1830.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Baptism.

289.33 Jenson, Frank Valdeman. Marriage among the Latter-day Saints.
J54m London, Mitre Press, [19-?] 46p.

Discusses the belief that those "who are faithful to certain conditions may have their marriages also endure for time and for all eternity."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.

289.33 Johannsson, Jon. Kollun til guadsrikis. Reykjavik, Iceland, 1902.
J65k 223p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.38 Johanson, Maria. Stjarnon i natten; Sandy Utah, Pa eget forlag 1927.
J65st 71p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.378 Johnson, Joel Hills. Hymns of praise for the young; selected from
J67h songs of Joel. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1882. 344p.
Words of this book (no music given) "dictated by the Holy
Spririt of Promise."

1. Mormon Church--Hymns. 2. Hymns.

289.399 Jones, Charles Sheridan. The truth about the Mormons; secrets of Salt
J76t Lake City. London, W. Rider & son, ltd., 1920. 129p.

"To check recruiting by the Mormon missionaries, something more than denunciation is necessary. We must...show exactly in what it is that the real menace and horror of Mormonism consists" Subserviences of individual and polygamy the dangers.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.3921 Jones, Daniel Webster. Forty years among the Indians; a true yet thrill-
J76f ling narrative of the author's experiences among the natives.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1890. 400p.

Meetings and dealings with Indians as a guide and government agent in the 19th century.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Frontier life--The West. 3. Indians of North America.

289.33 Jones, Milton Jenkins. The Gospel plan, an encyclopedia of the steps
J73g in the Gospel plan. [Salt Lake City] Deseret News Press, 1947.
88p.

Organizes mainly scriptures into such headings as Spirit World, Mortality, Millenium, War, Celestial Kingdom.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

979.205 Jones, Nathaniel Vary. The journal of Nathaniel V. Jones, with the
U89 Mormon battalion. (In Utah Hist. Q., v.4)

v.4 Journal cover from July 16, 1846 - Aug. 24, 1847. Paragraph descriptions of missions at San Diego, remains of Donner party, and San Luis Rev. Los Angeles made no impression.

1. U. S. History--War with Mexico, 1845--1848--Personal narratives.

289.3 Josephson, Marba (Cannon). A thumbnail sketch of Mormonism. Salt
J83t Lake City, Bookcraft, [c1946] 95p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

398.05 The Journal of American folklore, January - March, 1940. p.1-49.
J86 New York, American Folk-lore Society.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Three Nephites. 2. Subject annals. Legends, Mormon (p.1-49 of:). 3. Subject annals. Navajo Indians--Legends (p.50-77).

289.3 Kane, Thomas Leiper. The Mormons; a discourse delivered before the
K16m2 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 185(. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, King & Baird, 1850. 92p.

A friend and ambassador to the Mormons, Kane wisely urged they try for statehood in Utah rather than risk conflict with Gentile territorial officers.

1. Mormon Church--Apologetic works.

289.399 Kauffman, Mrs. Ruth (Hammit). The Latter-day Saints; a study of the
K21l Mormons in the light of economic conditions. London, Williams & Norgage, 1912. 363p.

Dissatisfied Gentiles in Utah used the issue of polygamy to help them in economic warfare against the entrenched Mormons.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--(Anti-Mormon).

289.36 Keeler, Joseph Brigham. First steps in church government; what
K26fi church government is and what it does. A book for young members of the lesser Priesthood. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1906. 152p.

Designed to instruct young men in the various responsibilities of the Priesthood, and to prepare them for the many responsibilities that will eventually devolve upon them.

1. Mormon Church--Government.

289.361 Keeler, Joseph Brigham. The lesser priesthood and notes on church
K26l government. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co. [c1929]. 232p.

1929 The author suggests knowledge of duties is not enough... "it is not always the most intellectual Latter-day Saint who goes around doing the most good." They must be given work to do.

SAME. Salt Lake City, Deseret News [c1904] 199p.

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood. 2. Mormon Church--Government.

289.3921 Kelly, Charles. Holy Murder; the story of Porter Rockwell. New
R684k York, Minton, Balch & Co., [c1934] 313p.

1. Rockwell, Orrin Porter. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 917.3 Kelly, William. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California,
K29a2 with a visit to the celebrated Mormon colony at the Great Salt Lake.
2d ed. London, Simms and McIntyre. 1852. 240p.

Impressed with Mormon ladies and L. D. S. hospitality, but the religious services offered little profundity or difficulty.

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Overland journeys to the Pacific. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.33 Kelsch, Louis A. A practical reference to scriptural passages on the
K29p doctrines of the gospel. Salt Lake City, The author, 1899. 24p.

Biblical verses arranged under topics which are vital parts of Mormon doctrine, such as officers in the church, baptism and the like.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.399 Kennedy, James Harrison. Early days of Mormonism; Palmyra, Kirtland,
K35e and Najvoo. London, Reeves and Turner, 1888. 275p.

A crude & cumbersome religion improvised when Smith "saw by experience the amount of nonsense that fanatical ignorance would enable mankind to accept and digest."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 813.4 Kerr, Alvah Milton. Trean; or, The Mormon's daughter; a romantic
K41t story of life among the Latter-day Saints. Chicago, Belford,
[1899] 184p.

A girl who defied the elders, scorned polygamy, and ended with a Gentile husband and an anti-Mormon lecture tour.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

- 289.399 Kidder, Daniel Parrish. Mormonism and the Mormons. New York, pub.
K46m by G. Lane & C. B. Tippet, for the Methodist Episcopal church,
at the Conference Off., 1845. 342p.

"Attempts to counterfeit the voice and word of God, for the low and sole purpose of deceiving the ignorant."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 289.38 Kimball, Heber Chase. President Heber C. Kimball's journal. Salt
T174 Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882. 104p. (Faith pro-
moting series. Seventh book).

"No man, perhaps Joseph Smith excepted, who has belonged to the Church in this generation ever possessed the gift of prophecy to a greater degree than Brother Kimball."

1. Mormon Church--Missions--Great Britain. 2. Mormon Church--History.

Utah Pam.Kimball, John Calvin. Mormonism exposed...a clergyman's view of the case, copied from the Index. Boston, 1884. 17p.

Quotes from Gentile writers to prove the Mormons were actually sober, honest, worthy American citizens.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Kimball, Solomon F. Thrilling experiences. Salt Lake City,
K49t Magazine Print. Co., 1909. 157p.

A series of incidents which assured the writer of the truth of the L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.381 King, Hannah (Tapfield) An epic poem; a synopsis of the rise of
K52e the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., n.d. 62p.

Faith comes through in better shape than such verse as:
"His simple words I here will poetize--they bear the ring of truth and no disguise."

1. Mormon Church--History--Poetry.

289.311 Kinney, Bruce. Mormonism; the Islam of America. New York, Fleming
K55m H. Revell Company, [c1912] 189p.

"Presents clearly, the dangers inherent in the designs, ambitions and methods of the all powerful hierarch, which absolutely controls the affairs of the church and the lives of everyone of its members."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.311 Kirkham, Francis Washington. A new witness for Christ in America,
K59n the Book of Mormon; contemporary historical data concerning its "coming forth" and publication. [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1942] 420p.

A study designed to show the Book of Mormon was inspired from above and not from below.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.311 Lamb, Martin Thomas. The golden bible; or, The Book of Mormon; is
L218g it from God? New York, Ward & Drummond, 1886, 1887. 344p.

Claims Book of Mormon undermines the Bible and that most Saints are infidels.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 818.4 Lambourne, Alfred. The old journey; reminiscences of pioneer days. [Salt Lake City] G. Q. Cannon, [c1892-97] 53p.

A revision of the "old sketch book", carefully revised, with lengthened descriptive portions "of that memorable pilgrimage from the borders of civilization to the Great American Desert."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Reminiscences.

- 289.399 LaRue, William Earl. The foundations of Mormonism; a study of the
L336f fundamental facts in the history and doctrines of the Mormons from original sources. New York, F. H. Revell. 243p.

"This work should also appeal to the intelligent class among the Mormons. "Mormonism is a religious and political autocracy. It is clannish, selfish and uncomprising." Gives examples to illustrate "the credulity of the Mormon people."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 813.5 Lauritzen, Jonreed. Arrows into the sun. New York, A. A. Knopf,
L3863ar 1943. 311p.

Partly told in form of a diary in the 1860's. Mormons versus Navajos. Indian thoughts on polygamy and other Mormon ideas given.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.

- 398.2 Lee, Hector R. The three Nephites; the substance and significance of
L478t the legend in folklore. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1949. 162p.

1. Legends---America. 2. Legends---Mormon. 3. Mormons and Mormonism---Three Nephites. 4. Nephites.

- 289.3921 Lee, John Doyle. Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-47 and 1859, edited by Charles Kelly. Salt Lake City, Priv. print. for R. B. Watt by Western Printing Company, 1938. 244p.

Records partially speeches of L. D. S. leaders as well as daily doings of John D. Lee.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Young, Brigham, 1807-1877.

- 289.3921 Lee, John Doyle. The Mormon menace; being the confession of John Doyle Lee, Danite, an official assassin of the Mormon church under the late Brigham Young. New York, Home protection publishing Co., [1905] 368p.

Church teaches treason as well as immorality. Editor makes a martyr of Lee.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1875.

289.3921 Lee, John Doyle. Mormonism unveiled: or, The life and confessions
L478mo of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee, (written by himself)
embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception down to the
present time, with an exposition of the secret history, signs,
symbols and crimes of the Mormon Church. Also the true history
of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain Meadows massacre.
Told from "memory alone, without the aid of my memorandum books"
and possibly sensationalized by the publisher.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (~~Anti~~-Mormon). 2. Mountain Meadows
Massacre. 3. Brigham Young.

Utah Pam-Legler, Henry Edward. A moses of the Mormons; Strang's city of
refuge and island kingdom. Milwaukee, Wis., 1897. 179p.
Of all pretenders to the fallen mantle of Joseph Smith,
Brigham Young "feared none of them as he did Strang." Compares
Strang with Smith in having revelations to silence opposition.

1. Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Beaver Island, Michigan--History.

917.8 Leslie, Miriam Florence (Folline). California; a pleasure trip
L636c from Gotham to the Golden Gate (April, May, June, 1877). New
York, G. W. Carleton, 1877. 286p.
Describes sympathetically meeting personally a polygamous
family.

1. California--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Salt Lake City--Description.

917.8 Lester, John Erastus. The Atlantic to the Pacific; what to see and
L642a how to see it. Boston, Shepard and Gill, 1873. 365p.
"In vain did we look for the woe-stricken faces which had
been described to us, and for the signs of degeneracy in the
children."

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Utah--Description and travel.

Utah Pam-Liberal party of Utah. Proceedings of the territorial convention.
v.77 Salt Lake City, Press of Tribune Job Print. Co., 1892. 65p.
no.22 Voted and argued against home rule or statehood for Utah
for fear the Church would dominate everything.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Congressional enactments.

289.305 Light on Mormonism. The little encyclopedia of Mormonism; being
L724l the volumes of Light on Mormonism. Cleveland, Utah Gospel
Mission, 1907. v.1 - 1922-1927.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Linn, William Alexander. The story of the Mormons, from the date of
L758s their origin to the year 1901. New York, The Macmillan Company,
1902. 673p.

The author goes to considerable pains to quote the Mormons against themselves. Writing before psycho-somatic medicine, he is particularly skeptical of faith healing.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Utah--History.

917.8 Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke). p. [131-171] of: New life in new
L765n lands; notes of travel by Grace Greenwood [pseud.] London, S.
Low, Marston, Low and Searle, 1873. 413p.

Notes "The wonderful working colony unparalleled for vigor, constancy, and cohesion" but is very hard on polygamy which entails "the certainty of unfaithfulness."

1. The West--Description and travel.

289.39 Little, James Amasy. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Salt Lake
L778f City, J. A. Little, 1890. 260p.

Little was a convert. His early history is based on such sources as Call's autobiography, history of Joseph Smith, letters of various Saints, probably from material now in H. O.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah--History.

289.38 Little, James Amasy. Jacob Hamblin; a narrative of his personal ex-
F174 perience as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians, and ex-
plorer. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1881. 144p.
(Faith-promoting series, Fifth Book).

Covers personal experiences from Nauvoo days including "the fall of the mantle of the prophet Joseph" whom Brigham Young sent to hunt Indians. Hamblin was convinced he was not to harm them. Never failed to conciliate them without bloodshed.

1. Hamblin, Jacob, 1819-1886. 2. Mormon Church--Indian Policy.

Utah Pam. The Living Age. [The Mormons, an extract from the Living Age] April
v.63 3, 1852. Boston, Littell, 1852.

no.15 Mormonism "originated in self-convicting impostures of a pro-
fligate vagabond."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Lizzie Lester, or, The Mormon's Plot. London, G. Potter, n.d. 64p.
v.59 Kidnapped by the Indians for sale to the Mormons, Lizzie is

no.7 rescued by a supposed Indian who turns out to be white and eligible for her hand.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 289.385 L831 Logan temple lectures; a series of lectures delivered before the Temple School of Science during the years 1885-86. Logan, Utah, The Utah Journal Co., n.d. 143p.
Literature, political science, history, interpreted in light of Mormon experiences. For example "For to the vicious system of Territorial Government is due most of Utah's afflictions."
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.
- 917.3 L859t Longworth, Maria Theresa. Teresina in America. London, Bentley, 1875. 2v. in 1.
Welsh girl, inspired with holy horror by polygamy and not by "poor Joe Smith, who was a mere maniac."
1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 973 L881c Lossing, Benson John. Complete history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the present time. [New York, Pub. for the Home Educational League of America by Gay Brothers. *1902] 2v. in 1.
Favorable, brief account of Mormon exodus from Illinois.
1. U. S. History. 2. U. S. Biography. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 917.8 L911u Lovett, Richard. p. 164-174 of: United States pictures drawn with pen and pencil. [London] The Religious Tract Society, 1891. 223p.
1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).
- 910.4 L943e Lucy, Sir Henry William. East by west; a journey in the recess. London, R. Bentley, 1885. 2v.
Found the people "remarkably dull looking and unattractive", and the tabernacle "like a prodigious tortoise that has lost its way."
1. Voyages and travels. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.38 L945e Ludlow, Daniel H., Comp. Latter-day prophets speak; selections from the sermons and writings of the presidents of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City] Bookcraft, 1948. 418p.
"The most important doctrinal writings and teachings out of the [then] six out of eight presidents" of the church; arranged topically.
1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

917-8 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. The heart of the continent, a record of travel
L945h across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon
principle. New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1870. 563p.

Reports talks with Kimball, Porter Rockwell, attendance at
Tabernacle and Salt Lake Theater. Claims Mormon bad reputation
probably was treasured as helping them be left alone. Feels the
church state was something un-American.

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism
(Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. (Lum, Dyer Daniel). Social problems of today, or The Mormon question
v.8, in its economic aspects...by a Gentile (pseud.) Port Jervis, New
no. 60 York, D. D. Lum, 1886. 90p.

Argues that oppression of the Mormons was based on economics
royalist opposition to Mormon cooperatives, democracy, and concern
for the working man.

1. Mormon Church--Apologetic works.

Utah Pam. (Lum, Dyer Daniel). Utah and its people: facts and statistics bearing
v.61 on the "Mormon problem" by A. Gentile (An ex U. S. official)
no.5 (pseud.) New York, R. O. Ferrier, 1882. 47p.

Contrasts Mormonism with "schools of criticism profession to
be a religion."

1. Mormon Church--Apologetic works. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--
Polygamy.

289-38 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin. Assorted gems of priceless value, N. B.
L962a Lundwall, compiler and publisher. Salt Lake City (1944) 376p.

Excerpts from church publications, plus signed and witnessed
statements from people who had experienced faith promoting inci-
dents, such as a visit from one of the three Nephites.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289-38 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin, comp. This booklet comprises parts I and II
L962th of the compilation entitled Assorted gems of priceless value.
Salt Lake City, (194-) 115p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289-33 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin. A compilation containing the lectures on
L962c faith as delivered at the School of the prophets at Kirtland, Ohio,
with added references on the Godhead and the Holy Ghost. Salt
Lake City, (The author, 1943) 97p.

Compiled from MESSENGER AND ADVOCATE, and early editions of
DOCTRINE AND COVENANTS. These lectures were excluded from later
editions since they were not revelations to the church.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrines--Faith. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.38 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin. Inspired prophetic warnings to all inhabitants of the earth. Salt Lake City, The compiler, [n.d.] 84p.
L962i
Consists of messages by various L. D. S. leaders gathered from many sources.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies.

289.369 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin. Temples of the most high. Salt Lake City,
L962t
The author, 1941. 358p.
Compilation of dedication prayers, discourses and sermons, accounts of manifestations of divine acceptance, concordance to temple work and kindred subjects. Profusely illustrated.

1. Mormon Church--Temples.

289.33 Lundwall, Nels Benjamin. The vision; or, The degrees of glory (Doc. and Cov. section 76) being a compilation of rare and invaluable writings by authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, as well as quotations from eminent historians, philosophers, Catholic fathers and Protestant leaders on the doctrine of salvation for the living and the dead. 4th ed.
L962v4
Salt Lake City, The compiler [1944] 167p.
Contains visions which came to various church leaders, and some of their predictions and prophecies. On salvation, quotes Smith that not even all of the Saints will be saved.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1944. Doctrine and covenants. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Salvation.

289.38209 Lindsay, John Shanks. The Mormons and the theatre; or, the History of theatricals in Utah; with reminiscences and comments, humour and critical, 1905. 178p.
L748m
By participant and manager of Walker Grand Opera House.
Gives history of plays, actors and playhouses from first amusement hall to season of 1878.

1. Utah--Drama--History and criticism. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Salt Lake Theatre.

289.399 Lyford, C. P. The Mormon problem; and appeal to the American people. With an appendix containing four original stories of Mormon life, founded upon fact, and a graphic and thrilling account of the Mountain Meadows massacre. New York, Phillips & Hunt. 1886.
Claims polygamy is not the main problem, but church control over the members through a perfect system of espionage and government.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mountain Meadows massacre.

Utah Pam. Lyman, Richard Roswell. Fundamentals of Freedom. Salt Lake City, v.6 1941. 161p.

Stresses advantages of arbitration over force, and advantage of accepting group decision within the church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Sermons.

289.381 Lyon, John. The harp of Zion, a collection of poems, etc. Liverpool, L991h S. W. Richards, 1853. 223p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Poetry.

289.312 Lyon, T. Edgar. Introduction to the Doctrine and Covenants and the Pearl of Great Price. Salt Lake City, L. D. S. Department of Education, 1948.

Explains purpose of Doctrine & Covenants which were "the treasury in which the revelations of the formative years of the church are preserved." Points out prophecies may be conditional.

1. The Doctrine and Covenants. 2. The Pearl of Great Price. 3. Mormons and Mormonism---Doctrine and controversial works.

973 Mabie, Hamilton Wright. A topical history of the United States. Foot-
M112t prints of four centuries; the story of the American people.
Philadelphia, International Pub. Co., 1894. 851p.

A few pages on the "Protestant cancer" which should be eliminated from the American body politic.

1. U. S. History. 2. U. S. Economic conditions. 3. U. S. Social life and customs. 4. Mormons and Mormonism.

921 McCarthy, Justin. Reminiscences. New York, Harper, 1899. 2v.
M1228 Notes upon visiting Brigham Young that he then knew how
Tartuffe should be played.

1. Great Britain, Biography. 2. Young, Brigham, 1801-1877. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 McClintock, James H. Mormon settlement in Arizona; a record of peaceful conquest of the desert. Phoenix, Arizona, 1921. 307p.
Now quite rare since a flash flood destroyed most unsold copies.

1. Mormon Church and colonization in Arizona. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Arizona. 3. Arizona---History.

289.331 McConkie, Oscar Walter. The Holy Ghost. Salt Lake City, Deseret
ML29h Book Co., 1944. 239p.

How the personage of the Holy Spirit or Holy Ghost may give man a fullness of knowledge and cleanse his soul.

1. Holy Spirit. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works. 3. Mormon Doctrine--Godhead.

Utah Pam.McDonald Angus. Prophetic numbers; or, The rise, progress and future
v.5 destiny of the Mormons. Salt Lake City, W. M. Egan, 1885. 160p.

Worked out a key to Scriptures which gave him prophetic powers through 1945. Listed 1896, sanctuary cleansed, 1905 Gospel to Gentiles, 1945 restitution of peace.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.312 McGavin, Elmer Cecil. The historical background of the Doctrine and
ML45h Covenants. Salt Lake City, Paragon Printing Co., 1949. 223p.

"Must be read in the full light of the historical movement of the time, else many of these divine messages become rather meaningless and ambiguous."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
2. Doctrine and covenants.

289.39 McGavin, Elmer Cecil. The Mormon pioneers. Salt Lake City.
ML45m Stevens & Wallis, 1947. 234p.

Weaves songs, diaries, and poems into a story of the trek to Zion.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--History. 2. Mormon battalion, 1846-1847.

289.3 McGavin, Elmer Cecil. Mormonism and masonry. Salt Lake City,
ML45m Deseret News Press. 1935. 87p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Free Masons.

378.242 McKay, Alice Smith. A psychological examination of a few prophecies
ML53p of the early founders of Mormonism. Salt Lake City 1930.
(M. S. Thesis, University of Utah).

Written before extra sensory perception, on the work of Rhine, this thesis is a little hard on some of the early pioneers.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies.

917.3 Mackay, Charles. Life and liberty in America; or, Sketches of a
ML5322 tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-1858...2d ed.
London, Smith, Elder, 1859. 2v.

Concern with Mormons deals with their relation to the federal government. Concludes there is no room for such fanatics in America.

1. U. S.---Description and travel. 2. Canada---Description and travel. Sub. Analysis---Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 [Mackay, Charles]. The Mormons: or Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." London, Office of the National Illustrated Library [Pref. 1851] 326p.

Predicts Mormonism will develop. Tries to give Mormon ideas as well as gentile criticisms.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

225.92 McKay, David Oman. Ancient apostles. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1918. 277p.

An account of the lives of Christ's apostles with a view of developing faith of children in principles of the Gospel and the divine organizations of the church.

1. Apostles. 2. Mormon Church---Sunday Schools---Lessons.

813.4 Macknight, James Arthur. Hagar; a tale of Mormon life. New York, A. L. Burt, [c1889] 321p.

Courted by polygamous elders, including one old enough to be her father, who turned out to be her father. Hagar foiled them, converted some to monogamy, and one to a lecture tour. She, alas, did not survive.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)---Fiction.

289.3 McKnight, William John. Heaven on earth: a planned Mormon society. Oxford, Ohio, The Mississippi Valley press, 1940. 262p.

"The economic theory of Joseph Smith may be likened to a pyramid with individualism at the base supporting an apex of communism."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 McQuarrie, John G. Talks to the Saints. New York, n.p., 1906, 63p.
Native of Utah and one-time president of Eastern states mission of the Church.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

Utah Pam.McRae, Joseph A., comp. Story of old Carthage jail; where an
v.62 angry mob martyred Joseph and Hyrum Smith. Carthage, Ill.
no.8 [The author] n.d. 31p.

Based on early newspaper accounts, Scofield's history
of Hancock County, with favorable quotations from non-
Mormons about Smith.

1. Carthage jail--Smith, 1805-1844. 2. Mormon Church--
History.

370 Maeser, Karl Gottfried. School and fireside. [Salt Lake City]
M184s Skelton [c1898] 348p.

Talks and essays on various aspects of education.
Maeser believed in higher education for the common people
as well as for the elite. He felt religious education was
just as vital as the common branches of learning.

1. Education. 2. Mormon Church--Education. 3. Utah
University.

289.399 Major, Gertrude Keene. The revelation in the mountain. New
M234r York, Cochrane Pub. Co., 1909. 160p. (With an introduction
by Judge C. C. Goodwin).

"Now in those days a Mormon took another wife as easily
and with as little expenditure of energy as an ordinary man
would use in changing from his winter to his summer underwear."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Malan, Stephen. The ten tribes discovered and identified; the
M237t four historic phases of the house of Jacob considered.
[Ogden, Utah] A. L. Scoville Press, 1912. 170p.

Believes were scattered among "nations of the north,
and that they are even now being gathered as Latter-day
Saints."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Gathering of Israel.

917.3 Marjoribanks, Alexander. Travels in South and North America.
M344t London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1853. 480p.

1853 "The superstition of the Mormons does not present
their being industrious, and skillful work-people, and a
very thriving community."

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Brazil--Description
and travel. 3. Slavery. 4. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-
Mormon).

289.384 Marler, Ezra L. Highway helps. Short discussions on the mean-
M347h ing and purpose of life, with emphasis on the fact of its

continuity after death. Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. and Pub. Co., [1945] 384p.

Most of the articles "have appeared before as editorials in Liahona the Elders' Journal."

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Addresses, essays, lectures.

823.7 Marryat, Frederick. Monsieur Violet, his travels and adventures
M363mo among the Snake Indians and wild tribes of the great western
1849 prairies. London, T. Hodgson, [1849] 303p.

Joseph Smith is portrayed as a genius, but an evil one who built his church upon the craving of the common man for titles and recognition.

1. Indians of North America. 2. The West---Description and travel.
3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

917.3 Marshall, Walter Gore. Through America; or, Nine months in the United
M369t States. London, Sampson, Low, 1881. 424p.

"Blasphemy, rubbish and bad grammar are the leading characteristics of the Book of Mormon." Quotes from sermons, poems, and hymns including several stanzas of "The Merry Mormons."

1. U. S.---Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

917.8 Marston, Edward. Frank's ranch; or, My holiday in the Rockies being a
M374f3 contribution to the inquiry into what we are to do with our boys,
by the Author of "An amateur angler's days in Dovedale." 3d ed.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1886. 214p.

Tries to quote favorable and unfavorable letters on polygamy.

1. The West---Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Salt Lake City, Description.

289.399 Martin, Stuart. The mystery of Mormonism. London, Odhams Press, ltd.
M383m [1920] 318p.

Thinks Mormons made a mistake in establishing schools. "By so doing they have committed theological suicide." Believes going into business will weaken their faith also.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

977.3 Mather, Irwin F. The making of Illinois; historical sketches.
M427m Chicago, A. Flanagan Co., [1911] 276p.

1911 Attributes unpopularity of Mormons in a large part to their refusal to permit outsiders to make arrests in Nauvoo.

1. Illinois---History. 2. Mormon Church---History.

289.39 [Mayhew, Henry] The Mormons: or Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of
M469m the life and death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet."
London, Office of the National Illustrated Library, [1851] 326p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mormon Church--History.

289.3 Meakin, John Phillips. Leaves of truth; Utah and the Mormons.
M482l Papers, poems and letters; an appeal for nobler manhood.
Salt Lake City, [The author] 1909. 274p.

Devout Mormon explains the fate of the damned is the "less of power to advance", compares Brigham Young with Columbus.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

921 Melish, John Howard. Franklin Spencer Spalding, man and bishop.
S734m New York, The Macmillan company, 1917. 297p.
Bishop Spalding, an Episcopalian, tried to understand the
Mormons and put a favorable construction on their words and acts.

1. Spalding, Franklin Spencer. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Protestant--Episcopal.

289.39 Meyer, Eduard. Ursprung und geschichteder Mormonen. Hallea.
M612u S., M. Niemeyer, 1912. 300p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

813.4 Migonette [pseud.] Little Gentile; a Deseret romance of captive and
M6363l exile in the "New Jerusalem." Chicago, Religion Philosophical
Pub. House, 1879. 94p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

Utah Pam.Millroy and Hayes, pub. Guide to the route map of the Mormon
v.61 pioneers from Nauvoo to Great Salt Lake, 1846-1847. Salt Lake
nc.6 City [1847] 31p.

Based on journal entries made by church leaders, a day by day account of trek across the plains.

1. Mormon Church--Chronology. 2. Mormon pioneers, Original company, 1847.

209 Milner, Vincent L. Religious denominations of the world, comprising
M659r a general view of the origin, history, and condition of the var-
1871 ious sects. A new and improved ed. Philadelphia, W. Garretson,
1871. 609p.

Brief, tries to be objective, includes Spaulding theory of origin of Book of Mormon.

1. Religion. 2. Sects. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

378.242 Mitchell, Margaret Barker. The speech arts as fostered by the Mutual
M682s Improvement Assoc. of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints. [Salt Lake City] 1935. (M. A. Thesis, Utah University).
Regular classes in speech, contest plays, pageants, and the
like help make the M. I. A. a mixture of recreation and self-improve-
ment.

1. Mormon Church--M.I.A. 2. Speech--Study and teaching.

289.399 Montgomery, Rev. M. W. The Mormon delusion; its history and the out-
M788m look in Utah. Boston, Congregational Sunday-School & Pub.
Society, [1890] 354p.

"Thus the career of the prophet was planned in outline by his
mother even before he was born." Recommended disenfranchisement
of Mormons and influx of Gentiles.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Morgan, Dale Lowell. A bibliography of the Church of Jesus Christ,
v.63 organized at Green Oak, Pa., July 1862. [Salt Lake City, Uni-
no.18 versity of Utah, 1940] 28p.

This was a small divergent sect which grew out of the Mormon
Church.

1. Church of Jesus Christ--Bibliography. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--
Divergent Sects.

Utah Pam.Mormon Battalion Monument Commission. The Mormon battalion and its
v.62 monument. [Salt Lake City, 1920?] 8p.
no.14 Describe monument, includes history, resolutions, and poetry.

1. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847.

289.3921 A Mormon bishop and his son; fragments of a diary kept by G. Miller,
M648m Sr. by H. W. Mills. [London? 192-] 9lp.

Based on fragments of a log kept by Patriarch George Miller,
much having been destroyed by a female relative. Miller felt
Young was a zealous usurper of authority. Book also contains
reminiscing letters on history of the Church.

1. Miller, George, 1852--

289.381 Mormonism. Boston, A. Williams, 1858. 100p.
M865

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Poetry.

289.3921 Morris, Nephi Lowell. Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1926. 329p.

Primarily proves those prophecies relative to the building of Zion.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.365 Morton, William Albert. [A child's life of our Savior] suitable for intermediate grades in Primary associations and Sunday schools. New and rev. ed. Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1900. 122p.

Joins some incidents in life of Savior to L. D. S. doctrine, such as the story of the widow's mite to support paying tithing.

1. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Lessons.

917.92 Morton, William Albert. Utah and her people. Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1899. 1561p.

Contains a history of the Mormons and of Utah, by Orson F. Whitney; an article on what the Mormons believe by Franklin D. Richards. Full of optimism and good will.

1. Utah--Description and travel. 2. Mormon Church--History.
3. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.39 Muir, Leo Joseph. A century of Mormon activities in California. M953c Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1951

1. Mormons and Mormonism in California. 2. California--History.

Utah Pam. Murder by a deputy U. S. Marshall; E. M. Dalton waylaid and assassinated in cold-blood. Sworn testimony of eye-witnesses. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1886. 16p.

"This murder is but the culmination of a series of the most revolting 'outrages' in the course of a cruel crusade conducted against a long suffering people."

1. Dalton, Edward M. 1852- 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Murdock, Orrize Abram. Succession of Joseph III. Is Joseph III M974s the true successor of Joseph the Prophet in the office of President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913. 72p.

Tries to show the claim to hereditary succession is not based on L. D. S. doctrine.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 3. Smith, Joseph, 1832-1914.

977.8 Musick, John Roy. The Mormons. (In his Stories of Missouri, 1897.
M987s p. 196-207).

Tells of Mormon troubles in Missouri which would not have occurred "If they had not plundered the Gentiles."

1. Missouri--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Musser, Amos Milton. The fruits of Mormonism... Being for the most
v.2 part brief extracts from letters, addresses, lectures, etc., by...
non-Mormons. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Steam Printing
Establishment, 1878. 35p.

"By their polygamy, social immorality is totally repressed."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Musser, Amos Milton. Malicious slanders refuted... in regard to
v.2 the pretended "crisis" in Utah. London, Millennial Star, n.d. 8p.
Claims there were "no poor in Utah, no prostitutes, drunkards,
or insane."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 [Muus, Rudolf] Mormonernes Pigefangst. Kristiania, P. Omtvedts
M993m Forlag [1906] 60p.

Boy meets girl--only he is a Mormon with all the bad results.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 The mysteries of Mormonism; a full exposure of its secret practices
M998 and hidden crimes, by an apostle's wife. New York, R. K. Fox. 69p.
Gory, sexy pictures, with a text which accuses even "Urchins
of eight or nine know more of what they should not know than youths
of sixteen or eighteen in a refined community.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Neal, R. B. The stick of Ephraim vs. the Bible of the western contin-
v.37 ent; or, the manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon, pt. II.
Grayson, Ky., [c1899] 17p.

Attacks Smith's claims as a linguist, says Hebrew would be like shorthand when compared with Egyptian, and that any one who used Egyptian as space saving should be considered a "first class candidate" "for the weak minded institute".

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.241 Neff, J. Elwood. Stress analysis of a roof truss in the L. D. S.
N383s tabernacle. [Salt Lake City] 1942. (B. S. thesis, Utah Univer-
sity.)

Includes graphs and charts of weight distribution and huge blue prints of the buildings.

1. Roofs. 2. Tresses. 3. Mormon Tabernacle.

289.3 Nelson, Henry. Utah and per peculiar people. Chico, California,
N426u Published in the Chico Enterprise [1930-1932] Newspaper clippings.
Memories of his own life among the Mormons generally favor-
able except about revelations.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Nelson, Nels Lars. Preaching and public speaking; a manual for the
N428p use of preachers of the gospel and public speakers in general.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1898. 444p.
Includes subjects for sermons, how to think well, etc.

1. Preaching. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Nelson, Nels Lars. Scientific aspects of Mormonism. New York,
N428s G. P. Putnam's, 1904. 347p.
"Written from the point of view that Mormonism is good,
and true, and beautiful; and that consequently, its detractors
should improve their judgment, or mind their manners."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.389 Nelson, Nels Lars. What truth is. Salt Lake City, Stevens &
N428w Walls, [c1947] 208p.
Essays designed to prove Truth the loftiest of human con-
ceptions, one section. One section on pre-existence, another on
the Adam-Eden epoch, etc.

1. Creation. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works. 3. Truth.

813.4 Nelson, Mrs. Rhoda Louise (Smith). This is freedom. New York, Dodd,
N4293 Mead & Co., 1940. 302p.
Story of Mormon trek told by a reluctantly admiring Gentile
boy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.3 New York. Public Library. List of works in the New York Public
N532l Library relating to the Mormons. (Detached from its Bulletin.
New York, 1909. v.13, p. 183-239).

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Bibliography.

289.3921 Nibley, Preston. Brigham Young, the man and his work. Salt Lake City, Y685ni Deseret News Press, 1936. 551p.

Relates those incidents which illustrate "his grasp of gospel principles, his perfect faith, and his great self-reliance."

1. Young, Brigham, 1801-1877. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 Nibley, Preston. Exodus to greatness; the story of the Mormon migration. N579e Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press [c1947] 438p.

Based on journals, diaries, letters, and the other materials found in church archives. Events of the day told in words of those who lived them as much as possible.

1. Mormon Church---History---1830-1947.

289.38 Nibley, Preston, Inspirational talks for youth. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1941. 320p.

From various L. D. S. topically arranged in such rubrics as the Constitution, courage, faith, happiness, home and the like.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Addresses, essays, lectures.

289.366 Nibley, Preston, comp. Three Mormon classics: Leaves from my N579t journal [by] Wilford Woodruff; My first mission [by] George Q. Cannon; Jacob Hamblin [by] James A. Little. Salt Lake City, Stevens U Wallis, 1944. 340p.

Hamblin states "My whole life has been a testimony to the truth that the Lord does not slack on his promises to his children." Two others are equally devout.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.311 Nibley, Preston, comp. The witnesses of the Book of Mormon. Salt N579w Lake City, Stevens & Wallis, 1946. 192p.

Book rests on conviction that "it would be impossible for four men to be together and all of them be deceived in seeing an angel descend from heaven."

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Cowdery, Oliver, 1806-1850. 4. Whitmer, David, 1805-1888. 5. Harris, Martin, 1783-1875.

Utah Pam. Nicholson, John. Comprehensive salvation; or, the Gospel to the living v.4 and the dead. [Liverpool] Pub. by Wm. Budge at the Latter-day Saints' print. pub., and Emigration office, 1880. 16p.

Genealogical worker and one time staff member of Millennial Star, Deseret News and Juvenile Instructor.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Nicholson, John. The means of escape; or existing evils and their
v.4 cure. [Liverpool, Pub. by Wm. Budge at the Latter-day Saint
Print., Pub., and Emigration office, 1878] 4p.

Warns people to escape apostacy from the true Gospel by
joining the L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Nicholson, John. The preceptor; being a simple system for enabling
N626p young men to acquire a knowledge of the doctrines of the gospel
and the ability to preach them. Salt Lake City, Deseret News,
1883. 60p.

Takes such points of immersion being the proper form of
baptism and quotes supporting scriptures.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Nicholson, John. The Tennessee massacre and its causes. Salt
v.4 Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1884. 48p.

Massacre was based in part on the conspiracy against the
Mormons stirred up by religious and political opponents in
Utah.

1. Mormon Church--Martyrs. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses,
essays, lectures. 3. Berry, Wm. Shank, 1838-1884. 4. Gibbs, John
Henry, 1853-1884.

Utah Pam. Nimmo, Joseph. The Mormon usurpation; an open letter addressed to
v.8 the committee on the judiciary of the House of Representatives.
Huntington, L. I., New York, The Long-Islander, [1886] 55p.

"Mormonism is essentially a conglomerate of religion, trade
and politics."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Nutting, John D. Mormonism today and its remedy. Cleveland,
v.8 Utah Gospel Mission, 1913. 20p.

Mormon church is a political, financial, and social machine,
cleverly devised to accomplish will of central authority and
operative because of the simplicity and obedience of the follow-
ers.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Nutting, John D. Reorganized or Josephite Mormonism carefully con-
v.71 sidered in the light of the Bible and of good reason. 2d ed.
no.1 & 2 Cleveland, Utah Gospel Mission, 1922. 44p.

Can't consider Reorganites any better than Mormons because
they worship fleshly, ex-human, and therefore sinful Gods...
the work of Satan, really.

1. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.336 Oaks, Lewis Weston. Medical aspects of the Latter-day Saint Word of
Olime Wisdom. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, 1929. 126p.
Quotes from notable doctors, one of whom says, "The effect of
cigarette smoking is to unsex young women by producing premature
degeneration of the sex glands."

1. Word of Wisdom. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Hygiene. 4. Alcohol--Physiological effect. 5. Tobacco--Physiological effect. 6. Tea--Physiological effect. 7. Coffee.

289.3 O'Dea, Thomas F. A study of Mormon values. (Boston) 1949, 136p.
O23s Based on 3 months of research, but author feels much careful
reworking would be necessary for any final report and asks per-
mission be sought before he is quoted.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 Olshausen, Theodor. Geschichte der Mormonen. Gottingen, Vandenhoeck
O152g und Ruprecht's verlag, 1856. 244p.
Based largely on Gunnison, Ford, Bennet, but does include some
reprints from Times and Seasons, letters by Smith, Smith's plat-
form as a presidential candidate, excerpt from "Salt Lake City
News" etc.

1. Mormon Church--History.

811.5 Olson, Deon (Nethercott) I bend to the wind, epic of Mormon pioneering
O5243i (Salt Lake City, The author, 1947) 40p.
"Games and songs and dances, stories of their God and all his
glories led them on."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Poetry. 2. Pioneers--Utah--Poetry.

921 O'Reilly, Harrington. Fifty years on the trail; a true story of
N427c western life. 2d ed. London, Chatto & Windus, 1890. 381p.
A few episodes among Mormons, such as meeting Young, living
with a polygamist family, and a brief summary of a "peculiar"
people.

1. Nelson, John Young, 1826- 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Orme, Gilbert Charles. L. D. S. Scriptures. 1st ed. Salt Lake City,
O173l Bookcraft, 1947. 541p.
1900 quotations covering 300 subjects in alphabetical arrange-
ment.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.399 Oswalt, M. L. Pen pictures of Mormonism. Philadelphia, American
086p Baptist Publication Society, 1899. 95p.

Mormons are anti-Christ, enemies of civilization. They are totalitarian and polytheistic. "Polygamy and the modern dance go together."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam. Outlines of the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
v.57 Saints. n.d. 27p.

References to Bible and L. D. S. sacred books listed under various topics, such as: Creator, angels, pre-existence, atonement and the like.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Outlines.

289.399 The overthrow of infidel Mormonism. London, W. Horsell, A. Chamber,
T994j [1850] 175p.

Book of Mormon merely a romance, baptism with water and for the dead false dogma, whereas faith in Protestant God and Bible the real way to Heaven.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.242 Oviatt, Alton Byron. The Mormon question in Congress, 1830-1857.
096m [Salt Lake City] 1943. (M. A. Thesis, Utah U.)

Based primarily on printed materials available in most libraries. No citation of previously unpublished material.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Battalion, 1849-1857.
3. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

378.242 Packer, James Demar. A study of fertility changes in Mormon society
P1197st based on the use of genealogical records. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, Utah U.)

It was found that socio-economic factors operated in decreasing average family size among the Mormons, but those more active in their religion were less effected by such factors. Found Geoealogical Library helpful in his study.

1. Utah--Population. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.
3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Paddock, Cornelia. The fate of Madame La Tour; a tale of great
P123f Salt Lake. New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1881. 352p.

Mysterious disappearances, lustful church leaders, forced marriages, with death, insanity, and excommunication used to

force them.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Paddock, Cornelia. In the toils; or, Martyrs of the Latter-days.
P123f Chicago, Dixon & Shepard, 1879. 30lp.

Forced marriages, promiscuous husbands, fake miracles, and the use of women for cheap manual labor spell out the evils of Zion.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.366 Parry, Edwin Francis. Sketches of missionary life. Salt Lake City,
P264s G. Q. Cannon, 1899. 144p.

Attempts to stimulate faith among youth by telling of instances where the families of missionaries of the missionaries themselves were taken care of when nothing but faith was in sight for them.

1. Mormon Church--Missionaries.

813.5 Pearson, Lorene (Hobbs) The harvest waits. Indianapolis, Bobbs-
P3613h Merrill, [c1941] 44lp.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.39 Peck, Reed. The original Reed Peck manuscript, purchased Nov. 1943
P367o from Peck's granddaughters Mabel Peck Myer and Hazel Peck Cass in Bainbridge, N.Y. by Fawn M. Brodie. 152p. (Photostat copy of original).

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Missouri.

979.205 Pendleton, Mark A. The Orderville United Order of Zion. (In Utah
U89 Hist. Q., v.7)

v.7 Based on memory, thesis prepared in Orderville by Orderville students and the manuscript "History of Orderville" by Francis L. Porter.

1. Orderville, Utah. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--United Order.

Utah Pam. Penrose, Charles William. Blood atonement as taught by leading elders
v.2 of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake
no.57 City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884. 54p.

The blood of Jesus Christ cleanses sin, but there are some sins "that can be committed from which they cannot be cleansed by the blood of Christ." Murderers and adulterers can atone only by death, but the "church has no power to execute the death penalty."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Atonement.

289.33 Penrose, Charles William. "Mormon" doctrine, plain and simple; or
P417m Leaves from the tree of life. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instruc-
tor Off., 1882. 72p.

Points out that it is as wrong to call people "Mormons" for believing the Book of Mormon as it would be to call men Isaiahs, Peters, or Pauls for believing those writings, yet arranges main points of "Mormon" beliefs comments on them. Scriptural bases is a separate appendix.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Penrose, Charles William. The Mountain Meadows massacre. Salt Lake
v.57 City, G. Q. Cannon, 1899. 108p.

Blames John D. Lee primarily and shows the sanction of murder would be against L. D. S. doctrine.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mountain Meadow Massacre, 1857.

289.366 Penrose, Charles William. Rays of living light; from the teachings
P417r G7 of Jesus Christ. Translation from the English. Athens, 1912.
72p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormon Church--Missions--Tracts.

Utah Pam. Peterson, Charles Jacobs. Mormonism and the Mormons. (Philadelphia,
v.59 G. R. Graham, 1855?)

no.11 Smith is considered a plagiarist who "had yet to learn that the hieroglyphics can be deciphered without the aid of an inspiration--without even the farce of a Urim and Thummin". However, devout in other ways, the Mormons are "as regards women, brutish, if not lewd."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.242 Peterson, Ferdinand E. Utah's struggle for statehood. (Salt Lake
P485u City) 1929. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress. 2. Utah---History.

378.242 Peterson, William Arthur. A survey of the dramatic activity in the
P4857 churches of the United States. (Salt Lake City) 1949. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

The change from a Salt Lake theater, professional in quality, to the huge amateur program of the M. I. A. is briefly sketched.

1. Religious drama--U. S. 2. National Society of Wesley Players.
3. Catholic Theatre Conference. 4. Mormon Church--M. I. A.

Utah Pam. Peterson, William Henry. The miracle of the mountains. (Manti, Utah, v.62 The Author, '1942' 24p.
no.9 "Tells of founding a settlement to teach the native inhabitants higher and better ways of life. Living in dugouts, fighting snakes, building stone forts all included.

1. Mormon Church--History.

917.3 Piercy, Frederick. Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley...
P618r together with a geographical and historical description of Utah... also, an authentic history of the Latter-day Saints' emigration from Europe. Ed. by James Linforth. Liverpool. F. D. Richards, 1855. 120p.
Excellent lithographs of Kanesville (Council Bluffs), Salt Lake and the like.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Utah--Description and travel. 3. U. S.--Description and travel.

917.8 Pierrepont, Edward Willoughby. Fifth Avenue to Alaska. New York,
P622f G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 329p.
Found the Mormons "the most severely orthodox of any sect we have met." Makes a few judgments except an adverse one on polygamy.

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Alaska--Description and travel.

289.369 Piranian, David W. Praktischer Fuhrer fur Genealogie und Tempelarbeit
P667p in der Kirche Jesus Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. Berlin, 1934. 53p.

1. Mormon Church--Temple work.

Utah Pam. Platform of principles of the pretended reformers of Utah; an editorial in the Salt Lake Daily Tribune of March 6, 1881...Reflections on the foregoing editorial. Salt Lake City, March 1881. 7p.
The essence of this essay is that "what the young Mormons want is to be freed from the enslavement of Mormon authority."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Pomeroy, Franklin Thomas. An allegorical symposium on life and being.
P785a2 Clippings from the geneological and historical magazine. Assembled into allegorical from many L. D. S. teachings, with bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 977.3 Pooley, William Vipond. The settlement of Illinois from 1830 to 1850.
P822s Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1908. 309p.
Sifts conflicting statements for a core of a greed on facts.

1. Illinois---History, 1778-1865.

- 378.242 Poulsen, Alton B. The Mormon outpost of San Bernardino, Calif.
P875m [Salt Lake City] 1947. (M. S. Thesis, Utah U.)
Based in part on materials in Church historian's office.

1. Mormon Church--Colonization--San Bernardino, California.
2. San Bernardino, California--History.

- 289.33 Pratt, Orson. Det celestiale Aegteskab. Kjobenhaven, Adgivet og
P916c forlagt af John Van Cott, 1855. 60p.
A Danish translation of Pratt's ideas on celestial marriage.
These are given in English in the SEER, a periodical published
in Washington, D. C.

- 289.33 Pratt, Orson. Divine authority; or, the question, was Joseph Smith
P916d sent of God? [Liverpool, 1848] 16p.
Cites conversions, miracles, logic, and scientific discovery
to prove Smith's mission. Bears printing. no. 1

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Divine authority.

- 289.39 Pratt, Orson. Exodus of modern Israel...Being the daily diary of
P916e Orson Pratt on the exodus of the Latter-day Saints from Nauvoo
to the Rocky Mountains. N. B. Lundwall, comp. and pub.,
Salt Lake City, 1947? 96p.

Pratt described animals along the trail, vegetation, his
invention of a mileage measuring device, the return of Sam
Brannan with news from California including mention of the Don-
ner party tragedy.

1. Mormon Church---History.

- 289.3 Pratt, Orson. An interesting account of several remarkable visions
P916i and of the late discovery of ancient American records. 1st Amer-
ican ed. New York, J. W. Harrison, 1841. 36p.

Gives the faith and doctrine of the church in his words and
with his own interpretation "We believe that God will continue
to give revelations...until the Saints are guided into all truths.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- Utah Pam. Pratt, Orson. The majesty of God, a discourse delivered in the 16th
v.4 Ward assembly rooms. Salt Lake City, Sunday afternoon, March 14,
1875. 18p.

Argues that the Lord would not send revelations on various subjects if He did not want them to try to analyze and understand them.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.38 Pratt, Orson. Masterful discourses and writings. Salt Lake City, N.
P916m B. Lundwall [1946] 620p.

Pratt was one of the most brilliant and speculative of early saints. These writings include reminiscences, thought about the coming of Christ. The divinity of the Book of Mormon and the like.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.

289.384 Pratt, Orson. A series of pamphlets. Liverpool, F. D. Richards,
P916s 1851.

Various pagings. Uses prophecies of the Bible, witnesses to the golden plates, delineation of the necessity for modern revelations, and accounts of latter-day miracles. To defend Smith and the Book of Mormon.

SAME Salt Lake City, Cannon & Sons, 1891. 314p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 3. Mormon Church--Missions--Great Britain. 4. Mormon Church--Missions--Italy.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. En advarsels rost til underviisning for alle
P9163v3 folk. Kjobenhavn, J. Van Cott, 1861. 211.
D1

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.3921 Pratt, Parley Parker. The autobiography of Parley Parker Pratt...embracing his life, ministry and travels, with extracts in prose and verse from his miscellaneous writings, edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt. New York, published for the editor and proprietor by Russell Bros., 1874. 502p.

Full of visitations and strange manifestations cementing his faith in the Gospel.

1. Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. Eine Stimme der Warmung und Belehrung fur
P9163v3 alle Voker. Berne, Suter & Lierow, 1892. 144p.
G3

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Pratt, Parley Parker. Good tidings; or, the new and everlasting gospel.
v.6 Liverpool, Millennial Star, n.d. 4p.

Questions and answers including "Is it not uncharitable to consider the Christian world all wrong?" and the answer "no" and the

reasons for the no.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. [Pratt, Parley Parker] The great contrast; or, the doctrines of
v.7 Christ, and false doctrines of the nineteenth century. Liver-
pool, Millennial Star, n.d. 4p.

Points out that Christ taught miracles, speaking the tongues, casting out devils, healing, having apostles and all the things for which Mormons were condemned.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. Key to the science of theology...3d ed. Salt
P9163k3 Lake City, Deseret News, 1874. 178p.

Outlines a Grand Council of Gods, 3 states of Heavenly glory, the philosophy of miracles with condemnation of forms of Christianity which set aside revelations, prophecy, angels, healings, and visions.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Theology.

289.39 Pratt, Parley Parker. Late persecution of the Church of Latter-day
P9163l Saints...with a sketch of their rise, progress and doctrine.
New York, J. W. Harrison, 1840. 12151p.

Contains the note that in spite of Missourian charges that the Mormons intended to make trouble with the slaves by importing free Negro members of the church, there were less than a dozen Negro members at that time, which was prior to the revelation denying Negroes full priesthood rights.

1. Mormon Church--Persecutions.

Utah Pam. Pratt, Parley Parker. Marriage and morals in Utah. Liverpool, O.
v.5 Pratt, 1856. 8p.

Argues "God would reveal laws, statutes, and institutions which would be productive of the greatest possible increase of a wise, healthy, and virtuous posterity.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.

289.378 Pratt, Parley Parker. The milliennial hymns of Parley Parker Pratt,
P9163m ed. and comp. by Samuel Russell. Cambridge, The University
Press, 1913. 50p.

Poems of the Apostle Pratt set to music by various composers such as Beethoven, Mozart, Haydn, Wesley, and the like. Date of composition given for each.

1. Mormon Church--Hymns.

289.3 Pratt, Parley Parker. Mormonism unveiled; Zion's Watchman unmasked and
P9163m its editor, Mr. L. R. Sunderland, exposed. Truth vindicated, the
devil and priestcraft in danger. 3d ed. New York, O. Pratt, and
E. Fordham, 1838. 48p.

Explains "it would require a standing army of writers and print-
ers in constant employ" to answer all the lying slanders about the
church.

1. Sunderland, La Ray, 1802-1885--Mormonism exposed and refuted.
2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.3 Pratt, Parley Parker. A reply to Mr. Thomas Taylor's "Complete fail-
P9163r ure," etc., and Mr. Richard Livesey's "Mormonism exposed." Man-
chester, W. R. Thomas, 1840. 12p.

"The Latter-day Saints ask no man to believe any book or prin-
ciple which is not established by two or three witnesses, and even
then we do not ask them to believe in anything contrary to the
scriptures." Suggests if that does not suffice, they pray for a
message on the matter.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
2. Taylor, Thomas; "Complete Failure".
3. Livesey, Richard; "Mormonism exposed."

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. Schussel zur Gottes-Celehrtheit. Berne, Schweiz,
P9163k G. C. Naegle, 1895. 99p.
G3

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. A voice of warning and instruction to all peo-
P9163v3 ple...3rd ed. rev. New York, J. W. Harrison, 1842. 180p.
SAME Scheckleton & Son, 1841. 227p.

Based on spirit of truth and revelations of Smith and Rigdon,
with the intention of giving the public correct information about
an abused people. Summary of Book of Mormon and its discover.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. Voice of warning, and instruction to all people;
P9163v8 or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 8th ed. Liverpool, F. D.
Richards, 1854. 199p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 Pratt, Parley Parker. Une voix d'avertissement et instruction a tous
P9163v les peuple. Tr. de la 6. ed. anglais par L. A. Bertrand. Jer-
F8b sey, A. L. Lamoreau, 1853. 180p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 910.4 Prime, Edward D. Griffin. The Mormons. (In his Around the World:
P953a sketches of travel through many lands and over many seas,
1872. p.25-35).
Outside of Mormonism is fair enough, but the atmosphere.
1. Voyages around the world. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 813.4 Pryor, Elinor. And never yield. New York, Macmillan, 1942.
P973a 520p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.
- 289.378 Pyper, George Dollinger. Stories of Latter-day Saint hymns, their
P997s authors and composers. [Salt Lake City, the author] 199, 212p.
Discusses such side lights as the decision of President
Grant to make less militant the lines "On the necks of thy foes,
thou shalt tread" and "Gentiles shall bow neath thy rod."
Traces tune origin as well as verse.
1. Mormon Church--Hymns. 2. Hymns.
- 289.28 Quaife, Milo Milton. The kingdom of Saint James; a narrative of
Q1k the Mormons. New Haven, Conn., Yale university press, 1930.
284p.
The career of an aspirant to the headship of the Mormon
church. Strang founded his own church, brought forth his own
revelations on Beaver Islands.
1. Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856. 2. Beaver Island, Michigan--
History. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 917.3 Rae, William Fraser. Westward by rail; the new route to the East.
R134w New York, D. Appleton, 1871. 39lp.
Saw in Utah suppression of free thought and perverted justice,
compares Gentiles with abolitionists. Young the slave of avarice
and lust.
1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-
Mormon). 3. Overland journeys to the Pacific.
- 290 Rays of light from all lands, the bibles and beliefs of mankind...
R277 a complete story of all churches and communions. [Ed. by]
E. C. Towne, A. J. Canfield, George J. Hagar. New York, Gay
Bros., [c1895] 866p.
Contains a chapter by Franklin D. Richards commenting on
repressive legislation aimed at the church and defending cel-
estial marriage on scriptural grounds and on basis of its
practice.
1. Religions. 2. Mormon Church. 3. Mormon Church--Doctrine and
marriage.

Utah Pam.Reasoner, Calvin. Church and state; the issue of civil and religious
v.4 liberty in Utah. Salt Lake City, The author, 1896. 139p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Church and state. 2. Thatcher, Moses,
1842-1909.

Utah Pam.Reasons for a legislative commission for Utah, by a citizen of Salt
Lake, n.d. 2lp.

Claims church exercised power over political and economic
lives of its members despite L. D. S. denials.

1. Utah (territory)---Politics and government. 2. Mormons and Mor-
monism.

Utah Pam.Reed College, Portland, Oregon. Frances Greenburg Armitage prize
v.63 winning essays; Armitage competition in Oregon pioneer history,
nc.7 Reed College, 1946-47. Portland, Oregon, 1948. 87p.

Paper by Wm. Smart discusses how the Mormons at one time con-
sidered settling in Oregon, but settled on Salt Lake for the sake
of isolation. Notes the few saints in Oregon were called to Utah
in 1858.

1. Oregon. 2. Whiteaker, John, 1820-1902. 3. Mormons and Mormon-
ism.

289.39 Rees, Alfred C. Blatter aus der Geschichte der Kirche Jesus Christi
R328b der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. [Zurich, Schweizerisch-Deutschen
mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage,
1902] 204p.

Story of Smith and the Book of Mormon, using Smith's words in
many instances, translated faithfully into German. Includes the
articles of Faith of the L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormon Church---History. 2. Utah--History.

378.242 Rees, Thomas M. Mormon missionary work among the western Indians.
R3286m [Salt Lake City] 1922. (M. A. Thesis, Utah U.)

Discusses 10 missions or tribes, 8 individual missionaries
plus a miscellaneous chapter on faith, healing, prophecy, and
the like. Based on letters, diaries, and other manuscript mat-
erials, most of which are on file in church Historian's office.

1. Mormon Church--Indian Policy. 2. Mormon Church--Missions--
Indians. 3. Indians of North America--Utah.

289.399 Remy, Jules. A journey to Great Salt Lake City...with a sketch of
R392j the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons. London,
W. Jeffs, 1861. 2v.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah--Description and travel.

3. California--Description and travel. 4. Nevada--Description and travel. 5. Overland journeys to the Pacific. 6. The West--Description and travel.

Utah Pam. Reynolds, George. Are we of Israel? Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry.
v.4 55p.

"To prove the Latter-day Saints have good reasons, drawn from history and analogy, for believing the words of this their patriarchs who, in blessing them, pronounced them of the house of Abraham and of the promised seed of Jacob."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Dispersion of Israel.

289.399 Rice, Claton S. The Mormon Way. The author, 1929. 85p.
R495m

The puzzle of Mormon faith and Mormon experiences lead author to outline operation of the church. Points out with surprise that Temple activities have not decreased as cultural level of people rose. Discusses mission work, testimonies, etc.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Rich, Benjamin Erastus. Mr. Durant of Salt Lake City. Salt Lake
R498m City, G. Q. Cannon, 1893. 320p.

An attempt to present in form of story and letters some important features of L. D. S. Church.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Rich, Benjamin Erastus. True versus false religion; a dialogue
v.5 between a Mormon elder, a parson and a traveler. 19p.

Confounds a parson, almost converts a traveler, says Brigham Young had enough wives "to keep him from other men's wives."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.366 Rich, Benjamin Erastus. Wo ist das mahre Evangelium. Berlin, hrsg.
R498w von der Redaktion des "Stern", 1902.

1. Mormon Church--Missions--Literature.

289.364 Richards, Claude. Home Evening handbook for use of parents and
R5142h older children. Salt Lake City, Distributed by Deseret Book Co., 1936. 84p.

Because so many social and business interests tend to "lead away from home associations, the adoption of a Home Evening is highly advisable." To be devoted to religion and ethics as well as social and civic obligations.

1. Mormon Church--M. I. A.--Home evening.

- 289.364 Richards, Claude. The man of tomorrow; a discussion of vocational
R5142m success with the boy of today. [Salt Lake City] General Board
of Young Men's Mutual Improvement Assoc. of the Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1917, 296p.
Discusses 18 vocations, with a chapter on factors leading to
success and another one on worthy use of spare time.
1. Vocational guidance. 2. Mormon Church--M.I.A.--Lessons.
- 289.302 Richards, Franklin Dewey. A compendium of the doctrines of the gos-
R515c pel by Franklin D. Richards...and Elder James A. Little. Rev.
1925 ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1925. 290p.
"This book containing not only the scriptural proofs of our
principles, but also corresponding passages from the leading
publications of the church, places in the hands of the Elders
convenient means of comparing these publications with the scrip-
tures, and of proving they teach the same doctrines."
SAME Liverpool, Orson Pratt, 1857. 243p.
1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.
- 289.3 Richards, Le Grand. A marvelous work and a wonder. Salt Lake City,
R516m Deseret Book Co., 1950. 376p.
1950 An outline of Mormon doctrine and the Mormon story with
scriptural quotations on such topics as restoration of the priest-
hood, baptism, etc.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Doctrinal and controversial works.
- 813.5 [Richards, Lela (Horn) Poplars across the moon; the story of Tula
R5142p Kruso, by Lee Nevill [pseud.] Boston, L. C. Page, [1936]
346p.
Two adopted daughters, raised in "Lemhi", one to become a
great singer; the other an icy blooded apostate.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 811.4 Richards, Louisa L. (Greene) Branches that run over the wall; a
R516b book of Mormon poems and other writings. Salt Lake City, The
Magazine Printing Co., 1904.
The Book of Mormon transposed into blank verse with some
romancing added. Historic portions are marked "H" and supposi-
tions marked "S".
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Poetry.
- 289.399 [Richards, Robert] The Californian Crusoe; or, The lost treasure
R517c found; a tale of Mormonism. London, H. J. Parker, 1854. 162p.
Describes meeting Smith as a convert, hearing a sermon by
him at Nauvoo, a scene in which Smith was "decidedly far gone in

a state of intoxication".

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.3 Richards, Stephen L. The church in war and peace. [Salt Lake City] Zion's print. and pub. co. [1943] 22lp.

A variety of sermons, ranging from the gospel of work, orthodoxy in religion, to the counsels of George Washington.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

917.8 Richardson, Albert D. p. 338-365 of: Beyond the Mississippi; from
R521b the great river to the great ocean...1857-1867. Hartford, Conn., American publishing Co., [1867] 572p.

Accompanied Colfax to sermon by Young, reported Young's call on Colfax, and the return visit to the Lion House and the Bee-Hive House. "It was the freest and frankest discussion ever held in the office of Brigham Young." Stated many recanting wives left territory under military escort.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. The West--Description and travel.

Utah Pam. Richardson, S. C., comp. The national press looks at the Mormons.
v.7 Chicago, n.d. 15p.

Photographic reproduction of favorable articles from Sat. Eve. Post, Reader's Digest, National Geographic, and various newspapers. Mainly 1937.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Welfare Plan.

111 Richardson, Sullivan Calvin. Was it planned; common things that
525w can be only through the power of a being "Higher up." [Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. and Pub. Co., 1936] 66p.

Discusses oxygen, water and other phenomena to prove a divine intelligence planned it all.

1. Ontology. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

215 Richardson, Sullivan Calvin. Wonders of our universe and what they
R525w mean to us. [Independence, Mo., Zion's Print. and Pub. Co., 1936] 60p.

Links some teachings of Smith (spirit is matter) to modern science, particularly physics.

1. Religion and science. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 Ricks, Eldin. Combination references; a simple and orderly arrange-
R539c ment of selected references to the standard works of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City] Deseret Book Co., [1943] 64p.

References to the Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants to prove such L. D. S. beliefs as the pre-mortal existence of spirits.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Riddle, Albert Gallatin. The portrait, a romance of the Cuyahoga
R543p valley. Boston, Nichols & Hall, 1874. [c1873] 378p.

Sketch of Smith as impudent, courageous gambler, whose success was "in the common blindness and weakness of the race brought from the caves and woods of its far-off pilgrimage."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Riggs, Timberline Wales. A skeptic discovers Mormonism. [3d ed.]
R569s3 Overton, Nev., [c1944] 200p.

Joined the church because Mormonism satisfied his mind, then as he lived the religion became really converted.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.33 Riggs, Timberline Wales. The Ten commandments and other subjects.
[Overton, Nev., c1946.] 130p.

Explains how voluntary obedience is only common sense, and only compulsion to do the will of another robs one of free agency. Tells of a friend pulled back from complete ruin through tithing.

1. Commandments, Ten. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge. The founder of Mormonism; a psychological
R543 study of Joseph Smith, Jr. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1902. 446p.

Attributes Book of Mormon to a remarkable series of self-induced hypnotic trances on the part of Joseph Smith.

1. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Ritchie, John. The Mormons and their doctrines. Kilmarnock, Scot-
R599m land, The author, n.d. 15p.

"The Mormon creed is a complete denial of the fundamental truths of the Christian faith, a corruption of the grace of God, a caricature of the Church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. A comprehensive history of the Church of
R643h Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Century I. Salt Lake City,
1930 Deseret News press, 1930. 6 vol.

Carefully considers nearly every aspect of Church history

such as the flag on Ensign Peak, the visits of outsiders, and the like.

1. Mormon Church---History.

289.38 Roberts, Brigham Henry. Defense of the faith and the saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1907--1912. 2v.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The "falling away"; or, The world's loss of the Christian religion and church; discourse delivered over Radio Station KSL, Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1931. 253p.

The necessity for a church with authority, and why other churches lack that authority replies to criticism of his own scholarship and sources.

1. Church history. 2. Roman Catholic church. 3. Reformation.
4. Mormon Church---Doctrine Restoration of the gospel.

289.33 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The Gospel; an exposition of its first principles and man's relationship to deity. 8th ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1946. r*1924, 294p.

Written because acceptance and knowledge of the Gospel among the youth of Zion had been taken too much for granted.

SAME Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913. 294p.

SAME Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1901. 294p.

SAME Salt Lake City, The Contributor company, 1888. 299 p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. History of the Mormon Church. New York, National Americana Society, 1909--1915. 6 vol.

1. Mormon Church---History.

289.3921 Roberts, Brigham Henry. Joseph Smith the prophet-teacher; a discourse. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1908. 77p.

Praises Smith as a teacher who corrected prevailing opinion on many aspects of the Gospel, including the idea of American continents are where Eden was.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine.

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The Missouri persecutions. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, 1900. 333p.

Notes that missionary work with Indians, and anti-slavery of Mormons were factors but argues greed and jealousy of earlier

settlers were also factors.

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Missouri.

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The Mormon battalion; its history and achievements. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1919. 96p.
R643mo

Excellent, concise history based on manuscript materials in the archives of the church. Roberts makes it clear that credit for the introduction of irrigation into Utah may have been due to some member of the battalion who saw irrigation used in New Mexico.

1. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847.

289.331 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The Mormon doctrine of Deity; the Roberts -
R643m Van der Donckt discussion to which is added a discourse, Jesus Christ: The revelation of God; also a collection of authoritative Mormon utterances on the Being and nature of God. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1903. 296p.

Revelations have "not only made known the being of God, but the kind of a being he is." This book grew out of articles by Robertson and a Catholic priest arguing the Mormon ideas of deity.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.

289.33 Roberts, Brigham Henry. New witnesses for God. Salt Lake City,
R643ne Deseret News, 1909-11. 3 vol.
Volume one is devoted to life and teachings of Smith; volume two to the Book of Mormon, its external and internal evidences; volume three discusses objections to it and hostile theories as to its origin.
SAME Cannon and Sons Co., 1895. 486p.

1. Mormon and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Restoration of the gospel. 3. Book of Mormon. 4. Mormon Church history, antiquities.

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. Outlines on ecclesiastical history. 3d ed.
R643o3 Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1902. 426p.

An outline of the history of the religion and its error from the time of Christ until Joseph Smith, plus a history of the Mormon Church and its beliefs.

SAME G. Q. Cannon, 1893. 467p.

1. Apostasy. 2. Church history. 3. Reformation. 4. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Restoration of the gospel.

289.384 Roberts, Brigham Henry. Rasha - the Jew; a message to all Jews.
R643r Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1932. 156p.

Answer to a Jewish scholar who brought Scriptures "to prove that there was no need of Jesus". Reconciles old and new Testaments.

ment, quotes Jews as elders of L. D. S. sacred works.

1. Jesus Christ--Messiahship. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Jews.

289.39 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The rise and fall of Nauvoo. Salt Lake
R643r City, The Deseret News, 1900. 457p.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism in Illinois.

289.361 Roberts, Brigham Henry. The Seventy's course in theology...comp.
R643se and ed. by Elder B. H. Roberts. Salt Lake City, Deseret News,
1907-

Deals with the four books of Scriptures recognized by the Church; The Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, and Pearl of Great Price.

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood--Manuals, etc. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

813.5 Robertson, Frank Chester. The Mormon trail. London, W. Collins,
R649m 1931. 251p.

Novel about a cowboy who helps the Mormons recover cattle stolen by Gentile rustlers.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

813.5 Robertson, Frank Chester. The rocky road to Jericho, by Chester
R649r Field [pseud.] New York, Hillman-Curl, 1935. 288p.

The disappointments of losing one's love in polygamy and the faith shaking which ensues.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.3 Robinson, Phil. Sinners and saints; a tour across the states, and
R663s around them; with three months among the Mormons. Boston,
Roberts Bros., 1883. 370p.

Found the Mormons a sober, hard working mis-represented people. Describes happy polygamists, but proposes theory that polygamy will soon be impossible except to the rich, "twenty dollar bonnets" will kill it.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. U. S. Description and travel.

289.392 Rogers, Aurelia Read (Spencer). Life sketches of Orson Spencer and
R724l others, and history of primary work. Salt Lake City, G. Q.
Cannon, 1898. 333p.

Includes letters, such as one from Orson Spencer in 1847 describing starvation and unemployment in Ireland. Tells of her

desire to have "an organization for little boys and have them trained to make better men", and how the primary grew from that.

1. Utah--Biography. 2. Spencer, Orson, 1802-1855. 3. Mormon Church Primary Association History. 4. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography.

290 Romney, Thomas Cottam. World religions in the light of Mormonism.
R766w [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co.,
1946] 427p.
Uses Bible and Mormon Scriptures to disprove claims of other religions.

1. Religions. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

917.3 Sala, George Augustus Henry. America revisited. New York, I. K.
S159a Funk, 1880.
1880

1. U. S. Description and travel. 2. U. S. Social life and customs. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.3 Sala, George Augustus Henry. America revisited; from the bay of New
S159a York to the Gulf of Mexico, and Lake Michigan to the Pacific.
1882 London, Vizetelly, 1882. 2v.

"It is the poor and ignorant Cosmopolitans (converts) who have converted the valley of the Great Salt Lake into a land of milk and honey. It is the Mormon bishops and elders who 'boss' the Mormon rank and file and who live on the milk and honey."
One chapter only on Mormons.

1. U. S. Description and travel. 2. U. S. Social life and customs. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Salt Lake fruit; a Latter-day romance, by An American. Boston, Rand,
S176 Avery, 1884. 328p.
1884

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy.

289.399 Salt Lake fruit; a thrilling Latter-day romance, by an American.
S176 New York. M. W. Jones, 1891. 328p.

1891 The blighting effects of polygamy on women--insanity, children lost in childbirth.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy.

- 289.3 Sanders, Peter James. A key to succession in the presidency of the
S215k church and a complete ready reference for the missionary.
[Murray?, Utah?] The compiler, [c1909] 231p.
"The subject matter here contained is replete with interesting
historical events which prove beyond a doubt that succession in
the Presidency of the church belongs where the revelations of God
designate."
1. Mormon Church---Government.
- 813.5 Sanford, Mabel Adelina (Fairclough.) Joseph's city beautiful, a
S244j story of "Old Nauvoo" on the Mississippi. Independence, Mo.,
Herald Pub. House, [c1939] 207p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.
- 917.3 To San Francisco and back. By a London parson. London, Society for
T627t promoting Christian knowledge, [1878] 220p.
Says Mormons are fanatics but sincere. Best way to correct
Mormon influence is not to assail it but to introduce and support
Gentile Churches in the area.
1. U. S. Description and travel. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-
Mormon).
- 978 Schleiden, Rudolf. Reise-erinnerungen aus den Vereinigten Staten
S341r von Amerika. New York, E. Steigner, 1873. 104p.
Forty pages on Mormons. Notes polygamy was not introduced
with founding of Church, that the Book of Mormon had been trans-
lated into Welch, German, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian,
Spanish, and even Hindostan. Outlines Mormon beliefs and church
organization.
1. Mormon Church--History.
- 289.399 Schmucher, Samuel Mosheim. The religious, social, and political
S356r history of the Mormons. New York, Hurst, [c1881] 466p.
Tries to trace the "history with all its fanaticism, all
its zeal, and its genuine and sincere faith." Quotes from
Smith, Oron & Parley Pratt, and others to give Mormon point of
view.
1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).
- 289.3 Schulthess, Arnold H. Liebe Brüder was soll ich thun, dass ich
S386l selig werde. Berling, Herausgegeben von Hugh J. Cannon [n.d.]
16p.
Missionary tract. Quotes from Luther, Calvin, Wesley, and
Bossuet to show need for a new church. Includes L. D. S.
Articles of Faith.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 813.5 Secwcroft, Richard. Children of the covenant. Boston, Houghton
S4323ch Mifflin Co., 1945. 292p.
All the L. D. S. are rather stupid, but the chief villain is
the Word of Wisdom.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

- 289.38 Scrap book of Mormon literature; religious tracts. Chicago, B. E.
S433 Rich, in.d. 2 vol.
An anthology of material from sermons, tracts, and periodicals
of the Saints.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Tracts, Religious.

- 289.38 Scraps of biography. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off.,
F174 1883. 104p. (Faith promoting series. 10th book).

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Biography. 2. Knight, Newell, 1800-
1847. Journal.

- 289.399 Seibel, George. The Mormon saints; the story of Joseph Smith, his
S457m golden bible, and the church he founded. Pittsburg, Lessing Co.,
1919. 103p.
"Beginning as a mystic with hallucinations, Joe Smith developed
into a professional high priest of humbug." Today "The apologist
insists his faith imposes no greater tax upon human credulity than
theirs."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 289.369 Seifert, Oswald. Der praktische genealoge. Basel, 1920. 40p.
S459p

1. Mormon Church--Temple work.

- 910.4 Seward, William Henry. Travels around the world. New York, D.
S514t Appleton, 1873. 730p.

Heard a service in the Tabernacle, claimed the reverence of
the Mormons toward Young made all other religions seem indiffer-
ent toward their leaders. Thought the Mormons might survive
without polygamy.

1. Voyages around the world. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.399 Sheldon, Henry Clay. A fourfold test of Mormonism. New York, Abing-
S544f don Press, 1914. 151p.
Discusses youthful lack of reputation of Smith, tests of his

translating skill by outsiders, the probability that he stole the plot for the Book of Mormon from Spaulding, and the content of book giving evidence to its "modern fraudulent concoction."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.Shock, Charles Augustus. American anthropology disproving the
v.80 Book of Mormon. 2d ed. Cleveland, Utah Gospel Mission, 1930.
no.2 20p.

Claims errors in Book of Mormon, i.e., early inhabitants of America could not write, were not civilized or cultured, that American Indians were not descendants of children of Israel, that early Americans were not exterminated, their civilization was not imported, and they did not have Egyptian language. Book of Mormon claims the affirmative to all of these.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Shock, Charles Augustus. The true origin of Mormon polygamy.
S559t Cincinnati, Standard Pub. Co., 1914. 213p.

Claims Joseph Smith's early environment of superstition, dishonesty and lust. Father of low intelligence, mother a witch. Planned to introduce polygamy while translating Book of Mormon. Practiced it secretly and each person who exposed him was cut off from church. Polygamy practiced at Nauvoo. Members of High Council learned Joseph had revelation authorizing it, began it also.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Polygamy. 2. Polygamy. 3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.35 Sill, Charles. Economics dictated by reason and revealed religion.
S584e Bayton, Utah, n.p.; 1925. 190p.

Tries to show how under religious principles men must in "material things be alike and share alike."

1. Mormon Church---Economic policy. 2. Church and state---Mormon Church. 3. Mormons and Mormonism---Church and state.

910.4 Simpson, William. Meeting the sun; a journey all round the world.
S613m London, Longmans, Green, Reader and Dyer, 1874. 413p.

Claims Brigham Young was still looking for a place the Mormons might live undisturbed by Gentiles. Describes Young as a man of administrative abilities---notes the Mormon fondness for recreation. Felt seclusion of women to the harem would follow in time if polygamy endured.

1. Voyages around the world. 2. China---Description and travel. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.3 S625r Sjudahl, Janne Mattson. The reign of Antichrist; or The great "falling away," a study in ecclesiastical history. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913. 138p.

John the Revelator stated the exile of the church should last 1260 days, or years, but if these are lunar years, then 1830 would be the year of re-establishment.

1. Church history. 2. Catholic Church. 3. Mormon Church--Doctrine Restoration of the gospel.

Utah Pam.Sjudahl, Janne Mattson. Temples ancient and modern; including an account of the laying of the capstone of the Salt Lake City Temple. v.2 [Salt Lake City] Deseret News Co., n.d. 28p.

Goes back to Solomon and Herod, and comes down to Salt Lake Temple; pictures, prayers, description of processional and the like.

1. Mormon Church--Temples.

289.351 S628m Skidmore, Rex Austin. Mormon recreation in theory and practice; a study of social change. Philadelphia, 1941. 137p.

"To the Mormon people, play is an integral part in man's existence. It helps to bring him joy in this life and to prepare him for the life to come."

1. Recreation. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Recreation.

289.3 S628p3 Skousen, W. Cleon. Prophecy and modern times. 3d ed. Glendale, Calif., The Press of Griffin Patterson Co., [c1948] 171p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies. 2. Prophecies.

Utah Pam.Skousen, Williard Cleon. The story of the Mormon pioneers. San v.62 Fernando, Calif., [1947] 42p.

no.10 One manuscript source used in 151 references. Primarily a good re-write job in story form of the trek from Nauvoo to the founding of Salt Lake City.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Utah pioneers.

Utah Pam.Sloan, R. W. The great contest; the chief advocates of anti-Mormon v.8 measures reviewed by their speeches in the House of Representatives. Salt Lake City, The author, 1887. 98p.

Excerpts from anti-Mormon speeches followed by paragraphs explaining errors and inconsistencies.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Speeches in Congress.

280 S635c Small, Charles Herbert. Corner-stones of faith; or The origin and characteristics of the Christian denominations of the United

States. New York, E. B. Treat, 1898.

Fives pages on the Mormons credits Rigdon with the Mormon ecclesiastical and theological system. A little skeptical about Mormons pledge to give up polygamy.

1. Sects---U. S. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

811.3 Smith, Elbert H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk and
S6463m scenes in the West. A national poem in six cantos. New York,
The author, 1849. 299p.

"At hour of eve, found here, and nowhere else,
A certain insect, called the Mormon fly."

1. Black Hawk, Sauk Chief. 2. The West.

289.378 Smith, Eliza Roxey (Snow), comp. Hymns and songs; selected from var-
S646h ous authors, for the primary associations of the children of
Zion. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1880. 128p.

No scores, words only to such favorites as: We thank thee,
O God, for a Prophet, and In our Lovely Deseret, and less well
known ones such as "I'll never use tobacco" and "Table rules
for little folks."

1. Mormon Church---Primary Association---Hymns. 2. Hymns.

Utah Pam.Smith, Mrs. Eliza Rozey (Snow). O my father. New York, B. E.
v.63 Rich, n.d.
no.16 One song with colored plates illustrating each verse.

1. Mormon Church---Hymns.

289.365 Smith, Eliza Roxey (Snow), comp. Recitations for the Primary Assoc-
S646r iations...Book. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1882.

Short pieces for children four to ten, including Days of
the Month, Little Orator, Now I lay Me, as well as some group
recitations, such as "going to Meeting" for ten little children.

1. Mormon Church---Primary Association---Handbooks, Manuals,
etc.

289.378 Smith, Eliza Roxey (Snow). Tune book for the primary associations
S646t of the Children of Zion. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor
Off., 1880. 40p.

Mainly L. D. S. songs with music, including some special
ones for children, such as Child's desire, Trust the Children,
and Put me in my Little bed.

1. Mormon Church---Primary Association---Hymns.

289.3 Smith, George Albert. Correspondence of Palestine tourists. Salt Lake City, 1875. 386p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Letters.

Utah Pam.Smith, George Albert. The rise, progress and travels of the Church of v.2 Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 2nd ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office, 1872.

Member of the church since early 1830's, historian who began compilation of documentary history, legislator, and explorer for whom St. George was named, spoke from first hand knowledge on many matters.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847. 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 4. Utah--History.

Utah Pam.Smith, George Albert. The rise, progress and travels of the Church of v.61 Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; being a series of answers to no.24 questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage and a brief account of the settlement of Salt Lake Valley. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869. 49p.

Two pages devoted to Mormon Battalion. Mentions providential encounter with wild bulls when food was exhausted and difficulties the Saints had with the military surgeon.

1. Mormon Church history. 2. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847. 3. Mormons and Mormonism. 4. Utah history.

Utah Pam.Smith, George Albert. The rise, progress and travels of the Church of v.61 Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office, 1872. 71p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormon Church--History. 3. Utah--History. 4. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847.

289.38 Smith, George Albert (8th Pres., L. D. S. Church) Sharing the gospel S6483s with others. [Salt Lake City] Deseret Book Co., 1948.

"If the gospel of Jesus Christ does not make me a better man, then I have not developed as I should, and if our neighbors, not in this church, can live among us from year to year and see no evidence of the benefits that come from keeping the commandments of God in our lives, then there is need for reform in Israel."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons. 2. Sermons, American.

Utah Pam.Smith, Heman Conoman. True succession in church presidency of the v.71 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being a reply to no.6 Elder B. H. Roberts on "Succession in the presidency of the church." Lamoni, Iowa, Pub. by the Board of Publication, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1898, 167p.

1. Roberts, Brigham Henry, 1857-1933. Succession in the presidency of the church. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.38 Smith, Joseph. Joseph Smith's teachings; a classified arrangement
S653p of the doctrinal sermons and writings of the great Latter-day prophet, comp. by Edwin F. Parry. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1912. 192p.

"Being largely devoted to amplifying and expounding the Holy scriptures, they are supplementary to what is contained in the Bible, the Book of Mormon, the Doctrine and Covenants, and the Pearl of Great Price."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

Utah Pam. Smith, Joseph. The King Follet discourse; the Being and kind of
v.2 being God is; the immortality of the intelligence of man. Salt Lake City, Magazine Print. Co., 1926. 32p.

Longhand notes on a funeral address given by the prophet in April, 1844. The doctrine taught in this sermon has been "thrown into the following aphorism by Lorenzo Snow:

"As man now is, God once was;

As God now is, man may become"...or in other words eternal progression.

Dr. Widtsoe once remarked a church which taught eternal progression could hardly be accused of denying the possibilities of evolution.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Smith, Joseph. Origin of American polygamy. Lamoni, Iowa. Herald
v.80 Pub. Co., [1903] 39p.

no.1 The sons of Joseph Smith and his wife, Emma, denied Smith taught or practiced polygamy. The Nauvoo Expositor is brushed aside as a pack of lies, although some who signed affidavits therein have earlier statements quoted as authoritative.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Utah Pam. [Smith, Joseph] The testimony of the great prophet of this nineteenth century. Liverpool, Millennial Star, n.d. 4p.

Reprint from Times & Seasons in 1842; Smith's story of Book of Mormon and organization of church.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Blood atonement and the origin of plural
S653lb marriage. Correspondence between Elder Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Mr.

Richard C. Evans, second counselor in the presidency of the "Re-organized" Church. [Salt Lake City] The Deseret News, 1905. 112p.

Denies church ever practiced "blood atonement" on apostates or any one else.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--atonement.

289.39 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Essentials in church history; a history of
S6531e the church from the birth of Joseph Smith to the present time
(1922). Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1922. 694p.

1. Mormon Church--History.

289.39 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Essentials in church history; a history of
S6531e11 the church from the birth of Joseph Smith to the present time
(1922)...11th ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1946.
[c1922] 710p.

Excellent brief summary of origin of various doctrines and publications of the church. Appendix on church publications gives first date of publication and place for important items in church bibliography.

1. Mormon Church--History.

289.38 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Evangeliumlehre...Tr. from the English by
S6532g Jean Wunderlich [Basel] Schweizerische-Deutsch und Deutsch-
G3w Osterreichische Mission der Kirche Jseu Christi der Heilgener
Letzten Tage, 1926. 803p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

289.38 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Gospel doctrine; selections from the ser-
S6532g mons and writings of Joseph F. Smith, sixth president of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 4th ed. Salt
Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1928. 700p.

Excerpts from conference reports and church periodicals arranged in order that President Smith might have a written work by which to be remembered.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

289.2 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Origin of the Reorganized Church and the
question of succession. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1909.
139p.

Points out that common consent established Brigham Young and the Council of the Twelve as head of the church, and that common

consent was the basis of church government from the start.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

289.3 Smith, Joseph Fielding. The progress of man. [Salt Lake City]
S653lp The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1936. 530p.
"An outline history of man interpreted in the light of revelation."

1. Man. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Smith, Joseph Fielding. The Reorganized Church vs. salvation for
v.57 the dead. 32p.
Claims reorganized church has turned about face on this doctrine.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Salvation. 2. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

289.399 [Smith, Mary Ettie V. (Coray)] Fifteen years among the Mormons
S655f late of Great Salt Lake City, a sister of one of the Mormon
1858 high priests; she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders and long in the confidence of the "Prophet", Brigham Young. New York, C. Scribner, 1858. [c1867] 388p.

Mormons rejoiced at death of her brother because now she would have to marry a Mormon or be without a protector. If a woman proposes marriage, the man cannot refuse. Higher-ups in church win many wives because of high church position. Generally no coercion used. Missions to and intermarriage with Indians to bring them under Mormon control.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.3 Smith, Robert. A series of lectures on the signs of the times;
S658s the fulfillment of prophecy...events in history, its sieges and battles with scenes in Zion and the last judgment. Payson, Utah, 1887. [Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Off.] 115p.
Links miracles of past to warnings about the nearness of Judgment Day, which he estimated might come in 1890.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.383 Smith, Robert William. Other sheep; a saga of ancient America.
S6583o Salt Lake City, Pyramid Press, [c1939, 1947] 570p.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

- 289.3 Smith, Robert William. Scriptural and secular prophecies pertaining
S6583s to the last days..4th ed., rev. and condensed. (Salt Lake City,
Pyramid Press, 1940) 223p.
A compilation of prophetic utterances of L. D. S. leaders
plus such Gentiles as George Washington, George Sylvester Vier-
eck, Emil Ludwig, H. G. Wells, Thomas Edison, Bernarr Macfadden, etc.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Prophecies. 2. Prophecies.
- Utah Pam. Smith, Samuel H. B. An appeal for justice. Letters...to president
v.2 John Taylor. Salt Lake City, The author, 1887. 30p.
Brother Smith tells how he started selling milk through the
Tithing office, and then was refused the privilege after he had
built up a thriving business.
1. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.2 Smith, Willard J. Joseph Smith, who was he; and did he practice and
S663j teach polygamy? Grand Rapids, Mich., Glad Tidings Pub. House,
1899. 186p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works. 2.
Mormons and Mormonism--Polygamy.
- 289.331 Smith, Willard J. What the restoration movement teaches concerning
S663w God. Port Huron, Mich., 1935. 111p.
1. Wood, Samuel, 1874; "The Infinite God." 2. Mormons and Mor-
monism--Doctrinal and controversial works.
- 289.39 Snider, Cecil A. A syllabus on Mormonism in Illinois from the press.
S672s Newspaper source materials 1838-1848. (Iowa City, Iowa, 1933)
117p.
1. Mormons and Mormonism in Illinois. 2. Nauvoo, Illinois.
3. Illinois--Politics and government.
- 289.399 Snowden, James Henry. The truth about Mormonism. New York, George
S673t H. Doran Co., 1926. 369p.
Says Joseph Smith's story of receiving golden plates is
"invention". Claims Smith himself wrote testimony of the 3 wit-
nesses in the Book of Mormon. Claims Jaridites' boats could not
have made the trip. Cites mistakes in Book of Mormon. Says much
material stems from religious controversies of the day and some
were autobiographical.
1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).
- 289.3921 Sonn, Conway Ballantyne. Knight of the kingdom; the story of Rich-
B188s ard Ballantyne. (1st ed.) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,

1949. 230p.

Eulogistic novel as written by a grandson. Deals primarily with family, mission and founding of the Millennial Star in India. Illustrated.

1. Ballantyne, Richard, 1817-1898. 2. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--History.

813.5 Sorensen, Virginia (Eggertsten) The evening and the morning. 1st ed.
S7133e New York, Harcourt, Brace, [1949] 341p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Fiction.

813.5 Sorensen, Mrs. Virginia (Eggersten) A little lower than the angels.
S7133e New York, A. A. Knopf, 1942. 427p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

813.5 Sorensen, Virginia (Eggersten) On this star. New York, Reynal &
S7133o Hitchcock [1946] 275p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

204 South Place Institute, London. Religious systems of the world; a
S727r10 contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place Institute...[During 1888-89 and 1891] [10th ed.] rev. Longon, G. Allen, 1911. 324p. Chapter on the Mormons prepared by Elder James H. Anderson.

1. Religions, Sects. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam.Spahr, Charles Barzillai. America's working people; part x, the
v.59 Mormons. New York, Outlook Co., 1900.

no.14 Predicts that education and exposure of their youth to the outside world as missionaries will eventually end Mormonism as a religion.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Spencer, Orson. Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of
S745e6 the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in reply to the Rev. William Corwel. 6th ed. Liverpool, William Budge, 1879. 232p.

"If there has, in part of the volume, been the appearance of severity towards the religions of modern Christianity, it has been prompted solely by the impulse of truth, in order to demolish error...

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.399 Standerson, Grantly. The hundredth wave; a novel written to accomplish
S785h two strongly interlinked purposes. Chicago, C. H. Kerr, 1916.
538p.

"Revelations of science deny the Mormon concept of God".
Gives disbelief to story of Adam and Eve. "No human--will ever
know how, whe, where Cosmos--had its origin". Genesis and next 4
books of Jewish Bible are legends. Spiritual life had to wait
till a high enough type of animal life evolved to afford physical
habitation.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

979.205 Steele, John. Extracts from the diary of John Steele. (In Utah Hist.
U89 Q., v.6).

v.5 Excerpts from May 1846 on, includes a petition to the High
Council of the Church to "do something for us, the soldier boys."

1. Mormon battalion, 1846-1847. 2. Utah Pioneers. 3. Parowan,
Utah. 4. Las Vegas, Nevada. 5. Pioneers--Utah.

289.399 Stenhouse, [Fanny]...A lady's life among the Mormons; a record of per-
S825e sonal experience...2d ed. New York, American News Co., 1872.
221p.

Cites results in individual cases of polygamy. One wife leaves
and goes back to England. Another loses her mind. Case of a man
married to a widow and also to one of her children. Author wonders
which of several wives can claim the husband in next world if he
loves each equally.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Stenhouse, Fanny, "Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse". An Englishwoman in Utah;
S825e the story of a life's experience in Mormonism. With introductory
preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Including a full account of
the Mountain Meadows massacre, and of the life, confession and exe-
cution of Bishop John D. Lee. New and cheaper ed. London, S. Low
Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882. 404p.

Convert to Mormonism, married missionary in England. Moved to
Utah. Rebellion at introduction of polygamy. Affection for orphan
girl who lived with Mrs. Stenhouse. Girl confesses love for Mr.
Stenhouse on death bed. Is sealed to Mr. S. after her death with
Mrs. S. acting as proxy. Mr. S. also takes 3rd wife. Mr. & Mrs.
Stenhouse leave church and write and lecture.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mountain Meadows
Massacre, 1857. 3. Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877.

289.399 Stenhouse, [Fanny] Tell it all: The story of a life's experience in
S825t Mormonism. Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington, 1890. 655p.
1890 Author sees Methodist Minister converted to Mormonism after
argument over scriptures with missionary. Difficulties in crossing

plains. Five people die one night. Buried in one grave. Claims murder of an apostate is "deed of love". Shedding of his blood is only chance for forgiveness. Cites again the distastefulnesses of polygamy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1857. 3. Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877.

289.399 Stenhouse, Fanny. The tyranny of Mormonism; or, an Englishwoman in
S825ty Utah. London, S. Low, 1888. 404p.

Early life in England. Marries Mormon missionary. Ups and downs of faith. Comes to Utah. Distaste for polygamy.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Stenhouse, Thomas B. H. The Rocky mountain saints; a full and com-
S825r plete history of the Mormons from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. New York, D. Appleton, 1873. 761p.

"Mormonism demands perfect submission--total dethronement of individuality--blind obedience." Claims Mormons were ignorant of world progress and of the might of the U. S. Govt. A judge said "The whole community presents a united and organized opposition to the proper administrations of justice."

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 3. Utah--Mines and mineral resources.

289.378 Stephens, Evan. The school and primary songster. Salt Lake City,
S832s Coalter & Snelgrove, 1889. 100 ?p.

Completely secular with rounds and songs for kindergarten and public school.

1. Mormon Church--Primary Association--Songs and music.

973.8 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Something of men I have known, with some
S847 papers of a general nature, political, historical, and retrospective. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1909. 442p.

Leans heavily on Governor Ford's HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, but does quote Mormon opinion also. Deals mainly with Saints in Illinois.

1. U. S. Biography. 2. U. S. Politics and government.
3. Mormon Church--History.

221.95 Stewart, Ora (Pate) God planted a tree. 2d ed. [Salt Lake City]
S851g Bookcraft, 1949 [1947] 116p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

- 921 Stisted, Georgiana M. The true life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton...
B974s written by his niece with the authority and approval of the Burton family. London, H. S. Nichols, 1896. 419p.
- About the Mormon visit, "It is generally agreed that he represented these strange people in too favorable a light". Notes Young's private school was "large enough to accommodate a huge village."
"The experience of 35 years, too, has proved our traveller unsound in predicting a great future for the Mormons."
1. Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 917.94 Stoddard, Charles Augustus. p. 185-191 of: Beyond the Rockies; a
S867b spring journey in California. London, S. Low, Marston, 1894. 214p.
- "How great a state Utah might become if it were free from the domination of the sect whose cruelties and abominations have disgraced the nineteenth century in this land", they are a sect gathered out of many nations, mostly from the ignorant and superstitious.
1. California--Description and travel. 2. The West--Description and travel.
- 289.3 Stokes, Jeremiah. Modern miracles. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1945]
S874m 196p.
- Healing by faith of injuries or diseases, ranging from crushed skulls, stomach ulcers, pneumonia, to cancer, with dates, names, and witnesses listed.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Miracles. 2. Faith cure. 3. Miracles.
- 813.5 Stokes, Jeremiah. The soul's fire. 1st ed. Los Angeles, Suttonhouse,
S874s 1936. 291p.
- Sympathetic account of Mormon suffering under persecution based on experiences of author's parents.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.
- 978 Stookey, Walter M. Fatal decision; the tragic story of the Donner
S882f party. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1950. 209p.
- Excellent photos, and careful re-tracing the trek of the Donner party over the mountains, into the valley, and across the Salt Flats.
1. Donner Party. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.28 Strang, James Jessie. The book of the law of the Lord, consisting of
S897b an inspired translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references. Printed by command of the King at the Royal press, Saint James, A. R. I. (Beaver Island, Lake Michigan, 1856?) 336p.

Has very interesting series of answers to contemporary criticisms of Smith. The main part of the volume is a restoration of God's words to Moses.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent sects.

917.3 Street, Julian. Abroad at home; American ramblings, observations,
S915a and adventures. New York, Century Co., [c1914] 517p.

President Joseph F. Smith "and the men around him looked like a group of strong, prosperous, dogmatically religious New Englanders, such as one might find at a directors' meeting in the back room of some very solid old bank in Maine or Massachusetts."

1. Michigan--Description and travel. 2. Missouri--Description and travel. 3. Chicago--Description. 4. Salt Lake City--Description. 5. The West--Description and travel. 6. Mormons and Mormonism.

917.3 Sunlight and shadow of America's great cities, by the Author of
S958 "Heroes of the plains," etc. Philadelphia, West Pub. Co., [c1891] 606p.

Claims Solomon Spaulding wrote "Mormon bible" and Joseph Smith stole it. Said Mormons engaged in acts punishable by law outside of Mormonism.

1. U. S. Social conditions. 2. U. S. Social life. 3. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

225.07 Swenson, Russell Brown. New Testament literature; a study for col-
S974ne lege students. Salt Lake City, L. D. S. Dept. of Education, [c1940] 117p.

An elementary guide or help in reading and studying the New Testament...it is to be used as a supplement to the New Testament itself. The latter should be the real text.

1. Bible--New Testament introduction. 2. Bible--Introduction, New Testament. 3. Bible--New Testament, study. 4. Bible--Study, New Testament. 5. Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes lessons.

813.4 Switzer Jennie (Bartlett). Elder Northfield's home; or Sacrificed
S979e on the Mormon altar. New York, J. H. Brown, [c1882] 319p.

Forced marriages, mistaken courtships of sisters by brothers, murders, and suicides qualify this for inclusion as a standard novel on polygamy...standard for the times.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

Utah Pam.The sword of Laban...official organ of the American Anti-Mormon
v.8 Association. Grayson, Ky., 1912 - Monthly.

Attempts to disprove Book of Mormon history of early America

with archaeological claims and contradictions. Disputes authority of Mormon Elders to baptize.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

378.242 Sylvester, Robert H. Dr. John Milton Bernhisel; Utah's first delegate
S985d to Congress. [Salt Lake City] 1947. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.)
Contains many unpublished letters, excerpts from a biography written by a member of the family and the like.

1. Bernhisel, John Milton. 2. Utah--History. 3. Mormon Church--History.

917.92 Talbot, E. L., comp. Souvenir of Utah and Utah interests...with a
Tl38s historical sketch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by O. F. Whitney. Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, n.d.
Excellent lithographs of church leaders and buildings.
Sketch of Mormons takes them up to presidency of Lorenzo Snow.

1. Salt Lake City--Description--Views. 2. Mormon Church--History.

U921 Talbot, Ethelbert. My people of the plains. New York, Harper, 1906.
Tl38 264p.
"Whatever may be said of the immoralities and corruption of the Mormon system, as a business enterprize it is conceded to be a marvel.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. The West.

289.399 Talbot, Grace. Much-married saints and some sinners; sketches from
Tl39m life among the Mormons and Gentiles in Utah. New York, Grafton Press, [c1902] 130p.

The distress of a man with "five wives and only eight children". A child brought over from Europe by a missionary, and kept against her wishes." A girl's romance ended when suitor finds she is child of a polygamous marriage.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.33 Talmage, James Edward. The articles of faith; a series of lectures
Tl51a on the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; written by appointment and published by the Church. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1899. 490p.

Makes clear through comments, the Christian, law-abiding, non-Communitistic nature of the Mormon church. Author an apostle of the Church and one time president of the University of Utah.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.33 Talmage, James Edward. En betraktelse over trosartiklarna.
 T151a Stockholm, Ansvarig Utgivare I. Sverige: Gideon N. Hult-
 S9 strom, 1930. 551p.
 Merely a translation of his book "Articles of Faith" with
 some explanatory material.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine---Godhead.

- Utah Pam. Talmage, James Edward. The earth and man; address delivered in the
 v.80 Tabernacle. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
 no.5 day Saints, 1931. 16p.
 "Evolution is true so far as it means development, and pro-
 gress, and advancement in all the works of God..."

1. Man. 2. Mormons and Mormonism---Addresses, essays, lectures.

- 289.33 Talmage, James Edward. Etude des articles de foi. Paris, Mission
 T151a Francaise de l'Eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints des Derniers
 F8 Jours, 1931. 603p. "Articles of Faith" done into French.

1. Mormon Church---Doctrine---French.

- 289.33 Talmage, James Edward. The great apostasy, considered in the light
 G151g of scriptural and secular history. Salt Lake City, Deseret News,
 1909. 176p.
 "The evidence of the decline and final extinction of the prim-
 itive church among men is found in scriptural record and in secu-
 lar history. In the following pages the author has undertaken to
 present a summary of the most important of these evidences."

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Doctrinal and controversial works.

- 289.332 Talmage, James Edward. Jesus the Christ; a study of the Messiah and
 T151j his mission according to Holy Scriptures, both ancient and modern.
 4th ed. Salt Lake City, The deseret News, 1916. 804p.
 "In addition to the narrative of the Lord's life in the flesh
 comprizes the ante mortal existence and activities of the world's
 Redeemer, the revelations and personal manifestations of the
 glorified and exalted son of God during the apostolic period of
 old and in modern times..."

1. Jesus Christ---Biography. 2. Mormons and Mormonism---Doctrinal
 and controversial works.

- Utah Pam. Talmage, James Edward. The philosophical basis of Mormonism.
 v.62 Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Print. and pub. Co., 1915
 no.4 48p.

God and man are both eternal. Man goes through 3 states;
 one a matriculation in the university of morality.

1. Mormon Church---Theology.

- 289.39 Talmage, James Edward. The story of "Mormonism," and the philosophy
 T151s of "Mormonism." Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1914. 136p.
 Outlines acceptance of Bible by Mormons except where it has
 been mistranslated, the reasons for accepting the Book of Mormon,
 with nine ideas which form the philosophical foundation of Mormon-
 ism.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- Utah Pam. Talmage, James Edward. The vitality of Mormonism, an address. Pub.
 v.4 by the Church. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1917. 25p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.33 Talmage, James Edward. The vitality of Mormonism; brief essays on
 T151v distinctive doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
 Saints. (Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1919, 1948) 36lp.
 An attempt to support in detail some of the generalizations
 accepted by the Saints and prove they are no "funji of fallacy."

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- Utah Pam. Talmage, Thomas De Witt. The Utah abomination...a few facts with
 v.37 regard to the Utah Latter-day Saints...1880. 8p.
 "Unless we destroy Mormonism, Mormonism will destroy us."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- Utah Pam. Tanner, Alva A. Facts about the Book of Mormon. Oakley, Idaho,
 v.8 1918. (24)p.
 Says no Christian religion on this continent before Columbus.
 Claims parts of Book of Mormon taken from New Testament. Says
 Book of Mormon conflicts with Bible.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 221 Tanner, Joseph Marion. Old Testament Studies. Salt Lake City,
 T166o Deseret Sunday School Union, 1917. 2 vol.
 Each chapter contains extensive quotations from Bible. Few
 references to L. D. S. beliefs.

1. Bible--Old Testament study. 2. Bible--Study--Old Testament.
 3. Mormon Church--Sunday Schools--Lessons.

- 225.07 Tanner, Obert Clark. New Testament studies. (Salt Lake City) Dept.
 T167ne of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,
 1932. 667p.

Eighty chapters are given to a study of the life of Christ; 24
 to various books of the New Testament. Typical chapter begins with

a general discussion of parables and then considers four specific parables.

1. Bible--New Testament Introduction. 2. Bible--Introduction New Testament. 3. Bible--New Testament study. 4. Bible--Study New Testament. 5. Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Lessons.

225.07 Tanner, Obert Clark. Students' journal for use with the New Testa-
TL67st ment speaks. [n.p., n.d.] 122p.
Student writes a book chapter by chapter answering questions.

1. Bible--New Testament--Study-Outlines, syllabi, etc. 2. Bible--Study--Outlines, syllabi, etc. 3. Mormon Church--Outlines--Seminaries and Institutes, syllabi, etc.

289.399 Taylder, T. W. P. The Mormon's own book; or, Mormonism tried by its
T236m own standards. London, Partridge and Co., 1857. 228p.
Cities "Barbarisms" of language in early editions of Book of Mormon. Says Book of Mormon contradicts itself. Says chronology is inconsistent with Bible. Calls "whole system a cheat and a lie". Says Mormons arrogant, presumptuous. "Mormonism.. ..is reprobate".

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

Utah Pam. Taylor, John. Discourse delivered in the Tabernacle. [Salt Lake
v.80 City, Deseret News Co.,] 1885. 15p.
no.10 Points out the injustices of the Edmunds Act and why he could not in conscience submit to it.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Utah Pam. Taylor, John. An epistle to the presidents of our stakes, high
v.80 councils; bishops and other authorities of the church. Salt
no.9 Lake City. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] 1882. 11p.

"Better for our own people to do our own trading than for that class of outsiders who are our avowed enemies to do it."

1. Mormon Church--Epistles.

289.33 Taylor, John. An examination into and an elucidation of the great
T243e principle of the mediation and atonement of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882. 205p.
Based on the Bible, the inspired translation of the Bible, and revealed documents given the Saints.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.33 Taylor, John. An examination into and an elucidation of the great
T243e principle of the mediation and atonement of our Lord and Savior
Jesus Christ. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882, 205p.
Based on the Bible, the inspired translation of the Bible,
and revealed documents given the Saints.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.38 Taylor, John. The gospel Kingdom; selections from the writings and
T243d discourses of John Taylor. [Salt Lake City] The Bookcraft Co.,
[c1943] 401p.

Reprints of sermons and other writings of Taylor from such
sources as Journal of Discourses and Millennial Star, includes
such items as "Selection and payment of teachers".

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Addresses, essays, lectures, sermons.

- Utah Pam. Taylor, John. The government of God. Liverpool, S. W. Richards,
v.3 1852. 118p.

Points out wickedness of civil governments of Europe, errors
in other churches, the inability of socialism or communism to
help, and that only establishing the kingdom of God on earth is
the final answer.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- Utah Pam. Taylor, John. Items on priesthood, presented to the Latter-day Saints.
v.3 Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882. 43p.

Explains difference between Aaronic and Melchisedec Priesthood,
basing his remarks upon the BIBLE and DOCTRINE & COVENANTS. Uses
instances in L. D. S. history to illustrate his points.

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood.

- Utah Pam. Taylor, John. Items on priesthood presented to the Latter-day Saints.
v.61 Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1899. 36p.

no.21 A re-print of a carefully outlined, council of 12 approved
statement on the differences between Aaronic and Melchisedec
priesthoods.

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood.

- Utah Pam. Taylor, John. On marriage. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1882.
v.7 8p.

Only those deemed worthy may be permitted celestial marriage;
by those who can not have the higher law may be married by a
Bishop rather than by a justice of the peace.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage. 2. Mormon Church--Priest-
hood.

Utah Pam.Taylor, John. On marriage; Succession in the priesthood. Salt
v.80 Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882, 1881. 32p.
no.11

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.

Utah Pam.Taylor, John. Three nights' public discussion between the Revds.
v.3 C. W. Cleeve, James Robertson, and Philip Carter, and Elder
John Taylor of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Liverpool, The author, 1850p. 49p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

921 Taylor, Marie (Hansen). On two continents; memories of half a cen-
T2438 tury. New York, Doubleday, Page, 1905. 309p.

Boyard Taylor, poet, U. S. temporary envoy to Russia, knew
Thackeray, Tennyson, Goethe, Schiller, European royalty. Did
translation of "Faust". Visited Salt Lake briefly. Compared
Mormon cultivation to Europe. "Farms and villages -- pictures
of neatness and industry". "Mormonism is nothing but Orthodoxy
carried a little further".

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

917.9 [Thayer, James Bradley] A western journey with Mr. Emerson. Boston,
G371w Little, Brown, and Co., 1884. 141p.

Incredulous note of some good, as in commenting on a sermon
by Young, "patriarchal, giving much homely advice, marked by
quaint sense, yet flavored also with a revolting mixture of reli-
gious fanaticism and vulgar dishonesty." Emerson called Mormon-
ism an afterclap of puritanism.

1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. The West--Description and travel.

978 Thayer, William M. Marvels of the new West; a vivid portrayal of the
T373m stupendous marvels in the vast wonderland west of the Missouri
River. Norwich, Conn., Henry Bill Pub. Co., 1887. 715p.

"Whatever may be said of the immoralities and corruption of the
Mormon system, as a business enterprise it is conceded to be a
marvel." Considers it a hindrance to progress akin to "Romanism,
Socialism, Skepticism, and Atheism".

1. The West--Description and travel. 2. Mines and mineral re-
sources. 3. Agriculture--The West. 4. National Parks and reserves.

978 Thomas, David K. p. 98-128 of: Wild life in the Rocky Mountains;
T455w or, The lost million dollar gold mine. C. E. Thomas Pub. Co.,
[c1916] 221p.

Describes travel on plains -- so many graves seen. Describes
streets, irrigation system and buildings of Salt Lake. A Mrs.

G. E. Richards describes ceremony in Endowment House. Calls it "blasphemy and mummery".

1. The West--Description and travel.

Utah Pam. Thomas, R. M. Bryce. My reasons for joining the Church of Jesus
v.63 Christ of Latter-day Saints. 2d American ed. Independence, Mo.,
no.5 Press of Zion's Print. and Pub. Co., 1902. 31p.
Read the Book of Mormon, studied the Bible, and became convinced only the L. D. S. Church had the structure and ideals of the primitive Church of Christ.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

378.242 Thomson, Woodruff Christian. Orson F. Whitney, Mormon writer. [Salt
T4865o Lake City] 1949. (M. A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)
Enough of the background of the Mormon poet and essayist to enable one to understand "the definite persecution complex which shows in much of his writing" and how all his experiences - actor, missionary, teacher, historian - united in his writings.

1. Whitney, Orson Ferguson, 1855-1931. 2. Whitney, Orson Ferguson, 1855-1931--Criticism and interpretation. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

813.4 Tourgee, Albion Winegar. Button's Inn. Boston, Roberts Bros., 1887.
418p.
"The idea of personal guidance by signs and tokens of the divine will which was so notable a characteristic of the Puritan faith, yielded some strange fruits when freed from the restraints of established instructions..."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Townshend, George. Why I am not a Mormon. Denver, Alexander & Meyer,
v.80 1907. 30p.
no.7 Joseph Smith - self - delusion. Finding of gold plates is "melodrama and superstition". Vision was pure fabrication. Some statements of Book of Mormon not in accord with Bible. Others contradict science. Mormon church is narrow. People are complacent.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

289.399 Traum, Samuel Wegner. Mormonism against itself. Cincinnati, Standard
T777m Pub. Co., 1910. 321p.
Mormonism's whole scheme is "wicked". Says there is no unmistakable evidence of any civilization such as Book of Mormon claims. Says Mormons do not have proofs, only assumptions.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

- 978
T835c Triplet, Frank. Conquering the wilderness; or, New pictorial history of the life and times of the pioneer heroes and heroines of America. Minneapolis, Northwestern Pub. Co., 1888. 742p.
"Mormonism founded on bare-faced frauds". Says Mountain Meadows Massacre "dwarfs the massacres of our border Indians into insignificance."
1. The West---History. 2. The West---Biology.
- Truth, devoted to questions political, social, economic and religious. Salt Lake City, Truth Pub. Co., 1935. Monthly.
1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon) periodicals.
- 289.399
T893c Tucker, Pomeroy. Origin, rise and progress of Mormonism. Biography of its founders and history of its church; personal remembrances and historical collections hitherto unwritten. New York, D. Appleton, 1867. 302p.
Ugliest portrait of Smith as a young man---even charged with "never known to laugh".
1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon). 2. Book of Mormon.
3. Smith, Joseph, 1805--1844.
- 979.2
T918h Tullidge, Edward W. The history of Salt Lake City and its founders.. Salt Lake City, the author, 1883.
Contains copies of many documents, such as entries from journals, treatises with Indians, epistles from the L. D. S. Church presidency, letters from governments officials and the like, but no sources given.
1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Salt Lake City---History.
3. Utah---Biography.
- 289.3921
T685tu Tullidge, Edward W. The life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders. New York, Tullidge & Crandall, 1876.
1. Young, Brigham, 1801--1877. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
3. Utah---Biography.
- 289.3921
S653t Tullidge, Edward W. Life of Joseph the prophet. New York, [Tullidge & Crandall] 1878. 545p.
1. Smith, Joseph, 1805--1844. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.
- 289.399
T948m Turner, J. B. Mormonism in all ages; or the rise, progress, and causes of Mormonism; with the biography of its author and founder, Joseph Smith, Jr. New York, Platt & Peters, [c1842] 304p.

"Mormonism always fights with desperation". Says Mormons defend Book of Mormon by "Ridiculing the Bible". "Object--is to show--if Book of Mormon is ridiculous---Bible is so too." Calls Mormonism a "strange and extravagant enthusiasm."

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

978 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. Reminiscences of a missionary bishop.
T96 New York, T. Whittaker [c1906] 498p.

Noted lack of rowdyism among the young Mormons, the good English and manners of Brigham Young in private conversations tells of Utah Magazine and the Godbeite defections, the large numbers of officers versus "privates" in the Mormon church, the appeal to sacrifice on part of woman and notes polygamy was not a cornerstone of the church. Felt the "opportune death" of Smith and energy of Young made the church.

1. Missionaries. 2. Utah--History. 3. The West--History. 4. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 Tyler, Daniel. A concise history of the Mormon battalion in the
T981c Mexican war, 1846-1847. [n.p.] 1881. 376p.

Written in chronological order, but not in diary form. Considered by Bancroft the leading authority on the subject, even though written from Mormon point of view.

1. Mormon Battalion, 1846-1847. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.399 Tyson, Thomas. Joseph Smith, the great American imposter; or, Mor-
T994j monism proved to be false, by a fair examination of its history and pretensions. London, Hall, 1852. 59p.

The "invention of the plates is only a clumsy act for a pretended prophet". "Mysteries of the Temple of Nauvoo" were foolish ridiculous and "disgusting rites and practices". Cites two striking features of Mormonism "high pretensions and horrid vileness".

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon).

Utah Pam.U. S. Congress. The admission of Utah; arguments on the admission of
v.76 Utah as a state made before the Committee on Territories of the House and of the Senate. Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1888-1890.

1. Utah--Politics and government. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

328.362 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on privileges and elections.
U58sp Proceedings before the Committee on privileges and elections of the United States Senate in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the State of Utah, to hold his seat. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.,

1904-1906. 4v.

Contains frank, sworn answers to searching questions about freedom of thought in Mormon church, percentage ever practicing polygamy, financial holdings of group and the like.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam.U. S. Congress. Senate. Defense of the constitutional and religious rights of the people of Utah. Speeches of Senators Vest, Morgan, Call, Brown, Pendleton and LaMar. in.p. 1882. 4Op.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Speeches in Congress. 2. Mormons and Mormonism---Polygamy.

Utah Pam.U. S. District Court. Utah. The inside of Mormonism; a judicial examination of the endowment oaths administered in all the Mormon temples to determine whether membership in the Mormon Church is consistent with citizenship in the U. S. Salt Lake City, Utah Americans, 1903. 93p.

Oaths to avenge Smith, murder apostates, and obey the priesthood who would eventually reform the constitution of the U. S.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Legal status, etc.

Film U. S. National Archives. State department territorial papers. 176-177 Utah series, April 30, 1953 to Dec. 24, 1950; Jan. 5, 1960 to Jan. 3, 1973. Washington, D. C., 1942. 2 reels

Utah Pam.United States of America, you are doomed to destruction...n.p., n.d. v.37 For shedding the blood of Saints and prophets, government officials shall go down to Hell.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

342.792 U. S. Utah Commission. The Edmunds act, reports of the Commission, rules, regulations and decisions and population, registration and election tables. Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. and Pub. Co., 1883.

Reports of the Commission set up to disenfranchise and otherwise harass polygamous Mormons.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Polygamy.

342.792 U. S. Utah Commission. Report of the Utah Commission to the Secretary of the Interior, 1882, 1896. Washington, Govt. Print. Office.

The main function of this commission was to prevent polygamists from voting and holding office. The reports include attitude of the Saints towards jail sentences and free public

schools. Notes abandonment of polygamy and a "church" party in politics.

1. Utah--Politics and Government. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.33 Ursenbach, Octave Frederick. Deity and law. Los Angeles, Aetna
U82d Press, [c1933] 122p.

"To exclude progressive God from a progressive universe is to admit His incomprehensibility, unknowability, if not His non-existence."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

813.5 Ursenbach, Octave Frederick. The quest. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft,
1945 [c1947] 289p. "2d ed."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

289.3 Ursenbach, Octave Frederick. Why I am a Mormon. Salt Lake City,
U82w The author, 1910. 212p.

"Coming down to the nineteenth century we find the world replete with professed Christian sects, none of which had received a special delegation of God's authority."

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.39 Utah, a peculiar people. (In Time, v.L, no. 3; July 21, 1947) A
U89 mixture of admiration and leg pulling.

1. Mormon Church--History.

Utah Pam. Utah and statehood; objections considered, simple facts told with a
v.77 brief synopsis of the state constitution, by a resident of Utah.
no.19 New York, Hart & Von Arx, 1888. 11p.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Church and state.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Source book; basic
C397s materials on music, drama, art, pageantry, parades for the Utah
Centennial, 1847-1947. Salt Lake City [1946]

1. Utah--Centennial celebrations, etc.

Utah Pam. The Utah pioneers, celebration of the entrance of the pioneers into
v.60 Great Salt Lake valley, thirty-third anniversary, July 24, 1880.
no.2 Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print. and Pub. Establishment, 1880.
52p.

Sunday schools met at school houses, then marched to main pro-

ceedings. The procession is described, the prayers and speeches recorded and a list of the pioneers of 1847, living and dead.

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

811.08 Utah sings, an anthology of contemporary verse. Provo, Utah, Utah
U89 Academy of Sciences, arts and letters, 1934.
Biographical sketches and poems of over 100 Utah writers.

1. American Literature--Utah--collections. 2. American poetry--
20th century. 3. Poets, American. 4. Mormons and Mormonism--
Poetry.

979.2 Utah statehood; reasons why it should not be granted. Salt Lake
U89 City, Tribune Print., 1887. 71p.

The non-Mormons "do not believe there is any real intention on the part of the Mormons to abandon or punish the crime of polygamy, or to renounce political control by ecclesiastical organization."

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Utah (Territory).

378.242 Valentine, Dee J. Inventaire et discussion de la litterature fran-
V1571 caise sur les Mormons leur histoire, leur religion et leurs
moeurs. (Salt Lake City) 1947. (M. A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)

Considers Remy most honest and objective of French writers, although Valentine felt it was not fair to compare schools in territorial Utah with those in France. The reliance of several French authors on one or two sources noted.

1. Mormons and Mormonism. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Bibliography.

843.8 Verne, Jules. Around the world in eighty days. New York, C.
V5314t Scribner's sons, 1906. 310p.

Jean Passepartout listened to a lecture on the Mormons, but thoughts of polygamy cancelled out the message.

1. Voyages around the world.

917.3 Vivian, Sir Henry Hussey. Notes of a tour in America, from
V858n August 7th to November 17th, 1877. London, E. Stanford, 1878.
260p.

Worried about rise of water to old shore lines of Lake Bonneville, noted that cost of women's clothes had given a "serious blow to polygamy."

1. U. S.--Description and travel. 2. U. S.--Social life and
customs. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Wandell, Charles Wesley. History of the persecutions endured by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America. v.61
no.18 Sydney, Printed by A. Mason [1852?] 16p.

Mainly reprints from Pratt's History of Late Persecutions, and newspaper articles of the day, such as Quincy Argus, Boston Atlas, and reports of Testimony given in trials.

1. Mormon Church--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.33 Ward, J. H. Gospel philosophy, showing the absurdities of infidelity
W259g and the harmony of the gospel with science and religion. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor, 1884. 216p.

"To gather into a small compass the leading arguments of infidel writers, and to refute them by well-known facts; to show the cause of the conflict between science and religion; and to harmonize true science with the teaching of God's word, has been the design in writing this little work."

1. Religion and science. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.3 Ward, J. H. The hand of providence, as shown in the history of na-
W259r tions and individuals. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1885. 215p.

Builds up progress of man in science, but notes "they had remained stationary in religion".

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

221.07 Washburn, Jesse Alvin. Story of the Old Testament. Salt Lake
W314s City, [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.] Dept. of Education, 1936. 464p.

"In imagination we have traveled over the ancient Bible world to its uttermost parts. If teachers, in a similar manner, can live with students through the Old Testament narrative, avoiding controversies and technicalities, it will be a pleasant and profitable course."

1. Bible--Old Testament Study--Textbooks. 2. Bible Study--Textbooks, Old Testament. 3. Mormon Church--Seminaries and Institutes--Lessons.

289.3 Webb, Robert C. The case against Mormonism; a plain discussion and
W367c analysis of the stock allegations and arguments against the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and its founder, Joseph Smith. New York, L. L. Walton, 1915. 157p.

Discusses early attacks on Smith and then concludes that the "solutions of the present difficulties of civilization are represented by the system popularly called 'Mormonism'".

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.3 Webb, Robert C. The real Mormonism; a candid analysis of an inter-
W367r esting but much misunderstood subject in history, life, and
thought. New York, Sturgis and Walton Co., 1916. 463p.
The Book of Mormon and the Mormon faith meet the needs of
the world, "morally and sociologically".

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 289.35 Welker, Roy Anson. Preparing for marriage. Salt Lake City, L. D.
W446p S. Department of Education, 1942. 202p.
Intelligent preparation for marriage has been working
among the Saints with resulting fewer divorces, especially
among those married in the Temple.

1. Marriage. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Marriage.

- Utah Pam. Wells, Emmeline Blanch (Woodward). Memorial of Emeline B. Wells
v.61 and Zina Young Williams of Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, to
no.16 the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States
in Congress assembled, asking for a repeal of the anti-polygamy
law of 1862. Washington, n.p.: 1879. 4p.
A prayer to "legitimatize our children and protect our names
from dishonor".

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Congressional enactment.

- 979.4 Wells, Evelyn, p. 87-91 of: The 49ers...[1st ed.] Garden City,
W953f N.Y., Doubleday, 1949. 273p.

1. California--Gold discoveries. 2. California--History,
1846-1850.

- 289.384 West, Lorenzo Richards. Fruits of religion. Salt Lake City,
W517f Deseret Book Co., 1946. 198p.
"Educators, under the guise of being fearful of criticism
because something might be taught which could be considered
sectarian, have devoted their attention to the secular fields
almost exclusively."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

- 289.3 Weston, Joseph Harry. These amazing Mormons. Salt Lake City,
W535t Deseret News Press, 1948. 87p.
Points out the impressive fruits of Mormonism.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

- 813.4 Whipple, Maurine. The giant Joshua. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co.,
W574 1941. 637p.

Polygamy in Utah's Dixie centered around a young third wife, later left behind for a younger bride. Excellent scenes of hardships of pioneering in Dixie.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Fiction.

917.9 White, Douglas, comp. The story of a trail, being an authentic record
W583s of the breaking of the Mormon trail between the Inter-mountain empire and California's "Land of Sunshine," with the story of the founding and building along this historic pioneer highway of the Salt Lake route; a description of the marvelous resources contained within the area tributary to this new and direct line of railway now in operation between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific. Los Angeles; San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake railroad, 1905. 173p.

1. Utah History. 2. Description and travel. 3. Mormons and Mormonism. 4. California--Description and travel. 5. Salt Lake City--Description and travel. 6. Mormon trail.

289.3 Whitehead, Earnest L. The house of Israel; a treatise on the destiny
W592h history and identification of Israel in all the five branches. Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Pub. Co., [c1947] 589p.
An attempt to follow the four branches and the main root of Israel, showing the survival of the ancient tribes and their perpetuation in the modern world.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Dispersion of Israel.

Utah Pam. Whitmer, David. An address to all believers in Christ, by a witness
v.60 to the divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon. Richmond, Mo.,
no.8 David Whitmer, 1887. 75p.
Insists Book of Mormon is genuine, but that Smith fell into error.

1. Book of Mormon. 2. Church of Christ (Whitmerites). 3. Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent sects.

811.4 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Elias; an epic of the ages...rev. and anno-
W6213e tated ed. [Salt Lake City, The author, c1914] 144p.
"It is an attempt to present in verse form, historically, doctrinally, and prophetically, the vast theme comprehended in what the world terms "Mormonism".

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Poetry.

Utah Pam. Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Gospel themes; a treatise on salient fea-
v.62 tures of "Mormonism." Written for a dedicated to the high priests,
no.6 seventies and elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1914. 167p.
Based on scriptures accepted by L. D. S., articles in church

periodicals with occasional quotes from Emerson, Carlyle, and Shakespeare etc.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormon Church--Priesthood--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

979.2 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. History of Utah. Salt Lake City, G. Q.
W62 Cannon & Sons Co., 1892-1904. 4v.

1. Utah--History. 2. Utah--Biography. 3. Mormons and Mormonism.

811.4 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. The poetical writings of Orson F. Whitney;
W621p poems and poetic prose, compiled and published by the author.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off., 1899. 208p.

Written to "show that the author of these lines, if he cannot create poetry, can at least admire it," and that the "name Mormon is not necessarily a synonym for coarseness".

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Poetry.

979.2 Whitney, Orson Ferguson, Popular history of Utah. Salt Lake City,
W62p The Deseret News, 1916. 588p.

1. Utah--History. 2. Mormons and Mormonism.

289.385 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Radio talks; Sunday evening lectures de-
W621r livered over station KSL, Salt Lake City, Utah., October 13 to
December 29, 1929. A Compendium of Mormon history, aims, and
ideals. Rev. Ed. (Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930)
115p.

A mixture of Mormon history and doctrine emphasizing the patriotism of the Mormons and the hope the Elders will save this Nation in the hour of its extremest peril.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

289.384 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Saturday night thoughts; a series of
W621s dissertations on spiritual, historical and philosophical themes.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1921. 323p.

Based on a series of articles printed in the Deseret News for those unable to attend church on account of the influenza epidemic.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Utah Pam. Whitney, Orson Ferguson. The strength of the Mormon position. Inde-
v.80, no.3 pendence, Mo., Zion's Print. & Pub. Co., (c1917) 48p.

Owe their strength to a gift of perceptive power from the Holy Ghost, a spiritual illumination which cannot be had from books.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Evidences and reconciliations; aids to faith in
W64le a modern day. [Salt Lake City] The Bookcraft Company [1943]
Answers various questions, such as "Does the Kon-tiki voyage confirm the Book of Mormon?"

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Fornuftmaessig theologi. Overs. fra Engelsk
W64lr af Dr. Charles L. Olsen. [Salt Lake City] Bikuben's Bibliotek,
D1o 1917, 256p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

979.2 Widtsoe, John Andreas. How the desert was tamed; a lesson for today
W64lh and tomorrow. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1947] 83p.
Told how the Mormons developed irrigation and water law practices to meet their needs.

1. Frontier life--Utah. 2. Mormons and Mormonism. 3. Utah--Frontier life.

289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. In search of truth; comments on the Gospel and
W64li Mormon thought. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [c1930] 120p.
"There is no limitation placed upon the truth that may be accepted by the members of the church. Every fact of science or history or of any other department of learning is accepted by the church."

1. Truth. 2. Religion and science. 3. Mormon Church and science.

289.3921 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Joseph Smith as a scientist; a contribution to
S653wi Mormon philosophy. Salt Lake City, The General Board, Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, 1908. 173p.
Points out how many of Smith's concepts on time, matter, geology, and the like have been supported by modern science, which hence supports true religion.

1. Mormon Church and science. 2. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

289.384 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Man and the dragon, and other essays.
W64lm [Salt Lake City] The Bookcraft Co., 1945. 263p.
Mainly editorials from the Millennial star directed against "the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil, and Satan."

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Addresses, essays, lectures.

- 289.361 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Priesthood and church government. [Salt
W64lp Lake City] Deseret book co., 1939. 410p.
"To know one's duty is the first step towards performing it." Furthermore most Mormons will have experience in church leadership responsibility, all should be familiar with church government. Outlines powers or duties of various church offices.

1. Mormon Church--Government. 2. Mormon Church---Priesthood.

- 289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Program of the Church of Jesus Christ of
W64lp Latter-day Saints; supplementary readings, questions and problems by J. Wyley Sessions [and] Merrill D. Clayson. 4th ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1941. 281p.

"To provide college classes, missionaries and the general reader with a connected survey of the faith and practice of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints" based on a course given at the University of Southern California."
SAME Salt Lake City, 1936. 283p.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Rational theology; as taught by the Church
W64lr of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News] 1915. 190p.

"The principles of the Gospel, as held by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, are stated briefly, simply and without comment to show the coherence, reasonableness and universality of the gospel.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal and controversial works.

- 289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. A rational theology as taught by the Church
W64lr of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 5th ed. Salt Lake City,
1937 Deseret Book Co., 1946. [c1937] 202p.

- 289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Een radelijke theologie. Rotterdam, Neder-
W64lp landsche Zending [forward-1933] 124p.
1936

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.33 Widtsoe, John Andreas. Theologie rationnelle...Tr. de l'Anglais
W64lp par C. A. Horbach. [3d ed.] [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
D9 day Saints. French Mission] 127p.

"In short, a rational theology is derived from the invariable laws of the universe, and exists for the good of men."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.336 Widtsoe, John Andreas. The word of wisdom; a modern interpretation..
W641w 4th ed. [Salt Lake City] Deseret Book Co., 1938. [c1937] 263p.
Scientific backing for Mormon doctrine of moderation in all
diet and avoidance of tobacco, tea, coffee, and alcoholic beverages.
1. Mormon Church, Doctrine--Word of Wisdom.
 2. Alcohol-Physiological effect.
 3. Tobacco--Physiological effect.
- 289.33 Widtsoe, Osborne John Peter. Evangeliets Gengivelse. Oversat fra
W6415g Engelsk af John S. Hansen. [Salt Lake City] "Bikubens" Biblio-
D1 tek, 1921. 278p.
1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.
 2. Mormon Church--History.
 3. Smith, Joseph.
- 289.39 Widtsoe, Osborne John Peter. The restoration of the gospel; with an
W6413r introduction by Joseph F. Smith, jr. Salt Lake City, Deseret
News, 1912. 243p.
"What was restored? How was it restored?"
1. Mormon Church--History.
 2. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Restoration of the Gospel.
- 289.28 Williams, Elizabeth Whitney. A child of the sea, and life among the
W722c Mormons. Brooklyn, J. E. Jewett, 1905. 229p.
Tells about life on Beaver Island under "King James Strang's
branch of the Mormons. Describes short hair and dresses of Mormon
women prescribed by revelation.
1. Mormons and Mormonism--Divergent sects.
 2. Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856.
- 378.242 Wilson, David Parry. The Mormon battalion. [Salt Lake City] 1941.
W7474m (M.A. Thesis, Utah Univ.)
Tries to reconcile pro-Mormon and anti-Mormon accounts of
the battalion. Writer had access to some manuscript material.
1. Mormon Battalion, 1849-1857.
- 289.33 Wilson, Lycrueg Arnold. Outlines of Mormon philosophy; of The
W749o answers given by the gospel as revealed through the prophet Joseph
Smith to the questions of life. Salt Lake City, Deseret News,
1905. 123p.
"The object of this work as intimated by the text, is to
suggest a firm central point about which may be grouped in order-
ly arrangement, all our knowledge, and our guide shall be revela-
tion.
1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

- 289.361 Winchester, Benjamin. A history of the priesthood, from the begin-
W759h ning of the world to the present time; written in defense of
the doctrine and position of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints. Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, 1843. 168p.
Begins with Adam, uses Old and New Testaments to show what ori-
ginal priesthood was like, then cites dreams and prophecies to show
priesthood was to be restored and in America.

1. Mormon Church--Priesthood. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Doctrinal
and controversial works.

- 813.3 Winthrop, Theodore. John Brent. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1862.
W793j 359p.

This might be sub-titled, or the Luring of Ellen by false-
hood into a polygamous fate worse than death and her escape from
the efficient but beast-like Mormons.

1. Mormons and Mormonism (Anti-Mormon)--Fiction.

- 378.242 Wood, Evelyn Nielson. A centennial radio project for elementary
W874c schools. [Salt Lake City] 1946. [M.A. Thesis, Utah Univ.]
Contains instructions which led to creation of 28 programs
by elementary students. Sample programs are included such as
"Utah's heritage", and "The old Spinning Wheel."

1. Utah--Frontier life. 2. Radio in education. 3. Mormon Pio-
neers.

- 266.92 World's fair ecclesiastical history of Utah. Comp. by representatives
W927 of the religious denominations. Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon &
Sons Co., 1893. 318p.

1. Utah--Church history. 2. Mormon Church--History. 3. Mormons
and Mormonism--Bibliography.

- 289.385 Young, Brigham. Discourses of Brigham Young..selected and arranged
Y685d by John A. Widtsoe. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [c1925]
760p.

Excerpts from sermons of Brigham Young.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Sermons.

- Utah Pam. Young, Brigham. The resurrection; a discourse delivered in the new
v.5 Tabernacle, Salt Lake City at the general conference, Oct. 8,
1875. Salt Lake City, Deseret News. 11p.

"At the sound of the trumpet of God every particle of our
physical structures necessary to make our tabernacles perfect
will be assembled..."

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine--Resurrection.

Utah Pam. Young, Joseph. History of the organization of the Seventies. Salt
v.5 Lake City, Deseret News, 1878. 16p.
no.61 "Taken from manuscript and a portion from memory."

1. Mormon--Priesthood.

301.15 Young, Kimball. Sex roles in polygamous Mormon families. (In
Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issue. Readings
in Social Psychology. New York, 1947. p. 373-383).

1. Polygamy. 2. Mormons and Mormonism--Family life.

137.04 Young, Kimball. Variations in personality manifestations in Mormon
S933 polygamous families. (In Studies in personality. New York,
1942. P. 285-314).

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Family life. 2. Polygamy.

Utah Pam. Young, Richard W. Mormonism exposed; the constitution and the terri-
v.8 tories, a lawyer's view. New York, 1885. 113p.

Argues people of a territory should have same regrets of
self-government and be no more subject to national legislation
than people of a state.

1. U. S. Constitution. 2. Jurisdiction territorial. 3. Mormons
and Mormonism.

289.38 Zion's Printing and Publishing Co. Independence, Mo. Handbook of
Z79h restoration; a selection of gospel themes discussed by various
authors; also other items of interest to gospel students...
[1st ed.] [Independence 1944] 704p.

"In this volume the compiler has tried to bring together as
many as possible of the most valuable and most used discussions
on the various gospel topics." Modern tracks and authors.

1. Mormon Church--Doctrine.

Utah Pam. Zobell, Albert Levi, comp. Aaronic priesthood restoration. (Salt
v.63 Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 194-)
no.3 [81p.]

Three inspirational anecdotes.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.

Utah Pam. Zobell, Albert Levi, comp. "An angel from on high." (Salt Lake
v.63, no.1, City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1949.) 2
pts. 1-2 parts.

Short anecdotes told by church leaders to inspire or rein-
force faith.

1. Mormons and Mormonism--Collected works.

289.38 Zobell, Albert Levi. Minute sermons. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft,
Z83m [c1946] 103p.

Paragraphs, arranged alphabetically under such topics as atonement, charity, education, faith, and the like.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

Utah Pam. Zobell, Albert Levi, comp. Story minute. [Salt Lake City, Church
v.63 of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1939] 181p.
no.2 Mixture of Mormon and non-Mormon inspirational quotations.

1. Mormons and Mormonism---Collected works.

289.366 Zobell, Albert Levi. Under the midnight sun; centennial history of
Z83u Scandinavian missions. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1950.
197p.

Based largely on Jenson's work. Contains excellent statistical tables on converts and emigrants, year by year, plus a chapter by James M. Black on micro-filming in the Scandinavian countries.

1. Mormons and Mormonism in Scandinavia. 2. Mormons and Mormonism---Missions.

ENTRIES UNDER UTAH

The entries in the card catalog under Utah are far more inclusive than would be the case of other states. In fact, there has been almost a double entry under place as well as under the ordinary subject heading. Here, again, we have not been wholly consistent. Yet the list which follows is sufficiently inclusive to be of real value to students of Utah history. We have left it arranged under subject headings since the prime interest here will be subject headings rather than author.

Should demand for this list be great enough, it probably can be re-printed and modified. Therefore, criticisms and suggestions will not only be welcome but are likely to influence the format of a future list.

UTAH

- 979.2 Blair, George E., ed. The mountain empire Utah; a brief and rea-
B635m sonably authentic presentation of the material conditions of a
state that lies in the heart of the mountains of the west.
[Ed. and published by George E. Blair & R. W. Sloan, Salt Lake
City [c1904]. 26p.
- Utah Pam.Colborn, Edward F. A glimpse of Utah, its resources, attractions,
v.48 and natural wonders. Issued by the Passenger Dept. of the Den-
ver and Rio Grande Railroad [c1910]. 26p.
- O51 Daughters of the American Revolution magazine, September, 1937.
D238 Washington, D. C., National Society of the Daughters of the
American Revolution. Vol. 71, no. 9.
- Utah Pam.Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company. A few facts about
v.40 the climate and resources of the new state of Utah. [Ed. and
issued by the Passenger Dept. of the Rio Grande Western Rail-
way, Salt Lake City, 1896. 64p.
- 917.92 Donan, Patrick. Utah; a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of
D6767u the gods. Rhymes by Cy Warman. Buffalo, N.Y., Matthews
Northrup Co., c1891, 96p.
- 289.3 Hand-book of reference to the history, chronology, religion, coun-
H236 try of the Latter-day Saints, including the revelation on
celestial marriage. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Off.,
1884. 157 [1]p.
- Utah Pam.Hansen, George H. A regional redistricting plan for the state of
v.38 Utah, by George H. Hansen. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young Uni-
versity Press [1937]. 59p.
- Utah Pam.Hollister, Ovando James. The resources and attractions of Utah.
v.34,58 Salt Lake City, A. Zeelandelaar, 1882. 93p.
- 979.2 James, George Wharton. Utah, the land of blossoming valleys;
J27 and fantastic rock formations, and of its fertile gardens in
the sheltered valleys; a survey of its rapidly developing in-
dustries; an account of the origin, development, and beliefs
of the Mormon Church; and chapters on the flora and fauna; and
on the scenic wonders that are a heritage of all Americans.
Boston, Page Co., 1922. 56 plates.
- 979.2 Kenner, Scipio Africanus. Utah as it is, with a comprehensive
K36u statement of Utah as it was; showing the founding, growth and
present status of the commonwealth. Salt Lake City, The
Deseret News, 1904. 639p.
- Utah Pam.Sloan, Robert W. Utah; her attractions and resources as inviting
v.34 the attention of tourists and those seeking permanent homes.
Companion essays by O. J. Hollister and S. A. Kenner. Salt
Lake City, G. A. Mearns [1881]. 20p.

- Utah Pam.U. S. Library of Congress. Centennial of the settlement of Utah exhibition June 7, 1947-August 31, 1947; an address by the Hon. Arthur V. Watkins on the occasion of the ceremonies opening the exhibition commemorating the settlement of Utah at the Library of Congress together with an abridged catalog of the exhibition. Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1947. 7, [6]p.
- 917.92 Utah. Dept. of public instruction. Utah--resources and activities.
U89ut Supplement to the Utah state courses of study for elementary and secondary schools. Department of public instruction, C. H. Skidmore, superintendent. Salt Lake City, Utah [The Paragon] 1933. xvi, 458p.
- Utah Pam.Utah. Dept. of Publicity and Industrial development. What you want
v.80 to know about Utah. (ed. printing, rev.) Salt Lake City,
no.14 1946. 58p.
- Utah Pam.Utah Education Association. Utah N. E. A. guide handbook; fifty-first
v.27 annual convention, Salt Lake City, July 5th-12th, 1913. 76, [2]p.
- 917.92 Writers' Program. Utah. Utah, a guide to the state, compiled by
W95 workers of the Writers's program of the Work projects administration for the state of Utah. Sponsored by the Utah state institute of fine arts; co-sponsored by the Salt Lake county, commission. New York, Hastings house, 1941. xxvi, 595p.
- 289.39 Utah, a peculiar people. (In Time. v.L, no. 3; July 21, 1947. pp.
U89 18-21).
- Utah Pam.Talmage, Thomas De Witt. The Utah abomination... a few facts with
v.37 regard to the Utah Latter-day Saints... 1880, 8p.
- 811.08 Utah sings, an anthology of contemporary verse. Provo, Utah,
U89 Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters, [Eds. 1934, H. R. Merrill and E. lsie T. Brandley; -1942- C. F. Culmsee. Published by Brigham Young University Press. Vol. 2.
- 061 Utah academy of sciences. Transactions. v.2; 1918-1921. 276p.
U89
A168

UTAH--ACTORS

- 289.38209 Lindsay, John Shanks. Scrap book contains, playbills, programs,
L748s playbills extracted from newspapers of plays in which Mr. Lindsay participated and bearing dates from 1874-1883.

UTAH--ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

- 061 Weaver, Ellsworth E. Legislative reapportionment in Utah. [Salt
U89gm Lake City] Institute of Government, University of Utah, 1950.
no.10 12p.

Utah Pam.Veritas (pseud.) Utah affairs; Congress and polygamy (by Veritas,
v.61 pseud.) Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam
no.7 Print. Establishment, 1874. 30p.

UTAH--AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION.

- 378.242 Clark, Owen Morrell. Economic aspects of agriculture in Davis
C594e County, Utah. (Salt Lake City) 1936. (M. S. Thesis, Utah
Univ.).
- 378.792 Utah. Agricultural College, Cedar City. Alumni Association.
A2771 B. N. S.-B. A. C. alumni historical booklet, 1940. (Cedar City,
A47b Utah, 1950).
- 378.792 The Agricola; annual student publication of the Branch Agricultur-
A2771 al College. Cedar City, Utah. 19 --.
A84.
- 378.792 Utah. Agricultural College, Cedar City. (Miscellaneous publica-
A277mi tions of the southern branch of the State Normal School) Cedar
City, 1898-1911.
- 378.242 Kupfer, Vern K. Prediction of academic success in mathematics and
K96p English by the students of the Branch Agricultural College.
(Salt Lake City) 1950. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.).
- 614.07 Demonstration Workshop in Teacher Education for Health, Logan, Utah,
D384he, 1947 1947. Report of the participants from the six-state area of
Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, in the Demon-
stration Workshop on Teacher Training for Health Education.
Sponsored by U. S. Office of Education in co-operation with the
National Tuberculosis Association and Utah Agricultural College.
(n.p.) (1947) 1 v. (unpaged).

UTAH. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

- 353.9792 Ericksen, Ephraim Edward. A commentary upon the majority report.
G7213ire (Salt Lake City, 1943?).
- 353.9792 Fannesbeck, Leon. Reply to Dr. Ericksen's Commentary on the major-
G7213irf ity report. (Salt Lake City, 1943?).
- Utah Pam.Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Proceedings of ceremonies com-
v.75 memorating the semi-centennial anniversary of the founding of the
no.20 Utah State Agricultural College. (Logan, Utah, 1938) 32p.
- Utah Pam.Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Utah state farmers' institutes
v.10 for the year ending June 30, 1907, (Ed. by Lewis Merrill. Salt
Lake City, Skelton, 1907. 85p.
- Utah Pam.Utah. University. To maintain efficient institutions of higher
v.68 learning in Utah, salary increases are necessary (by) a joint
no.7 committee representing the boards and faculties of the Univer-

sity of Utah and the Utah State Agricultural College, in.p.,
1944?]. 141p.

UTAH. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. LOGAN.

Utah Pam.Huntsman, Sara. Book of the words [of] a historical pageant of the
v.9 Utah Agricultural College; presented on the college campus
June 5, 1915. Logan, Utah. 38p.

Utah Pam.Utah. College Commission. 1906. Summary of the majority report.
v.54 1906, 16p.

353.9792 Utah. Governor. Committee to Investigate the Work of the University
G7213ir of Utah and the Utah State Agricultural College, 1942. Report
of the Committee appointed by Governor Herbert B. Maw. Roy D.
Thatcher, Chairman. [Salt Lake City, 1943].

Utah Pam.Kingsbury, Joseph Thomas. Reasons why the Agricultural College and
v.44 the University of Utah should be combined. Salt Lake City,
Deseret News, 1905. 36p.

Utah Pam.[Utah. Legislature. Senate Committee on education]. Special re-
v.44 port of the audit of the books of the Agricultural College of
Utah and the University of Utah. 1907. 1161p.

Utah Pam.Robinson, D. E. Serving a commonwealth. 1919. 32, 11p.
v.44 "Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Bulletin, vol. 18, no. 4,
Jan. 1919."

378.792 Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Faculty Association. Annual
A2781 faculty research lecture. 1st- 1942- Logan.
F143r

Utah Pam.Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Extension service. County
v.36 agricultural planning activities in Utah, 1941. 437p.

378.792 The Buzzer; annual publication of the Association Students of the
A2781 Utah State Agricultural College. Logan, Utah. 1910-
A84b

Utah Pam.Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan. Annual report. 1st,
v.58 1890.

631.7 Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan. Colorado River and
U89 Utah's agriculture..., by W. P. Thomas and others. Logan,
A278c Utah, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1949. 33p.

UTAH--AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Utah Pam.Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Extension service. County
v.36 agricultural planning activities in Utah, 1941. 437p.

UTAH--AGRICULTURE

- 630.8 Harris, Franklin Stewart. [Scientific papers of F. S. Harris. v.p.,
H314s v.d.].
- 378.242 Johnston, David Leon. Some factors affecting Utah's agricultural
J72s economy. [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M. S. Thesis, Utah Univ.).
- 378.792 Thomas, W. Preston. The future of Utah's agriculture. Logan,
A2781 Faculty Assn., Utah State Agricultural College, 1947. 28p.
F143r
- 630 U. S. Agricultural adjustment agency. The A. A. A. program for
U58a Utah: 1943 handbook Rev. 1943. 36p.
- 338.1 U. S. Production and marketing administration. Utah annual report,
U58u 1933. Salt Lake City, 1933.

UTAH--AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- 378.242 Stucki, Merrill. An economic study of farmers' cooperative busi-
S9325e ness associations in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1933. (M. S.
Thesis, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--AGRICULTURE--HISTORY

- 979.2 Peterson, William. History of agriculture in Utah. (In Sutton,
S967u Wain. Utah a centennial history. 1949. v.1, p. 33-250).

UTAH--ALCOHOLISM

- 378.242 Snyder, Georgia Willey. A personality study of alcoholics and non-
S675p alcoholics. A comparative study of the social-adjustment and
self-adjustment of alcoholics and of non-alcoholics. Salt Lake
City, Utah, 1949. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. W. Thesis,
1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--ALGAE--WASATCH MOUNTAINS

- 378.242 Samuelson, John A. A quantitative comparison of the algal popu-
S193q lation in two Wasatch Mountain streams. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 289.3921 Tullidge, Edward W. Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her found-
Y685tu ers. New York, Tullidge & Crandall, 1876.

UTAH AND NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

- 385.097 Wrigley, Robert L., Jr. Utah and northern railway co.: a brief
W954u history. (In Oregon historical quarterly. Portland, 1947, p.
245-253).

- 289.3 Nelson, Henry. Utah and her peculiar people. Chico, Calif.,
N426u Published in the Chico Enterprise [1930-1932], [64]p.
- 917.92 Morton, William Albert, Utah and her people. Salt Lake City,
M891u G. Q. Cannon, 1899. [56]p.
- Utah Pam. [Lum, Dyer Daniel] Utah and its people; facts and statistics
v.61 bearing on the "Mormon problem," by a gentile (An ex U. S.
no.5 official) [pseud.] New York, R. O. Ferrier, 1882. 47p.
- Utah Pam. Utah & Nevada Railway. Passenger Dept. Descriptive and historical
v.77 sketch of the Great Salt Lake (Utah Territory), Salt Lake City,
no.1 J. C. Parker, 1886. 38p.
- Utah Pam. Utah and statehood; objections considered, simple facts told with
v.77 a brief synopsis of the state constitution, by a resident of
no.19 Utah. New York, Printed by Hart & Von Arx, 1888. 11p.
- 979.2 Fisher, Mrs. Margaret May (Merrill). Utah and the Civil War, being
F535ut the story of the part played by the people of Utah in that great
conflict, with special reference to the Lot Smith expedition and
the Robert T. Burton expedition; compiled and edited by Margaret
M. Fisher, assisted by C. N. Lund and Judge Nephi Jensen, under
direction of the J. Q. Knowlton post of the G. A. R. [Salt
Lake City, the Deseret book company, 1929] 173p.
- Utah Pam. Utah. Chamber of Commerce. Utah and the intermountain empire.
v.77 Salt Lake City [1946] 32p.
no.35
- 289.399 Ferris, Benjamin G. The history, government, doctrines, customs,
F394u and prospects of the Latter-day-saints. From personal observa-
tion during a six months' residence at Great Salt Lake City.
By Benjamin G. Ferris. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1854.
347p.
- 979.2 Creer, Leland Hargrave. ...Utah and the nation, by Leland H.
C91 Creer. Seattle, Wash., U. of Wash. Press, 1929. 275p.
- 571.7373 Smith, Elmer Richard, Utah Anthropology, an outline of its history.
S646u Reprinted from Southwestern lore, vol. XVI, no. 2, September,
1950p.

UTAH--ANTIQUITIES.

- 378.242 Beeley, Stephen Johnson. The archeology of a Utah Lake site.
B4144a [Salt Lake City] 1946. (M. S. Thesis, 1946, Utah Univ.).
- 571.7373 Brew, John Otis. ...Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern
B847a Utah, with a review of the prehistory of the Mesa Verde divi-
sion of the San Juan and some observations on archaeological
systematics, by John Otis Brew. Appendices by Alice Brues
[and] Volhey H. Jones. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1946.
345p.

571.7373 Cummings, Byron. The ancient inhabitants of the San Juan Valley.
C971a Salt Lake City, Utah. University of Utah, 1910. 17p.

061 Enger, Walter D. Archaeology of Black Rock 3 cave, Utah. (In
U89a Utah. University. Museum of Anthropology. Archaeology and
nc:7 ethnology papers. Salt Lake City, 1942; and in Utah. Univer-
sity. Dept. of Anthropology. Anthropological papers. Salt
Lake City, Univ. of Utah Press, 1950. p. 74-94.)

571.7373 Gillin, John Philip. Archaeological investigations in central Utah.
G481a Joint expedition of the University of Utah and the Peabody mus-
eum, Harvard university, by John Gillin. With an analysis of the
animal bones, by Glover M. Allen. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum,
1941. 50p.

378.242 Jameson, Sydney John Smith. Archaeological notes on Stansbury Is-
J3 land, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1948. (M. S. Thesis, 1948, Utah
Univ.).

571.7373 Judd, Neil Merton. Archaeological investigations at Paragonah,
J92a Utah. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1919. 22p.

378.241 Judd, Neil Merton. The cliff-dwellers of the San Juan Valley.
J92c [Salt Lake City] 1911. (B. A. Thesis, 1911. Utah Univ.).

571.7373 Judd, Neil Merton. Notes on certain prehistoric habitations in west-
J92n ern Utah. Washington, D. C. [U. S. National Museum] 1917.
119-124p. Extract from proceedings of the Nineteenth Interna-
tional Congress of Americanists, Washington, December 1915.

571.7373 Kidder, Alfred Vincent. Explorations in southwestern Utah in 1908.
K46e [Norwood? Mass.] 1910. 337-359p. (Archaeological Institute
of America. Papers of the School of American Archaeology, no.
95). Reprinted from American Journal of Archaeology, 2d series.
Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America. vol. XIV
(1910) no. 3.

061 Malouf, Carling I. The archaeology of the Deep Creek region, Utah,
U89a by Carling Malouf, Charles E. Dibble [and] Elmer R. Smith. (In
no:5 Utah, University. Museum of Anthropology. Archaeology and eth-
nology papers. Salt Lake City, 1940; and in Utah. University.
Dept. of Anthropology. Anthropological papers. Salt Lake City,
Univ. of Utah Press, 1950. p. 43-68).

061 Malouf, Carling I. Prehistoric exchange in Utah. (In Utah. Univer-
U89a sity. Museum of Anthropology. Archaeology and ethnology papers.
no:1 [Salt Lake City] 1939; and in Utah. University. Dept. of Anthro-
pology. Anthropological papers. Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah
Press, 1950. 6p.).

Utah Pam. Morss, Noel. The ancient culture of the Fremont river in Utah; report
v:42 on the explorations under the Claflin-Emerson fund, 1928-29, by
Noel Morss; Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1931. (Papers of the
Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard
university. vol. XII, no. 3).

- 572.73 Reagan, Albert B. Anciently inhabited caves of the Vernal (Utah)
R287p district, with some additional notes on Nine Mile Canyon,
northeast Utah. 70p. (In his [Papers on American archaeology
and ethnology]). Reprinted from Transactions Kansas Academy of
Science, v.36, 1933.
- 572.73 Reagan, Albert B. The basket makers and the people of the ancient
R287p culture of the Fremont River in Utah. [4]p. (In his [Papers
on American archaeology and ethnology]). Reprinted from North-
west science, v.7, no. 3, Sept., 1933.
- 572.73 Reagan, Albert B. [Papers on American archaeology and ethnology]
R287p Papers on American archaeology and ethnology]). Reprinted
from Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and
Letters, v. XI, 1934.
- 061 Rudy, Jack R. An archaeological reconnaissance in Washington
U89an County, Utah, 1949, by Jack R. Rudy and Robert D. Stirland.
no.9 [Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1950] 66p. (Utah
University. Dept. of Anthropology. Anthropological papers,
no. 9).
- 061 Smith, Elmer Richard. A brief description of an Indian ruin near
U89a Shonesburg, Utah. (In Utah. University. Museum of Anthropol-
no.4 ogy. Archaeology and ethnology papers. [Salt Lake City]
1940; and in Utah. University. Dept. of Anthropology. Anthro-
pological papers. Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah Press, 1950.
p. 38-42).
- 571.7373 Smith, Elmer Richard. Utah anthropology, an outline of its history.
S646u p. 22-33. Reprinted from Southwestern lore, vol. XVI, no. 2,
September, 1950p.
- 571.7373 Smith, Elmer Richard. Utah type metates. Ephraim, Utah, Snow
S646ut Junior College, 1936. (Museum of central Utah. Bulletin, vol.
1, no. 1). "Publications in archaeology."
- 571.738 Steward, Julian Haynes. Ancient caves of the Great Salt Lake region,
S849an by Julian H. Steward. Washington, U. S. Government Print. Off.,
1937. 131p.
- 913.792 Steward, Julian Haynes. Archaeological reconnaissance of southern
S849a Utah. (Detached from U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology.
Bulletin 128. Washington, 1941. p. [275]-356).
- 913.792 Steward, Julian Haynes. Pueblo material culture in western Utah.
S849p Albuquerque, 1936. 64, [16] p. (University of New Mexico.
Bulletin. Anthropological series, v.1, no. 3, whole no. 287).
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Instruction. Utah's land and early people.
P976ul Salt Lake City, 1947. 143p.
- Utah Pam. Utah. Semi-centennial Commission. Catalogue of the relics, souvenirs
v.61 and curios associated with the pioneers of Utah, now on exhibition
no.10 in the Hall of Relics. [Spencer Clawson, chairman of Semi-cen-

ennial Commission] Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1897, 32p.

061 Utah. University. Department of Anthropology. Anthropological
U89an papers. 1- Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1950.

061 Utah. University. Museum of Anthropology. Archaeology and ethnol-
U89a ogy papers. Nos. 1-8. 1939-1947. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1939-
1947. "Editor of series--Elmer R. Smith."

UTAH--ANTS

378.242 James, Frank K. The ants of Red Butte Canyon. [Salt Lake City]
J27a 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--ARCHITECTURE

917.92 Art work of Utah. Chicago, W. H. Parish Pub. Co., 1896. Published
A792 in twelve parts.

720.979 Weston, Joseph Harry. Mormon architecture, edited by Joseph H.
W535m Weston. Salt Lake City, Weston [c1949] 108p.

UTAH--ARCHIVES

015.792 Survey of Federal Archives. Inventory of federal archives in the
S963i Ser. 3.states. Series III. Department of the Treasury. Salt Lake
City, 1939. (No. 43. Utah).

015.792 Survey of Federal Archives. Inventory of federal archives in the
S963i Ser. 7.states. Series VII. Department of the Navy. Salt Lake City,
1939. (No. 43. Utah).

015.792 Survey of Federal Archives. Inventory of federal archives in the
S963i Ser. 11.states. Series XI. Department of Labor. Salt Lake City, 1940.
(No. 43. Utah).

UTAH--ART

709.792 Horne, Alice (Merrill). Devotees and their shrines; a hand book of
H815d Utah art. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1914. 158p.

UTAH--ARTILLERY

973.89 Mabey, Charles R. The Utah batteries, a history; a complete account
M112u of the muster-in, sea voyage, battles, skirmishes and barrack
life of the Utah batteries, together with biographies of offi-
cers and muster-out rolls. Salt Lake City [Daily Reporter Co.]
1900. 130p.

UTAH---ARTISTS

709.792 Horne, Alice (Merrill). Devotees and their shrines; a hand book
H815d of Utah art. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1914. 158p.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Final report,
C397f September 15, 1947. Salt Lake City, 1947. "Centennial
touring art shows, bibliographies of exhibiting artists."

Utah Pam.Utah Associated Industries. Salt Lake City. Industrial Digest.
v.17 1925-

Utah Pam.Utah Associated Industries. Salt Lake City. Report of pro-
v.72,no.2 ceedings [of] Utah Industrial Council. Annual dinner meeting
of the Utah Associated Industries, November 7, 1927. Salt
Lake City, 1927. 106p.

917.92 Utah World's Fair Commission. Utah at the Worlds Columbian
U89u Exposition. [Salt Lake Lithographing Co., '1894] 172, L p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Attorney General. Communications of Attorney-general
v.77,no.9 Mr. Z. Snow to the legislative assembly. Salt Lake City,
1872. [3] p.

UTAH---AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS.

378.242 Wardrop, Calvin L. The development and present status of driver
W266d education and training in Utah public senior high schools.
[Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Bank commissioner. Laws governing building and loan asso-
B218l ciations... [Salt Lake City] 1935. 23p.

353.9792 Utah. Bank commissioner. Report of the Bank Commissioner of the
B218bi State of Utah. 19 -- and Salt Lake City, 19 --.

UTAH---BANKS AND BANKING

378.242 Brown, Mary Dimond. Some aspects of the cause and effects of
B879s state bank failure in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1937. (M.S.
Thesis, 1937, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.First Security Corporation. Ogden, Utah. Annual report to
v.14 stockholders; fiscal year ending September 30, 1938. 19p.

378.242 Speirs, John D. The history of money and banking in Utah.
S7425h [Salt Lake City] 1935. (M. S. Thesis, 1935, Utah Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Bank commissioner. Report of the Bank Commissioner of
B218bi the State of Utah. 19- and Salt Lake City, 19-.

UTAH--BANKS AND BANKING--HISTORY

- 979.2 Sutton, Wain, ed. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis
S967u Historical Pub. Co., 1949.
- 973.89 Mabey, Charles R. The Utah batteries, a history; a complete account
M112u of the muster-in, sea voyage, battles, skirmishes and barrack
life of the Utah batteries, together with biographies of officers
and muster-out rolls. Salt Lake City [Daily Reporter Co.] 1900.
130p.

UTAH--BEETLES.

- 378.242 Selander, Richard Brent. The Blister beetles (Meloidae) of Utah.
S464b [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--BEETS AND BEET SUGAR--HISTORY

- 979.2 Taylor, Fred Green. Notes on the development of the beet sugar indus-
S967u try in Utah. (In Sutton, Wain. Utah, a centennial history. 1949.
v.2, p. 917-945).

UTAH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 979.2 U. S. Library of Congress. Centennial of the settlement of Utah ex-
U583c hibition June 7, 1847 - August 31, 1947; an address by the Hon.
Arthur V. Watkins on the occasion of the ceremonies opening the
exhibition commemorating the settlement of Utah at the Library of
Congress, together with a catalog of the exhibition. Washington
Gov. Print. Off., 1947. 72p.

UTAH--BIOGRAPHY

- 979.2 Alter, J. Cecil. Utah, the storied domain, a documentary history of
A466u Utah's eventful career, comprising the thrilling story of her
people from the Indians of yesterday to the industrialists of
today, by J. Cecil Alter. Utah biography (gratuitously published)
by special staff of writers. Chicago and New York, The American
historical society, inc., 1932.
- 979.2 [Carpenter, George E.] Souvenir history of the Salt Lake fire depart-
C295s ment, 1852 to August 1901. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press]
1901. 105p.
- 979.2 The Deseret News. Utah, the inland empire, the story of the pioneers,
D451u resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake
City, leading men of the community. Salt Lake City, 1902. 110p.
- 920 Esshom, Frank Ellwood. Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising
E78p photographs, genealogies, biographies... the early history of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Ed. de Luxe] Salt
Lake City, Utah Pioneers Book Pub. Co., 1913. 1319p.

- 979.2
G227h Gardner, Hamilton. History of Lehi, including a biographical section; published by the Lehi pioneer committee, written by Hamilton Gardner. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, 1913. 463p.
- 979.2
G227p Gardner, Hamilton. Pioneer military leaders of Utah. [Salt Lake City?] n.p., n.d.
- 979.2
H6737 History of the bench and bar of Utah. Salt Lake City, Interstate Press. Assoc. Pub., 1913. 221p.
- 289.392
J54ℓ Jenson, Andrew. Latter-day Saint biographical encyclopedia. A compilation of biographical sketches of prominent men and women in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; by Andrew Jenson.. Salt Lake City, A. Jenson History company, 1901-
- 979.2
K36u Kenner, Scipio Africanus. Utah as it is, with a comprehensive statement of Utah as it was; showing the founding, growth, and present status of the commonwealth. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904. 639p.
- 973.89
M112u Mabey, Charles R. The Utah batteries, a history; a complete account of the muster-in, sea voyage, battles, skirmishes and barrack life of the Utah batteries, together with biographies of officers and muster-out rolls. Salt Lake City [Daily Reporter Co.] 1900. 130p.
- 289.392
R724ℓ Rogers, Aurelia Read (Spencer). Life sketches of Orson Spencer and others, and history of primary work. Salt Lake City, G. Q. Cannon, 1898. 333p.
- 979.2
S177sk The Salt Lake Tribune. Sketches of the Inter-mountain states: Utah, Idaho [and] Nevada, 1847-1909; together with biographies of many prominent and progressive citizens who have helped in the development and history-making of this marvelous region. Salt Lake City, 1909. 376p.
- 929.2
S889 Stout, Wayne Dunham. Our pioneer ancestors; genealogical and biographical histories of the Cox-Stout families, by Wayne D. Stout. [Salt Lake City, Utah, The author] 1944. [5]-405p.
- 979.2
S967u Sutton, Wain, ed. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1949.
- 979.2
T918h Tullidge, Edward W. The history of Salt Lake City and its founders; incorporating a brief history of the pioneers of Utah, with steel portraits of representative men, together with a carefully arranged index and an elaborate appendix. Salt Lake City, The author, 1883.
- 289.3921
Y685tu Tullidge, Edward W. Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders. New York, Tullidge & Crandall, 1876.
- 979.2
T918n Tullidge, Edward Wheelock. Northern Utah and southern Idaho. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor, 1889. 440p.

- 979.2 Warrum, Noble, ed. Utah since statehood, historical and biographical.
W29 Ed. by Nobel Warrum, assisted by Hon. Charles W. Morse for Bench
and bar, and W. Brown Ewing for the medical chapter. Chicago,
Salt Lake City, S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1919.
- 979.2 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. History of Utah, comprising preliminary chap-
W62 ters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early
Spanish and American explorations into the Rocky Mountain region,
the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolu-
tion of the provisional government of the State of Deseret, and
the subsequent creation and development of the territory. By
Orson F. Whitney. Salt Lake City, Utah, G. Q. Cannon & sons Co.,
1892-1904.
- 921 Who's who in the New Deal (Utah edition). A biographical dictionary..
W628t with brief summaries of the agencies created through the enactments
of the Congress of the U. S. in furtherance of this program. Salt
Lake City, Democratic Press [1936] 247, 141p.

UTAH---BIOLOGY

- Utah Pam. Woodbury, Angus Munn. Biotic relationships of Zion Canyon, Utah with
v.67, no.17 special reference to succession. A survey of the geological, bot-
anical, and zoological interrelationships within a part of Zion
National Park, Utah, by Angus M. Woodbury. Berkeley, Museum of
vertebrates zoology, University of California. 94p.

UTAH---BIRDS

- 378.242 Barton, Sherman Stewart. Protective coloration in the Brewer sparrow.
B293p [Salt Lake City,] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.). 73p.
- 378.242 Behle, William Harroun. The bird rookeries of the islands of Great
B419 Salt Lake. [Salt Lake City] 1932. (M. A. Thesis, 1932, Utah
Univ.). 108p.
- 378.242 Hardy, Ross. Birds of pinon and shadscale near Price, Utah. [Salt
H271b Lake City] 1937. (M. S. Thesis, 1937, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Higgins, Harold G. The nighthawks of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1948.
H636n (M. S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.). 74p.
- 378.242 Linford, Jean Hulme. The life history of the thick-billed redwinged
L754e blackbird, *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis* Ridgeway, in Utah. [Salt
Lake City] 1935. (M. S. Thesis, 1935, Utah Univ.). 162p.
- 378.242 Selander, Robert Keith. A systematic study of some geographically
S464s variable birds of northern Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M.S.
Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.). 194p.
- O61 Woodbury, Angus Munn. Annotated check-list of the birds of Utah, by
U89 Angus M. Woodbury, Clarence Cottam and John W. Sugden. Salt
v.39, no.16 Lake City, University of Utah, 1949. 40p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Corrections. Report. 1896, 1903-1906.
v.47

Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Corrections. Rules and regulations for the
v.53 discipline and government of the Utah State Prison...Approved
and adopted by the Board of Commissioners, 1896. 15p.

353.9792 Utah school health appraisal, sponsored by Utah Congress of Parents
H434us and Teachers and Division of Maternal and Child Health, Utah
State Board of Health. [Salt Lake City] 1940.

Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Pardons. Biennial report. 1907-08.
v.53

Utah Pam.Utah Board of Trade. The resources and attractions of the territory
v.58 of Utah. 1879. 74p.

UTAH---BOTANY

Utah Pam.Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879-. Man and nature in early Utah.
v.9 n.p., n.d. 20p.

378.242 Ford, Thomas Stanley. An ecological study of moss distribution in
F711e Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M. S.
Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.). 60p.

378.242 McMillan, Calvin. A taxonomic and ecological study of the flora of
M167ta the Deep Creek Mountains of central western Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1948. (M. S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.). 99p.

378.242 Preece, Sherman J. Floristic and ecological features of the Raft
P923f River Mountains of northwestern Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950.
(M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.). 103p.

581.97 Tidestrom, Ivar. ...Flora of Utah and Nevada. By Ivar Tidestrom.
T55 Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1925. 665p.

979.205 Young, John R. Reminiscences. (In Utah historical quarterly.
U89 v.3 Salt Lake City, 1930. v.3, p. 83-86).

UTAH---BUDGET

378.242 Bourne, G. Ernest. Federal grants in aid for highways and their
B775f influence on state budgeting in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949.
(M. A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.). 119p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Finance and Purchase. Budget Division.
B927bi Biennial budget... Salt Lake City.

353.9792 Utah. Legislative budget committee. First report submitted to
L513r twenty-sixty Legislature convening January 8, 1945. [Salt
Lake City] 1944. 95p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Building Board. ...Report. 1931-32.
v.47

353.9792 Utah. Bureau of Services for Children. Report of the director concerning the administration of Juvenile Courts, child welfare services [and] Youth Training Program. 1946, 48-. [Salt Lake City] v. Biennial.

UTAH--BUSINESS EDUCATION

378.242 Wilson, Morris Merriam. A study of distributive education in southern
W751s Utah as affected by the tourist trade. [Salt Lake City] 1952.
(M. S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--CAMPING

378.242 Flandro, Royce P. The development of a public school camp in Provo,
F585d Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
98p.

UTAH--CAPITOL

378.242 Pack, Mosher Franklin. Report on some building stones submitted for
P119re the Utah capitol. [Salt Lake City] 1912. (M. A. Thesis, 1912,
Utah Univ.).

UTAH--CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

979.2 U. S. Library of Congress. Centennial of the settlement of Utah
U583c exhibition June 7, 1847 - August 31, 1947; an address by the
Hon. Arthur V. Watkins on the ceremonies opening the exhibition
commemorating the settlement of Utah at the Library of Congress,
together with a catalog of the exhibition. Wash. Govt. Print.
Off., 1947. 72p.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Art Division. Final report, September
C397f 15, 1947. Salt Lake City, 1947.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. General report, 1947. [Salt Lake
C397r City, 1947] 110p.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Source book; basic
C397s materials on music, drama, art, pageantry, parades for the Utah
Centennial 1847-1947. Salt Lake City [1946].

Utah Pam.Utah. Centennial Commission. This is the place; Utah centennial,
v.80,no.8 1847-1947. [Salt Lake City, 1947] 25p.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. General report, 1947. [Salt Lake
C397r City, 1947] 110p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Centennial Commission. This is the place; Utah centennial
v.80,no.8 1847-1947. [Salt Lake City, 1947] 25p.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Final report,
C397f September 15, 1947. Salt Lake City, 1947.

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Source book;
C397s basic materials on music, drama, art, pageantry, parades
for the Utah Centennial 1847-1947. Salt Lake City [1946].

Utah Pam.Utah. Chamber of Commerce. Utah and the intermountain empire.
v.77,no.35 Salt Lake City [1946] 32p.

UTAH---CHILDREN---CHARITIES, PROTECTION, ETC.

378.242 Johnson, William Otis. Psycho-social factors and child placement.
J71p A descriptive analysis of six psycho-social factors present in
the intake records of the Children's Service Society of Utah
when natural parents sought placement of their children in 1939
and 1949. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. W. - 1950, Thesis,
Utah Univ.).

378.242 Sagers, Paul Smith. Factors in boarding home selection. A situa-
SL29f tion analysis of factors present in fifty-eight boarding homes of
the Children's Service Society of Utah, 1950. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M. S. W. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Defense Council. Child Welfare Committee. Standards for day
D213cs care of children in defense areas in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
State Dept. of Public Welfare, [1942] 41p.

UTAH---CHRISTIAN SCIENCE---HISTORY

979.2 Waters, Clarence I. History of the Christian Science movement in
S967u Utah. (In Sutton, Wain. Utah a centennial history. 1949.
v.2, p. 809-812).

UTAH---CHURCH HISTORY

Utah Pam.The Church review. Salt Lake City, 1895. 68p.
v.36

378.241 Shermer, Florence. Chronological development of missions in Utah.
S553c [Salt Lake City] 1910. (B. A. Thesis, 1910, Utah Univ.).

277.92 World's fair eccleseastical history of Utah. Comp. by representa-
W927 tives of the religious denominations. Salt Lake City, G. Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., 1893. 318p.

UTAH--CIVIL PROCEDURE.

- 347.9 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Official Utah rules of civil procedure
 U89 1950 including explanatory notes and references as promulgated by the
 Supreme Court of the state of Utah, November 30, 1949 to be effective on and after January 1, 1950. 1950 edition. Salt Lake
 City, Paragon Printing Co., 1950. 217p.

UTAH--CIVILIAN DEFENSE.

- Utah Pam.Utah. Defense Council. Report of the Council of Defense of the state
 v.77,no.34 of Utah. Salt Lake City, F. W. Gardiner Co., 1919. 72p.

- 353.9792 Utah. Defense Council. Child Welfare Committee. Standards for day
 D213cs care of children in defense areas in Utah. (Salt Lake City) State
 Dept. of Public Welfare, [1942] 4lp.

- Utah Pam.Utah. Defense Council. Food Supply and Conservation Committee. Work
 v.77,no.33 accomplished by the Woman's committee on preservation and conserva-
 tion. Reports of the executive committee. Salt Lake City, 1917.
 15p.

- 353.9792 Utah. Defense Council. Utah state civil defense plan. (Salt Lake
 D213u City, 1951).

UTAH--CIVILIZATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 061 Utah. University. Utah Humanities Research Foundation. A bibliography
 U89 v.38 of the archives of the Utah Humanities Research Foundation, 1944-
 1947. Comp. by Hector Lee. Salt Lake City [1947] 4lp.

UTAH--CLIMATE.

- 378.242 Burnham, Robert C. The climates of Utah. (Salt Lake City) 1950.
 B966c (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--CLUBS

- 378.242 Parsons, Mary Frances. A social audit of private agencies receiving
 P269s state subsidies, 1925-1935. (Salt Lake City, 1936. (M. A.
 Thesis, 1936, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--COAL MINES AND MINING

- 378.242 Mumcu, Hasan H. Study of various coal mines in Utah, Colorado and
 M962s Wyoming. (Salt Lake City) 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

- Utah Pam.Standard Coal Company. Salt Lake City. Standard coal; the story of
 v.17 the mining of Standard coal. Salt Lake City, 1947. [16] p.

UTAH---COAL MINES AND MINING---SCOFIELD---DESCRIPTION

979.2 Dilley, James W. History of the Scofield mine disaster; a concise
D578h account of the incidents and scenes that took place at Scofield,
Utah, May 1, 1900, when mine number four exploded, killing 200
men. Profusely illustrated by 70 choice engravings. Provo,
Utah, The Sketon Pub. Co., n.d. 298p.

Utah Pam. Utah. College Commission. 1906. Summary of the majority report.
v.54 1906. 16p.

UTAH---COLONIZATION

979.2 Gregory, Herbert Ernest. Population of southern Utah. (n.p., 1945)
G822p p. 1291-57. "Reprint from Economic Geography, January 1945,
vol. 21, no. 1."

557.4 Stokes, William Lee. Geology of the Utah-Colorado Salt Dome region,
U89gb no.3 with emphasis on Gypsum Valley, Colorado. Salt Lake City, Utah
geological society. 1948. 50p.

UTAH---COMMERCE---COLORADO

979.205 Hafen, LeRoy R. Utah food supplies sold to the pioneer settlers of
U89 v.4 Colorado. (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1931.
23cm. v.4, p. 62-64).

UTAH---COMMISSION

353.9792 Utah. Commission of Finance. Workmen's compensation act; Utah
F491 occupational disease disability act; the State insurance fund.
Utah code annotated 1943 (as amended 1945) (Salt Lake City)
1945. 164p.

353.9792 Utah. Commission on revenue and taxation. Final report of the Board
C734r of commissioners on revenue and taxation for the state of Utah.
January 20, 1913. Salt Lake City, The Arrow press, 1913. 232p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Domestic
G722d and foreign corporation study, state salary comparisons and life
insurance survey. (Salt Lake City, 1936) 104p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Report of
G722g sub-committee on Utah state governmental organization. September
1936. (Salt Lake City? 1936) 96p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. ...Report
G722r or the Investigation committee of Utah governmental units.
Appointed... Pursuant to chapter 86, Laws of Utah, 1933, as amended
by chapter 24, Laws of Utah, 1933, second special session. Salt
Lake, Legal printing co., [19] 34. (286)p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to study operations of state government. Report of
G722rh the sub-committees on the Homestead exemption proposal and taxation. October, 1936. [Salt Lake City ? 1936] 163p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operation of State Government. ...A study
G722pu of Utah's public utilities... Walter C. Neville, author of Utility report... [Salt Lake City, 1936] 92p.

UTAH--COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

378.242 Stucki, Roland. A traffic survey of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932.
S9325t (M. S. Thesis, 1932, Utah Univ.).

UTAH. CONSTITUTION COMMISSION

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended.
C758 1947 Pub. by E. E. Monson, secretary of state. [Salt Lake City] 1947.
27p.

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended
C758 1937 with annotations. Published by E. E. Monson, secretary of state.
[Salt Lake City, 1937] 45p.

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended
C758 1933 with annotations. Published by Milton H. Welling, Secretary of
state. [Salt Lake City] 1933. 45p.

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended
C758 1931 with annotations. Pub. by Milton H. Welling, secretary of state.
[Salt Lake City] 1931. 44p.

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended.
C758 1923 Pub. by the secretary of state. [Salt Lake City] Rose Print.
Co., 1923. 35p

353.9792 Utah. Constitution. Constitution of the state of Utah as amended.
C758 1913 Pub. by the secretary of state. [Salt Lake City] Rose Print.
Co., 1913. 35p.

UTAH--CONSTITUTION

979.205 Morgan, Dale Lowell. The state of Deseret. (In Utah historical
U89 v.8 quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1940. v.8, [65]-251.). "Constitution of the state of Deseret": p.[156]-163.

UTAH--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

342.792 U. S. Utah Commission. [Miscellaneous reports of the Utah Commission].
U587m Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. and Pub. Co.; Washington, Govt.
Print. Off., etc., 1883-1896.

UTAH---CONVICT LABOR

378.242 Davis, Margaret. Prison Labor in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932.
D263p (M. A. Thesis, 1932, Utah Univ.). 149p.

Utah Pam.U. S. The Prison Industries Reorganization Administration. The
v.53 prison labor problem in Utah. 1937.

UTAH---COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

334.6 Hall, Fay E. Producers' cooperation. Salt Lake City, Utah Work
H175p Projects Administration, Division of Professional and Service
Projects, 1939. 31p.

UTAH COPPER COMPANY

Utah Pam.Richard, Thomas Arthur. The Utah copper enterprise. San Francisco
v.17 1919. 107p. "From Mining and Scientific Press of Dec. 28, 1818."

UTAH---COPPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

378.242 Madsen, Gibb R. The economic factors affecting the development of
M183e the copper industry in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M.S.
Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.). 102p.

UTAH COPPER MINES

Utah Pam.Cherdron, Otto Philippe. Thoughts and meditations upon beholding
v.72,no.11 the Utah copper mine, by Otto P. Cherdron. Salt Lake City,
Utah. [Privately printed, 1943].

Utah Pam.Richard, Thomas Arthur. The Utah copper enterprise. San Francisco,
v.17 1919. 107p. "From Mining and Scientific Press of Dec. 28, 1918."

UTAH---CORPORATIONS

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Domestic
G722d and Foreign corporation study, state salary comparisons and life
insurance survey. [Salt Lake City, 1936] 104p.

UTAH---COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

378.242 Tanielian, Beatrice Spencer. A study of family living expenditures
T164st of Farmers' Home Administration borrowers in Utah and Idaho,
1949. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.)

UTAH--COSTUME

378.242 Kesler, Bette Smith. The styles of outer wraps and headgear worn by
K42s women of the pioneer period of Utah 1847-1875. [Salt Lake City]
1947. (M.A. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Centennial Commission. Arts Division. Source book; basic
C397s materials on music, drama, art, pageantry, parades for the Utah
Centennial 1847-1947. Salt Lake City [1946].

378.242 Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit. Utah pioneer dress, 1847-1875. [Salt
W186u Lake City] 1947. (M. S. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Farm Journal, Inc. Market Research Department. Utah, county basic
v.72,no.14 data [comp. and pub. by the Market Research Department, Farm
Journal, Inc. Philadelphia, 1945?] [3]lp.

UTAH--COUNTY GOVERNMENT

378.242 Taylor, Verl L. A uniform system of accounting for the counties of
T246u Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M. S. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah County public schools. Payson, Utah, 1897- Bi-weekly. Edi-
v.75 tor: 1897- D. H. Christensen.

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH

353.9792 Utah. Department of Employment Security. Utah County industrial
E55uip U89 pattern, first unit Occupational employment data, wage rates and
ages September 1947. Employment and wages by industry, December
3, 1947. Occupational data...[and] Industrial data. [Provo,
Utah] 1948.

Utah Pam.Utah County, Utah. Board of Education. Circular and outlined course
v.74 of instruction of the district schools of Utah County, Utah.
Provo, Enquirer Co. [etc.], 1880-

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH--HISTORY

352.0792 Historical records survey. Utah. Inventory of the county archives
H673i no.25 of Utah. No. 25. Utah county (Provo) Ogden, Utah, 1940. 329p.

345.52 Dickson, William Howard. [Briefs; a collection of arguments by
D554b W. H. Dickson concerning various court cases presented before the
Third Judicial District Court of Utah. Salt Lake City, Star
Print. Co., etc., 1887-1902].

UTAH--CRIME AND CRIMINALS

378.242 Gustafson, Herbert Wayne. A statistical summary of the social char-
G982s acteristics of sex offenders convicted in Utah during the decade

1940-1950. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Corrections. Report. 1896, 1903-06.
v.47

UTAH---CRIMINAL STATISTICS

378.242 Lillywhite, John Duke. Statistics of crime in Salt Lake City with
L729s special reference to burglary. [Salt Lake City] 1938. (M.S.
Thesis, 1938, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CRUSTACEA

378.242 Richards, Charles Selwyn. Crustacean studies in the vicinity of Salt
R514c Lake City with special reference to the ostracoda. [Salt Lake
City] 1942. (M. S. Thesis, 1942, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CURRICULUM---BIOLOGY

378.242 Peterson, Ira L. High school biology in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
P485h 1937. (M. S. Thesis, 1937, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CURRICULUM---LANGUAGES, MODERN

378.242 Poulter, George Raymond. A Survey of Foreign Language Teaching in
P876s the State of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1946. (M.A. Thesis, 1946.
Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CURRICULUM---MATHEMATICS

378.242 Latimer, Clara. Survey of mathematics in the high schools of Utah.
L357s [Salt Lake City] 1917. (M. A. Thesis, 1917, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CURRICULUM---SCIENCE

378.242 Soderborg, John A. A unified course of study in general science
S679u for the junior high schools of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1941.
(M. S. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---CURRICULUM---SEX INSTRUCTION

378.242 Holmes, LaMar L. The status of sex education in the schools of
H751s Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1948. (M. S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.)

UTAH--DANCING

378.242 Yashko, Ruth E. Ahistorical study of pioneer dancing in Utah.
Y29h [Salt Lake City] 1947. (M. S. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--DEEP CREEK RESERVATION--GEOLOGY

Utah Pam.Reagan, Albert B. Geology of the Deep Creek Reservation, Utah and
v.43 its environs. 1929. 105-116p. "Reprinted from Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, vol. 32, 1929."

Utah Pam.Utah. Defense Council. Our duty to maintain the schools at a high
v.74,no.1 degree of efficiency, a statement from President Wilson, Governor
Simom Bamberger...[Also a list of officers and members of the
council] Salt Lake City, 1917, 1918.

Utah Pam.Utah. Defense Council. Report of the Council of Defense of the
v.77,no.34 State of Utah. Salt Lake City, F. W. Gardiner Co., 1919. 72p.

353.9792 Utah. Defense Council. Utah state civil defense plan. [Salt Lake
D213u City, 1951].

979.2 Utah. Defense Council. Warrum, Noble. Utah in the world war; the
W295u men behind the guns and the men and women behind the men behind
the guns. Memorial book. [Salt Lake City] Utah State Council
of Defense, 1924. xi, 456p.

UTAH--DEFENSE COUNCIL

345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. State council of defense acts. [Salt
U95d Lake City] Utah State Council of Defense, 1941. 29p.

353.9792 Utah. Defense Council. Child Welfare Committee. Standards for day
D213cs care of children in defense areas in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
State Dept. of Public Welfare, [1942] 4lp.

Utah Pam.Utah. Defense Council. Food Supply and Conservation Committee. Work
v.77,no.33 accomplished by the Woman's committee on preservation and conser-
vation. Reports of the executive committee. Salt Lake City,
1917. 15p.

Utah Pam.Democratic party. Utah. Utah Democratic song book for 1902. Salt
v.77,no.3 Lake City, 1902. [14]p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Agriculture. Official Utah standards for fruits
A278o and vegetables, 1937 revision, with regulations relating to the
sale of farm products. 139p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Analysis of earning.
E55an [Salt Lake City].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Analysis of wages in
E55aw excess of \$3,000 per year. [Salt Lake City].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Annual report. 1st-43,
E55a 48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 57, 1937- Salt Lake City.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Beaver--Millard--Juab
E55uip counties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. (Salt
B386 Lake City, 1947.) 38p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Business births and deaths
E55b in Utah, 1942-1945. Employer's accounts removed from or added
to coverage under the Utah Employment Security Act tabulated by
reason, size-of-firm and industry according to effective dates
of liability. (Salt Lake City, 1946).

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Carbon--Emery--Grand--San
E55uip Juan counties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947.
C264 (Salt Lake City, 1947). 49p.

UTAH. DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

331.254 Crandall, Lowell W. Proposed revision of Utah's unemployment insur-
C89lp ance law; a supplementary report submitted to the Utah Legislative
council on its project no. 8. (Salt Lake City ? 1948).

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Duchesne--Uintah--Daggett
E55uip counties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. (Salt
D829 Lake City, 1947) 37p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Employment in Utah Indus-
E55es tries (On national "3-Digit" Basis) (Salt Lake City). Repro-
1944 duced from type-written copy.

____ Supplement, July 1944 _____ December 1944.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Garfield--Kane--Washing--
E55uip ton--Iron counties industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947.
G231 (Salt Lake City, 1947). 49p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Guide for employers.
E55 gui (Salt Lake City) 1947. 12p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. A guide to Utah employ-
E55g ment, industrial and occupational information. (Salt Lake City)
1947. 44p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Industry services. A
E55in survey of some recruitment and training problems in Utah garment
manufacturing establishments. Salt Lake City (1947).

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Jobs in Utah's non-fer-
E55j rous metals industry. (Salt Lake City, 1950). 41p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Morgan county, industrial
E55uip pattern as of September 30, 1947. (Salt Lake City, 1947) 12p.
M847

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Occupational analysis for
E55oc Utah industry. [Salt Lake City] 1948. 61p.

331.113 Utah. Department of employment security. Ogden, Utah. Chamber of
Oerco Commerce. [Occupational survey, Ogden area, September, 1946]
[By] Ogden Chamber of Commerce and Weber College in Cooperation
with the Utah Department of Employment Security. Ogden, Utah,
1946?].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Piute--Wayne counties
E55uip industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake City,
P693 1947] 22p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Policy and procedures for
E55po presentation of factual data. [Salt Lake City] n.d. unp.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Postwar solvency study of
E55pos the Utah unemployment reserve fund. [Salt Lake City] December
1943.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Putting employment security
E55p on the plus side of our economy. [Salt Lake City, 1945].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Reconversion employment pic-
E55re ture in the Ogden area. February 1947. Weber College and Ogden
Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with Utah Department of Employ-
ment Security. [n.p., 1947].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Rich--Cache--Box Elder
E55uip counties industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake
R498 City, 1947] 40p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Rules and regulations gov-
E55r erning contributions, records, reports, payments of benefits,
appeals; Salt Lake City, [1945?] 25p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Salt Lake county occupa-
E55sa tional employment in industries subject to unemployment insurance,
September 1946. Includes supplementary state data to March 1947.
[Salt Lake City] 1947.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Sanpete county industrial
E55uip pattern as of June 30, 1947. [Salt Lake City, 1947] 16p.
S228

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Sevier county. Industrial
E55uip pattern as of June 30, 1947. 14p.
S498

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Speaking about the postwar
E55sp period. Salt Lake City [1945?].

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. [Special report to the Gov-
E55rgo ernor of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1943]. 25p.

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. [Special report to the
E55rg Governor. Salt Lake City, 1946] Estimate of Utah's unem-
ployment reserve fund for the years 1946-1956.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Ten years of insured
E55tc employment in Utah. Chart series, 1937 to 1946, 2 and 3 digit
basis. [Salt Lake City, 1948]. 1v. (unpaged).
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Ten years of insured
E55tp employment in Utah. Payroll and employment series, 1937 to 1946,
2 digit basis. [Salt Lake City, 1947?]. 1v. (unpaged).
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Tooele County industrial
E55uip pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake City, 1947] 12p.
T668
- 331.137 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah Foundation. Unem-
U89u ployment compensation in the Mountain states. Salt Lake City,
1948. (Survey of Utah Government, no. 12).
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Unemployment contributions
E55un assessed and benefits paid by industry. Six-year total, annu-
ally for six years. [Salt Lake City] 1946.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah county industrial
E55uip pattern, first unit Occupationa. employment data, wage rates
U89 and ages September 1947. Employment and wages by industry,
December 3, 1947. Occupational data... [and] Industrial data.
[Provo, Utah] 1948. Various paging.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah employment subject to
E55ut unemployment insurance, 1942-1945. [Salt Lake City] 1946.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah industrial pattern as
E55uip of September 30, 1947, with data by counties. [Salt Lake City
1947].
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah manufacturing guide.
E55umg [Salt Lake City]
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah non-manufacturing
E55ung guide. Utah non-manufacturing firms classified according to
major industrial activity, 4 digit detailed bases, Social Secur-
ity industrial classification code. [Salt Lake City] 1947. 20p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah statistical tables---
E55stp payroll and employment, 1937-1943. [Salt Lake City] 1945 (unpaged)
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah statistical tables---
E55stu unemployment benefits, 1938-1944. [Salt Lake City] 1945 (unpaged)
- 331.137 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah. University. Bureau
U89eb of Economic and Business Research. Utah economy; employment trends
seasonality, economic patterns, future outlook...prepared by Bur-

ureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Utah, (and)
Department of Employment Security, Industrial Commission of Utah.
[Salt Lake City] September 1950. 127p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Wasatch--Summit counties
E55uip industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake City,
W312 1947] 24p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Employment Service. Annual
E553a report, Utah Farm Placement Program. 19 - Salt Lake City,
19-- v.

UTAH, DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY--OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES.

353.9792 Utah. Merit system council. Merit system regulations of the Depart-
M563m ment of Employment Security; State and County Depts. of Public
Welfare; Utah State Dept. of Health. As amended to August 1,
1942. [Salt Lake City] n.d. 17p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Finance and Purchase. Budget Division. Bien-
B927bi nial budget... Salt Lake City. v.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. A bibliography of health films...
H434b

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Classification and compensation plans
H434c for the State Department of Health. [Salt Lake City? 1943]

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. The control of communicable diseases.
H434bc [Salt Lake City] American public health association, 1942. 85p.
(Reprint No. 1697 from Public health reports, U.S. Public Health
Service, rev. 1940). "Report of the Sub-committee on Communicable
Disease Control of the Committee on Research and Standards."

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Objectives and services. [Salt Lake
H434c City, 1944- 31p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Industrial hygiene. Useful
H424ih criteria in the identification of certain occupational health
hazards. 1945. 115p. (Utah Occupational Disease Study).

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health.
H434mc Cooperative activities in school and community health programs in
Utah. 1937. 22p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health.
H434mh Handbook for expectant mothers. Salt Lake City, n.d., unp.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health.
H434mm Manual of information on nutrition; infancy, child 1 to 2 --2 to
6. [Salt Lake City, 1939] 25p. "Prepared especially for public
health nursing staff, for use in field, not for distribution to
mothers."

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Material and Child Health.
H434mp Procedures and policies for conducting maternal health conferences in Utah under the maternal and child health program. [Salt Lake City, 1939] 10p. "These procedures and policies supersede all previous editions."

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Public Health Engineering
H434php and Sanitation. The pit privy. Salt Lake City, Utah. State Dept. of Health, 1941. 14p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Public Health Engineering
H434phs and Sanitation. State of Utah plumbing code. Salt Lake City, Utah. State Dept. of Health, 1941. 24p.

UTAH. DEPT. OF HEALTH--OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

353.9792 Utah. Merit system council. Merit system regulations of the Dept.
M563m of Employment Security; State and County Depts. of Public Welfare; Utah State Dept. of Health. As amended to August 1, 1942. [Salt Lake City] n.d. 17p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Placement and Unemployment Insurance. Annual
P697a report. 1st- Salt Lake City, 1938-39.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Placement and Unemployment Insurance. Personnel
P697p standards of the Dept. of Placement and Unemployment Insurance, including minimum standards promulgated by Social Security Board and excerpts from Social Security Act and Hatch Law. Salt Lake City, 1940. 31p.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Instruction. An instrument for evaluation of
P976ins elementary school practices in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1948. 23p.

353.9792 Bastow, Mary. The correlation of fine art and domestic art, with
P976cor suggestions for application. Salt Lake City, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction, 1921. 35p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Character education bulletin
P976ch for the elementary and secondary schools of Utah. Salt Lake City, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction, 1939. 133p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Community beginnings in
P976com Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1946. "This is the second of a series of three bulletins giving stories and information about Utah... written by children for children to read."

353.9792 Cox, Jean. Economics of the home. Salt Lake City, Division of
P976ec Vocational Education, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction. [n.d.] 35p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Guidance services hand-
P976g book, prepared by Fred M. Fowler, director of guidance services. [Salt Lake City] 1948. 132p.

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Helps in dictionary study,
P976h supplementary to the Teaching Guide for the elementary schools of
Utah. Salt Lake City, Division of Elementary Education, State of
Utah, Dept. of Public Instruction, 1947. 22p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Information bulletin on second-
P976is ary education. Salt Lake City, Utah State Dept. of Public Instruc-
1948 tion, 1948. 25p. "This pamphlet describes [the] external phases
of the secondary program..."
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Laidlaw Publishing Company.
P976ar Art outlines, prepared by the Laidlaw Publishing Company, pub-
lishers of the Art appreciation textbooks. Parts II-VIII. Salt
Lake City, Distributed by State Dept. of Education. [n.d.]
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Language arts course of study
P976la for secondary schools. Rev. ed. Salt Lake City, 1947.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Law observance and enforce-
P976l ment. Salt Lake City, 1929. 4lp.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Meeting community needs in
P976m Utah. Salt Lake City, 1949. 203p. "This is the third of a
series of three books giving stories and information about Utah...
written by children for children to read."
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Public schools of Utah; stat-
P976 istical tables, 1947. Salt Lake City [1948.]
1947
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Report of 1939-40 Utah school
P976sl library survey. Authorized by the Utah State Board of Education
1939-40 (Uniform school fund). Salt Lake City, Dept. of Public Instruc-
tion. Charles H. Skidmore, Superintendent [1940]. 56p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Report of the Superintendent
P976sur of Public Instruction of the State of Utah. 1- 1896- [Salt
Lake City] 1897- v.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Research circular, 1-
P976rc Salt Lake City, Division of Research, State of Utah, Dept. of Pub-
lic Instruction, 1947- v. Each number has special title.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Social studies supplement to
U89tes a teaching guide for the elementary schools of Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1948. 242p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. State superintendent's items
P976sup for district school superintendents. Salt Lake City, 1933-
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Statistical tables. 1-
P976st Salt Lake City, 1945-
- 378.242 Stevens, Lenore. A study of the adequacy of three juvenile encyclo-
S8447s pedias in meeting the requirements for social studies material
specified in the Utah State Course of Study for Junior High

Schools. [Salt Lake City] 1952. (M. S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Suggestions for teaching
P976su the effects of alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotic drugs.
Salt Lake City, 1939. 64p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Supplement to Utah course
v.15 of study; medical inspection, health supervision and physical
education in the schools, by E. G. Gowans, State Superintendent
of public instruction. Salt Lake City, 1918. 56p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A survey of Duchesne County
P976s School District, State of Utah, authorized by the Board of Educa-
D82 tion of Duchesne County District, conducted by the State Depart-
ment of Education. Salt Lake City 1930.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Survey, Jordan School Dis-
P976s trict, requested by the Board of Education of Jordan School Dis-
J82 trict, conducted by a committee of the Department of Public
Instruction. Salt Lake City, 1942.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A survey of Granite
P976s School District, State of Utah. Authorized by the Board of Edu-
G75 cation of Granite School District. Salt Lake City, 1933.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A survey of Juab School
P976s District, State of Utah, requested by the Board of Education of
J91 Juab School District, conducted by a committee [David Gourley,
Chairman] of the State Department of Public Instruction. Salt
Lake City [1941].

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A survey of Rich County
P976s schools, Randolph, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940.
R49 1940

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Survey of Rich school
P976s district, Rich County, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1931.
R49

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A survey of the Uintah
P976s County school district, requested by the Board of Education,
U33 Uintah County School District, conducted by a committee [David
Gourley, Chairman] of the State Department of Public Instruction.
Salt Lake City, 1944.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A teaching guide for the
P976te elementary schools of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1941. 357p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. A teaching guide for the
U89tes elementary schools of Utah. Social studies supplement to A
teaching guide for the elementary schools of Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1948. 242p.

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Teaching the effects of alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotic drugs. Rev. and approved by the State Textbook Commission and the State Course of Study Committee, April, 1951. Salt Lake City, 1951. 78p.
- P976su
1951
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Tentative statement of aims, purposes and procedures of education in the public schools of Utah. Prepared by committee of Utah citizens, May, 1946-June, 1947. Salt Lake City [1947].
- P976ait
- Utah Pam.Utah. Department of Public Instruction. U. S. Work projects administration. Utah. Consumer problem manual. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake committee on consumer problems and workers' education section, n.d.
- v.19
- 345.2 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Utah, 18- Salt Lake City, Kaysville Utah [etc.] 18 - v.
- U95sl
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah rehabilitation service; biennial report, 1946-48. Salt Lake City, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, State of Utah Department of Public Instruction [1949] [10]p.
- P976rsr
1946-48
- 917.92 Utah. Department of public instruction. Utah--resources and activities. Supplement to the Utah state courses of study for elementary and secondary schools. Department of public instruction, Charles H. Skidmore, superintendent. Salt Lake City, Utah [The Paragon] 1933. 458p.
- U89ut
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah state plan for vocational education, 1947-52, approved by the Utah State Board for Vocational Education on September 3, 1948 and November 5, 1948. Salt Lake City, 1949. 143p.
- P976vo
1947-52
- 640.7 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah. University. Dept. of Home Economics. Report of a preliminary study of college programs for students in Home Economics. The United States Office of Education, The Utah State Dept. of Education, the University of Utah cooperating. [Salt Lake City, 193?].
- U89
U58h
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah's land and early people. Salt Lake City, 1947. 143p. "This is the first of a series of three books giving stories and information about Utah...written by children for children to read."
- P976ul
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Utah's community beginnings. Salt Lake City, 1949. 249p. This is the second of a series of three books giving stories and information about Utah... written by children for children to read."
- P976uc
- Utah Pam.Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Vocational education in Utah; what it is, what it does and how it operates, what it may do in the future. Salt Lake City, 1950. 25p.
- v.74,no.2

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Welfare. A fiscal and financial trend study and current analysis of the counties, school districts and cities of the state of Utah, a financial handbook. [Salt Lake City, 1935] 539p. Prepared by the Division of Research and Statistics, State Dept. of Public Welfare.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Welfare. How public assistance is administered in Utah. [Salt Lake City] State Dept. of Public Welfare, Bureau of Research and Statistics [1939?] unp.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Welfare. Rules and regulations for the guidance and management of the state, county and district departments of public welfare. Adopted and in force February 11, 1936. [Salt Lake City] 1936. 52p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Welfare. Public assistance in Utah. v. 11.-- March 1936-- Salt Lake City.

UTAH. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE---APPOINTMENTS,
PROMOTIONS, SALARIES, ETC.

378.242 Kidneigh, John C. An analysis of the ratings of training and experience for candidates for professional positions in public welfare in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M. A. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ).

UTAH. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE---OFFICIALS
OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

353.9792 Utah. Merit system council. Merit system regulations of the Dept. of Employment Security; State and County Depts. of Public Welfare; Utah State Dept. of Health. As amended to August 1, 1942. [Salt Lake City] n.d. 17p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Some important facts about Utah. Salt Lake City, 1948. 82p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah, land of color. [Salt Lake City, 1948?] 34p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah, land of endless scenic discovery. Salt Lake City [c1948] [28]p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah, v.72 the friendly state. Salt Lake City [1948?] [8] p.
no.12

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah, v.80,no.25 the rainbow land in the center of scenic America. [Salt Lake City] c1942. [32]p.

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Wealth v.80,no.29 and resources of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1943] 1v.

Utah Pam. Utah. Department of Publicity and Industrial Development. What you
v.80,no.14 want to know about Utah. 3d. printing, rev. Salt Lake City,
1946. 58p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Health. Division of Maternal and Child Health.
H434mc Cooperative activities in school and community health programs in
Utah. 1937. 22p.

UTAH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

979.205 Ackley, Richard Thomas. Across the plains in 1858. (In Utah histor-
U89 v.9 ical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1941. 23cm. v.9, p.1901-228).

917.9 Alter, J. Cecil. Through the heart of the scenic West...with 65
A466th illustrations. Salt Lake City, Shepard Book Co., 1927. 220p.
"Limited, special edition of one thousand copies. Autographed
copies; nos. 81, 279, 288, 523."

979.205 Alter, J. Cecil. W. A. Ferris in Utah, 1830-1835. (In Utah histor-
U89 v.9 ical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1941. 23cm. v.9, p.1811-108.
illus.).

622.06 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. (Souvenir
A512s booklet presenting the mining and allied industries of Utah.
Prepared for the 108th meeting (August 10-14, 1914) of the Ameri-
can Institute of Mining Engineers by Alfred Frank, chairman).
Salt Lake City, 1914. 192p.

Utah Pam. Arizona Highways Magazine. (Utah Issue) Phoenix, Arizona Highway
v.60,no.12 Dept., 1947. 32p.

O50 Bailey, Alfred Marshall. Desert river through Navajo land. With
N277 illus. from photographs by the author and Fred G. Brandenburg.
v.92,no.2 (In the National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1947. illus.
(part col.) 25 1/2 cm. v.92, p.149-172).

917.92 Beckwith, Frank. Trips to points of interest in Millard and nearby,
B397t written and compiled for the Boy Scouts of Millard county, Utah.
Springville, Utah, Print. by Art City Pub. Co., 1947. 144p.

917.92 Bjarnason, Loftor. The geography of Utah. (Rev.) (New York) Mac-
B626g millan Co., 1932. 48p.

917.8 Bowles, Samuel. Our new West; records of travel between the Mississ-
B787o ippi river and the Pacific ocean, over the plains, over the moun-
tains, through the great interior basin, over the Sierra Nevadas,
to and up and down the Pacific coast. Hartford, Conn., Hartford
Pub. Co., 1869. 528p.

O50 Breed, Jack. Utah's arches of stone. (In the National Geographic
N277 Magazine. Washington, 1947. 25 1/2 cm., v.92, p.173-192)
v.92,no.2 col. illus.).

- 917.8 Bryant, Edwin. Rocky Mountain adventures, bristling with animated
B915r details of fearful fights of American hunters with savage Indians,
Mexican rancheros and beasts of prey. To which is added a full
account of the Bear Conquest of California. N.Y., Hurts & Co.,
n.d., 452p.
- 289.3 Burton, Sir Richard Francis. City of the saints and across the
B974c Rocky Mountains to California. London, Longman, Green, Longman,
and Roberts, 1861. 707p.
- Utah Pam. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information
v.41 Utah... Salt Lake City, 1913? 1915.
- 917.92 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information
C562u Utah, its people, resources, attractions, and institutions.
Comp. from authentic information and the latest reports. Compli-
ments of the Bureau of Information, Temple Block, Salt Lake City
(n.d.), 96p.
- 917.92 Codman, John. The Mormon country. A summer with the "Latter-day
C671m saints". By John Codman. New York, United States Publishing
Company, 1874. 2p.l., 225p.
- 917.92 Donan, Patrick. Utah; a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the
D6767u gods. Rhymes by Cy Warman. (Buffalo, N. Y., Matthews Northrup
Co., *1891). 96p.
- 917.8 Fountain, Paul. The eleven eaglets of the West. London, J. Murray,
F771e 1906. 362p.
- 917.8 The great West, its attractions and resources; containing a popular
G786 description of the marvelous scenery, physical geography, fos-
sils, and glaciers of this wonderful region, and the recent
explorations in the Yellowstone Park; 'The wonderland of America,'
by F. V. Hayden. Also valuable information to travelers and
settlers... by A corps of able contributors. Philadelphia,
Franklin Pub. Co., 1880. 528p.
- Utah Pam. Hall, Mosiah. Geography of Utah. New York, Macmillan, 1819. 3lp.
v.9
- 917.92 Hall, Mosiah. Geography of Utah, by Mosiah Hall and Miss L. M.
H178g Qualtrough. N. Y., Ginn [1912] 18p.
- 917.8 Jackson, William Henry. Picture maker of the old West, William
J14p H. Jackson; [text] by Clarence S. Jackson. New York, C.
Scribner's Sons, 1947. 308p.
- 917.8 Lester, John Erastus. The Atlantic to the Pacific; what to see,
L642a and how to see it. Boston, Shepard and Gill, 1873. 365p.
- 917.3 McElrath, Thomson P. A press club outing; a trip across the con-
M141p tinent to attend the first convention of the International
League of Press Clubs, by Thomson P. McElrath, historian of the
trip. New York, International League of Press Clubs, 1893. 149p.

- 917.92 Morton, William Albert. Utah and her people. Salt Lake City, G. Q.
M891u Cannon, 1899. [56] p.
- 917.3 The Picturesque tourist, a handy guide round the world; for the use
P611 of all travelers between Europe, America, Australia, New Zealand,
1877 India, China, and Japan, across the American continent. 2d ed.
London, H. Adams, 1877. 30p.
- 917.3 Piercy, Frederick. Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Valley...to-
P618r gether with a geographical and historical description of Utah...
also, an authentic history of the Latter-day Saints' emigration
from Europe... Illus. with steel engravings and wood cuts from
sketches made by Frederick Piercy. Ed. by James Linforth. Liver-
pool, F. D. Richards 1855. 120p.
- 917.8 Pierrepont, Edward Willoughby. Fifth Avenue to Alaska. With maps,
P622f by Leonard Forbes Beckwith. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884.
329p.
- 917.8 [Rand, McNally and Company]. The Rand-McNally guide to California via
R187gc "the Overland Route," by A. Darlow and Harry Brook. Chicago
[c1903] 242p.
- 289.399 Remy, Jules, 1826- A journey to Great Salt Lake City; by Jules
R392j Remy, and Julius Brenchley, M. A.; with a sketch of the history,
religion, and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the
religious movement in the United States. By Jules Remy...With
ten steel engravings and a map. London, W. Jeffs, 1861.
- 917.92 Richardson, Sullivan Coral. [Hole-in-the-rock, photographs by S. C.
R525h Richardson on the historic "Mormon dugway." 1939].
- Utah Pam.Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. Utah the unique. 1947. 32p.
v.40
- 917.92 Savage, Charles Roscoe. Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vic-
S263p inity, including letter-press description and illustrations of
public edifices, hotels, business blocks, churches, Indians,
bathing resorts, etc., and a variety of information valuable
for the tourist or resident, from reliable sources. Salt Lake
City [The author, 1892?] 47p.
- 917.92 Savage, Charles Roscoe. Views of Utah and tourists' guide; con-
S263v taining a description of the views and general information for
the traveler, resident, and public generally, from authentic
sources. Salt Lake City [The author, c1887] 30p.
- Utah Pam.Sloan, Walter J. America's Alpine scenic highway. [Salt Lake
v.41 City, Western Print Co., n.d.]. 38p.
- 917.8 Strahorn, Robert E. To the Rockies and beyond; or, A summer on the
S896t2 Union Pacific railroad and branches, sauntering in the popular
health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyo-
ming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.

2d ed. rev. and enlarged. Omaha, New West Pub. Co., 1879. 216p.

917.92 Talmage, James Edward. Geography of Utah. n.d. 10p.
T151ge

Utah Pam. Union Pacific Railroad Company. Utah; sights and scenes for the
v.9 tourist. Omaha, Neb. [1888]. 48p.

Utah Pam. Utah. Chamber of Commerce. Utah and the intermountain empire.
v.77, no.35 Salt Lake City [1946]. 32p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of Publicity and industrial development. Utah,
P977u land of color. [Salt Lake City, 1948?]. 34p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah,
P977ut land of endless scenic discovery. Salt Lake City [1948].
[28]p.

Utah Pam. Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah,
v.80, no.25 the rainbow land in the center of scenic America. [Salt Lake
City, 1942]. [32]p.

Utah Pam. Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Utah,
v.72, no.12 the friendly state. Salt Lake City [1948?], [8]p.

Utah Pam. Utah. Road Commission. Utah, land of endless scenic discovery.
v.80, no.26 [Salt Lake City, 1939]. [16]p.

353.9792 Utah. State Planning Board. A survey of scenic and recreational
P712su resources of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1936.

289.399 Ward, Austin N. Male life among the Mormons; or, the husband in
W256m Utah: detailing sights and scenes among the Mormons; with
remarks on their moral and social economy. By Austin N. Ward.
Ed. by Maria Ward. Philadelphia, J. E. Potter and company
[1863]. [152-310]p.

917.9 White, Douglas. The story of a trail, being an authentic record of
W583s the breaking of the Mormon trail between the Inter-mountain
empire and California's "Land of Sunshine," with the story of the
founding and building along this historic pioneer highway of the
Salt Lake route; a description of the marvelous resources con-
tained within the area tributary to this new and direct line of
railway now in operation between the Rocky mountains and the
Pacific. Los Angeles; San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Rail-
road, 1905. 173p.

917.8 Wood, Stanley. Over the range to the Golden Gate. A complete
W879c tourist's guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California,
1897 Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great Northwest. Chicago; R. R.
Donnelley & Sons Co., 1897. 283p.

917.92 Zinn-Bryce Natural History Association. National parks and national
Z79n monuments of Utah. Zion National Park, Utah, Zion-Bryce Natural
History Association [1947]. 44p.

UTAH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--GAZETTEERS

- 917.92 Johnson, Humphrey. Scenic guide to Utah. [Susanville, California]
J67s '1947. 100p. "Fifth in a series of travel encyclopedias covering our Western States."

UTAH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--GUIDE-BOOKS

- 917.8 Crofutt, George A. Crofutt's overland guide; consisting of over six
C94lc thousand miles of main tours and three thousand miles of side
tours. Chicago, Rand, McNally, 1890. 283p.
- 917.92 Johnson, Humphrey Cyril. Scenic guide to Utah. [Susanville, Cal-
J67s ifornia] '1947. 100p. "Fifth in a series of travel encyclopedias covering our Western States."
- 917.3 Look (Periodical). Look at America, by the editors of Look. Boston,
L863ℓ v.4 Houghton Mifflin Co. [1946-
- Utah Pam.Salt Lake daily doings, official tourists' guide book. Salt Lake
v.79 City, 1923.
- 917.8 Shearer, Frederick E. ed. The Pacific tourist. Adams & Bishops
S539p illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic
to the Pacific ocean. A complete traveler's guide of the Union
and Central Pacific railroads... with special contributions by
Prof. F. V. Hayden, Clarence King, Capt. Dutton, A. C. Peale,
Joaquin Miller and J. B. Davis. New York, Adams and Bishop,
1885 [c1879] 372p.
- 917.92 Writers' Program. Utah. Utah, a guide to the state, compiled by
W95 workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administra-
tion for the state of Utah. Sponsored by the Utah state insti-
tute of fine arts co-sponsored by the Salt Lake county commis-
sion. New York, Hastings house, 1941. 595p.

UTAH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS

- 917.92 Art work of Utah. Chicago, W. H. Parish Pub. Co., 1896.
A792
- 917.3 Buel, James William. America's wonderlands, a pictorial and des-
B928a criptive history of our country's scenic marvels as delineated
by pen and camera. St. Louis, Mo., Historical Pub. Co., 1893.
503p.
- 917.3 Look (Periodical) Look at America, . by the editors of Lock. Boston
L863ℓ v.4 Houghton Mifflin Co. [1946-
- 917.8 Soule, John P. A few views on the line of the Denver and Rio Grande
S722f Western railway, between Ogden, Utah, and Denver, Colo., photo-
graphs by John P. Soule. Boston [n.d.] 1v.

- 634.9097 U. S. Forest service. The national forests of Utah. Photographed
U58n by the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
[Washington, D. C., 1935?], [40]p.

UTAH--DIRECTORIES

- Utah Pam.Utah (Territory). Legislative Assembly. Names and residences of
v.77 the members and officers of the legislative assembly of the
Territory of Utah, with the standing committees. Salt Lake
City, 186-

- 353.9792 Utah. Secretary of State. Utah official roster. Salt Lake City,
S446uo 1897-

- 328.73 U. S. Congress. [Utah documents 1884-1892] [Washington, Govt.
U58u printing off., 1884-1892] Various paging.

UTAH--DRAMA

- 378.242 Margetts, Ralph E. Biography of Phil Margetts, Utah actor.
M328b [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. A. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Mitchell, Albert O. Dramatics in Southern Utah--Parowan, Cedar
M68ld City, Beaver, St. George--from 1850 to the coming of the moving
picture. [Salt Lake City] 1935. (M. A. Thesis, 1935, Utah Univ.)

UTAH--DRAMA--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- 289.38209 Lindsay, John Shanks. The Mormons and the theatre; or, The history
L748m of theatricals in Utah; with reminiscences and comments, humor-
ous and critical. 1905. 178p.

- 378.242 Maughan, Ila Fisher. History of staging and business methods of
M449h the Deseret Dramatic Association, 1852--1869. [Salt Lake City]
1949. (M. A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--DUCKS

- 378.242 Johnson, Clark Day. Life history and ecology of the Mallard Duck
J661l (Anas Platyrhynchos Platyrhynchos L.) in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1952. (M. S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Taylor, Blaine C. A preliminary study of the Mallophagan parasites
T238p of the ducks of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. (M. A. Thesis,
1940, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 330.97 Goddard, Frederick Bartlett. Where to emigrate and why; homes and
G578u fortunes in the boundless West and the sunny South, their climate,

scenery, soil productions. Philadelphia, Peoples Pub. Co., 1869. 59lp.

330.9792 Mahoney, J. Rolla. Some probable effects of war and industrialization
U891 projects on the economy of Utah. (In Utah economic and business
v.1,no.3 review. Salt Lake City, 1942. v.1, no.3, p.3-8).

330.9792 Mahoney, J. Rolla. Wartime economic changes and postwar industrial
U891 readjustment in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1943. 108p. (In Utah
v.2,no.2 economic and business review, v.2, no.2).

378.242 Nelson, Claron E. Measuring Utah's business. [Salt Lake City]
N425m 1948. (M. S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.).

378.242 North, Erwin King. The building and loan association as a factor in
N864b the economic development of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1925. (M.A.
Thesis, 1925, Utah Univ.).

378.242 Robinson, Maurine. Some basic features of migration, occupational
R663s distribution and income flow into Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1942.
(M. S. Thesis, 1942, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. Wealth
v.80,no.29 and resources of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1943].

330.9792 Utah economic and business review. v.1,no.1- Dec. 1941- Salt
U891 Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, School of
Business, Univ. of Utah.

353.9792 Utah, Investigating Committee of Utah Governmental Units. [Reports.]
I62r Salt Lake City [1936], various paging.

353.9792 Utah. State planning board. A series of industrial studies for Utah-
P712se 1935. [Salt Lake City] 1936.

353.9792 Utah. State planning board. A state plan for Utah; progress report
P712st April 15, 1935. [Salt Lake City, 1935].

330.9792 Utah. University. School of Business. Bureau of Economic and Busi-
U891 ness Research. Measures of economic changes in Utah 1847-1947.
v.7,no.1 Salt Lake City, 1947. 104p. (In Utah economic and business re-
view, v.7, no.1.).

Utah Pam.Vandegrift, Rolland A. The economic dependence of the population of
v.72,no.6 Utah, by Rolland A. Vandegrift and Associates. Salt Lake City,
1931. 38p.

330.9792 Walker, Dilworth. Trends of business in Utah. (In Utah economic and
U891 v.1 business review. Salt Lake City, 1941. v.1, no.1, p.1; no.2,
p.1-2; no.3, p.1-2).

UTAH---ECONOMIC POLICY

- 330.9792 Mahoney, J. Rolla. Wartime changes and postwar industrial read-
U891 justment in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1943. 108p. (In Utah
v.2,no.2 economic and business review, v.2, no.2).
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of publicity and industrial development. After
P977a victory; plans for Utah and the Wasatch front. Report of the
cooperative planning program. Compiled under direction of Ora
Bundy, directory of postwar planning. Salt Lake City, Utah.
The Utah State Dept. of Publicity and industrial development,
1943.
- Utah Pam.Utah Manufacturers Association, Salt Lake City. Build Utah, a ten
v.72,no.16 year plan. [Salt Lake City, 1936].
- 331.137 Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research.
U89eb Utah economy; employment trends, seasonality, economic patterns,
future outlook... prepared by Bureau of Economic and Business
Research, University of Utah, [and] Department of Employment Secur-
ity, Industrial Commission of Utah. [Salt Lake City] September
1950. 127p.

UTAH---EDUCATION

- 379.792 Utah Education Association. Report of an investigation in the South
S196u Sanpete School District, Sanpete County, Utah, an example of the
importance of fair termination procedures and sound personnel
policies. Salt Lake City, Utah Education Association, 1951. 11p.
- 378.242 Bateman, Richard A. The history of the Utah State School Boards Asso-
B328h ciation and its function in Utah education. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.)
- 378.242 Bean, Benjamin B. Pupil achievement in 1845 and 1948. [Salt Lake
B367p City] 1949. (M. S. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.)
- 378.242 Brunson, Rachel M. The teaching of art in the elementary schools of
B899t Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M. S. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Church, John G. The life and education contributions of Mosiah Hall.
C561 [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. A. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 373.792 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene. A study of secondary education in Utah. Chi-
C875s cago, 1913. (M. A. Thesis, 1913, Chicago Univ.).
- 353.9792 Cox, Jean. Economics of the home. Salt Lake City, Division of Vo-
P976ec cational Education, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction.
[n.d.] 35p.
- 378.242 Crawford, Maurice L. The professional status of the Utah public
C899p school administrator. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M. S. Thesis,
1949, Utah Univ.).

- 378.242 Davis, Frances Gilroy. A history of the William M. Stewart School
D261h 1891-1940. [Salt Lake City] 1940. (M. S. Thesis, 1940. Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Dobson, Caroline. Needs and guidance of kindergarten children in
D635n the state of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. (M. S. Thesis, 1940, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Freeman, Wilford Lee. Scholastic achievement of high school seniors.
F855s [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.243 Himes, Ellvert Hiram. An evaluative study of student personnel ser-
H657e vices at Brigham Young University. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Hyland, Cairnn O'Brien. The preparation of teachers of social studies
H996p in Utah high schools in 1947-48. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M.A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).
- 378.243 Isaksen, Henry L. Terminal students in the general education program
I74t at the university of Utah, 1948 to 1950. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam. Joint Teachers Institute of Salt Lake, Utah & Weber Counties. Pro-
v.74 ceedings. Salt Lake City [etc.] 1889
- 378.242 Lally, Robert C. The life and educational contributions of Charlotte
L211L Stewart. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Larsen, Bent Franklin. Art teaching in the junior and senior high
L334a schools of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1922. (M.A. Thesis, 1922, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Lemmon, Claud C. Audio visual education -- its status and a program.
L554a [Salt Lake City] 1938. (M. S. Thesis, 1938, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Lewis, Hazel West. A study of present day practices in the teaching
L674s of poetry in the primary grades of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. (M. S. Thesis, 1940, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Loutensock, Hyrum W. A study of the relationship between labor and
L893s education in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M. A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 McKenzie, William Howard. A history of secondary education in Utah
M157h since statehood 1896-1941. [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M. S. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ.).
- 379.74 Moffitt, John Clifton. The history of education in Utah. Provo, Utah,
U89mh privately printed? 1946. 375p.
- 921 Moffitt, John Clifton. John Rocky Park in Utah's frontier culture.
P235m [Salt Lake City] 1947. 100p.

- 378.242 Murphy, Joseph Bud. An appraisal of the audio-visual education
M978a program of the Salt Lake City schools. [Salt Lake City] 1946.
(M. S. Thesis, 1946, Utah Univ.).
- 378.243 Noall, Matthew Fredrick. An evaluation of the secondary school social
N743e studies curriculum in the state of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950.
(Ph.D. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Ord, John E. The platoon school in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949.
O65p (M. S. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Parkin, E. Lamar. A study of cost and quality of the instructional
P247s program in six Utah school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1948.
(M. S. Thesis, 1938, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Roche, Gerald Anders. The professional and teaching status of the
R673p public high school science teacher of Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1949. (M. A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam. Utah County public schools. Payson, Utah, 1897- Bi-Weekly.
v.75 Editor: 1897- D. H. Christensen.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. An instrument for evalua-
P976ins tion of elementary school practices in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1948. 23p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Character education bulle-
P976ch tin for the elementary and secondary schools of Utah. Salt Lake
City, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction, 1939. 133p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Information bulletin on
P976is secondary education. Salt Lake City, Utah State Dept. of public
1948 instruction, 1948. 25p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Report of the Superinten-
P976sur dent of Public Instruction of the State of Utah. 1- 1896-
[Salt Lake City] 1897-2
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of Public Instruction. Research circular, 1-
P976rc Salt Lake City, Division of Research, State of Utah Dept. of
Public Instruction, 1947-2
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Social studies supplement
U89tes to A teaching guide for the elementary schools of Utah. [Salt
Lake City] 1948. 242p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. State superintendent's
P976sup items for district school superintendents. Salt Lake City,
1935- 1-
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A teaching guide for
P976te the elementary schools of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1941. 357p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Tentative statement of
P976ait aims, purposes and procedures of education in the public schools

of Utah. Prepared by committee of Utah citizens, May, 1946 - June, 1947. Salt Lake City [1947].

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Utah rehabilitation service; P976rsr biennial report, 1946-48. Salt Lake City, Division of Vocational 1946-48 Rehabilitation, State of Utah Dept. of Public Instruction [1949] 110p. On cover: Vocational rehabilitation, a public service to rebuild the disabled civilian.
- 379.792 Utah Education Association. Dollars and sense. [Salt Lake City, Wheel- U892d wright Lithographing Co., 1950] 16p. "Much of the data presented in Dollars and Sense came from 'The Forty-Eight State School Systems,' a publication of the Council of State Governments."
- 379.792 Utah Educational Survey Committee. Cost of higher education in Utah, U89c a continued report of two committees appointed by the Hon. George H. Dern, Governor of Utah, President E. E. Greenwood of Utah Educational Association, and Dr. George Thomas, President of the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1933.
- 379.74 Utah. Educational survey committee. Public education in Utah, the U89uep report of the fact finding body appointed in 1939 by the governor of the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1940. 37p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Investigating Committee of Utah Governmental Units. [Reports] I62r Salt Lake City [1936] (various pagings).
- 353.9792 Utah school health appraisal, sponsored by Utah Congress of Parents H434us and Teachers and Division of Maternal and Child Health, Utah State Board of Health. [Salt Lake City] 1940.
- 016.3713 Utah. University. Department of secondary education. Teaching- U89t learning aids in the social studies; an annotated compilation of free and inexpensive materials, with special reference to those aids which are of particular interest to the teachers of social studies in Utah. [Ed. by Margaret Lake and J. Leck McCleary], Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah [1949].
- 378.242 Wardrop, Calvin L. The development and present status of driver edu- W266d cation and training in Utah public senior high schools. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).
- 378.243 Watkins, Warren Oliver. An appraisal of the standardized testing W336a programs in Utah's school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1952. (Ed. D. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Wilcox, Genevieve Hart. The status of speech education in the senior W667st high schools of the state of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1933. (M.S. Thesis, 1933, Utah Univ.)
- 378.242 Willey, William Wallace Eugene. The population basis of educational W714p policy in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. (M. A. Thesis, 1940, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Williams, Dwight J. The supply and demand of Utah public school W722su teachers for 1947-48. [Salt Lake City] Univ. of Utah, 1949.

(M. A. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).

378.242 Winget, Lerue W. Local practices in the selection of textbooks
W769e from the state approved list in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah Education Association. ...Annual convention... Salt Lake
v.27 City. 1914.

Utah Pam.Utah Education Association. ...Annual State Teachers' Association
v.27 of Utah. Ogden, Utah, Dec. 26th-29th, 1895-96.

379.792 Utah Education Association. Dollars and sense. [Salt Lake City,
U892d Wheelwright Lithographing Co., 1950] "Much of the data presented
in Dollars and Sense came from 'The Forty-Eight State School
Systems,' a publication of the Council of State Governments."

Utah Pam.Utah Education Association. Utah N. E. A. guide and handbook;
v.27 fifty-first annual convention, Salt Lake City, July 5th-12th,
1913. 76, [2]p.

UTAH--EDUCATION--CEDAR CITY

378.242 Clark, Gwyn Roueche. The written language of eleven and twelve year
C593w olds. [Salt Lake City] 1952. (M. S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION, COMPULSORY

378.242 Nielsen, Lloyd K. An investigation of Utah's compulsory school
N669i attendance law. [Salt Lake City] 1945. (M. A. Thesis, 1945,
Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah Education Council. Current educational issues in Utah; report
v.75,no.17 of Utah Education Council submitted to sponsoring institutions,
March 19, 1942. [Salt Lake City, 1942]. 40p.

UTAH---EDUCATION---CURRICULA

378.242 Hammel, Lee S. The status of geography instruction in the secondary
H224s schools of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1948. (M.S. Thesis, 1948,
Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah. Department of public instruction. Supplement to Utah course
v.15 of study; medical inspection, health supervision and physical
education in the schools, by E. G. Gowans, State Superintendent
of public instruction. Salt Lake City, 1918. 56p.

Utah Pam.Utah County, Utah. Board of Education. Circular and outlined course
v.74 of instruction of the district schools of Utah County, Utah.
Provo, Enquirer Co. [etc.], 1880--

Utah Pam.Worlton, James Timbrell. Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum
v.75,no.16 development, by James T. Worlton and Arthur E. Arnesen. New York,
Columbia University, 1939. 135-156p. "Reprinted from Teachers
College Record. v.41, no. 2 (1939).

UTAH---EDUCATION---DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

- 378.242 Hill, Ralph F. The status of audio-visual education in the Davis
H647s School District, with recommendations for improvement [Salt
Lake City] 1950. (M. S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 White, John Stephen. A survey and evaluation of the elementary
W585su music program in Davis County. [Salt Lake City] 1952. (M.S.
Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---EDUCATION---DUCHESNE

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A survey of Duchesne
P976s County School District, State of Utah, authorized by the
D82 Board of Education of Duchesne County District, conducted by
the State Department of Education. Salt Lake City, 1930.

UTAH---EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

- 378.242 Sorensen, Lois N. An evaluation of physical education programs in
S713e elementary schools. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M.S. Thesis, 1950,
Utah Univ.).

UTAH---EDUCATION---FINANCE

- 378.242 Cook, Clifton L. Progress in defining a minimum program for the
C771p Utah public schools. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M.S. Thesis;
1949, Utah Univ.).
- 379.12 Dixon, Henry Aldous. The administration of state permanent school
D621a funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah
endowment, by Henry Aldous Dixon. Los Angeles, Calif., The
University of Southern California press [c1936]. 145p.
- 061 Frischknecht, Reed L. The government and financing of higher educa-
U89gb no.9 tion in Utah. [Salt Lake City] Institute of Government, Uni-
versity of Utah, 1950. 16p.
- 378.242 Hartvigsen, Elmer J. A study of state school funds in Utah with
H336s special reference to equalization. [Salt Lake City] 1945.
(M. S. Thesis, 1945, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Hilton, Hyrum. A study of the cost of instruction in the high
H656s schools of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1934. (M.S. Thesis, 1934,
Utah Univ.).

378.242 Peterson, Vadal Wando. Vocational education in Utah under federal
P485v subsidies. [Salt Lake City] 1938. (M.S. Thesis, 1938, Utah
Univ.).

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Research circular, 1-
P976rc Salt Lake City, Division of Research, State of Utah, Department
of public instruction, 1947-

379.11 Vest, H. Grant. Capital outlay and the foundation program of
V583c education in Utah school districts; a study of the relationships
between financing capital outlay costs and the current costs of
the Public School Program. Logan, Utah, 1950. Also issued as
(Ph.D. Thesis, 1950, Stanford University).

UTAH--EDUCATION--GARFIELD COUNTY

378.242 Christensen, J. Oral. The history of education in Garfield County,
C554h Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. (M.S. Thesis, 1949, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION--GRANITE SCHOOL DISTRICT

378.242 Dalby, Wealthy H. A study of what parents think about their schools.
D1377s [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M. S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Granite School District, Utah. Extracts from the report [of] Granite
v.74,no.7 School District, Salt Lake County, Utah, from 1905-1914, by order
of the board of education. [Salt Lake City, 1914]. 26p.

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A survey of Granite School
P976s District, state of Utah. Authorized by the Board of Education
G75 of Granite School District. Salt Lake City, 1933.

UTAH--EDUCATION--HISTORY

979.2 Sutton, Wain, ed. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis
S967u Historical Pub. Co., 1949.

UTAH--EDUCATION--JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Survey, Jordan School
P976s District, requested by The Board of Education of Jordan School
J82 District, conducted by a committee of the Department of Public
Instruction. Salt Lake City, 1942.

UTAH--EDUCATION---JUAB COUNTY

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A survey of Juab School
P976s District, State of Utah, requested by the Board of Education of
J91 Juab School District, conducted by a committee [David Gourley,
Chairman] of the State Department of public instruction. Salt
Lake City [1941].

UTAH--EDUCATION--MURRAY

- 379.792 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene. A survey of the Murray schools, Murray, Utah,
M9847c conducted by LeRoy E. Cowles (authorized by the Board of Education
of Murray) Salt Lake City, Extension Division, Univ. of Utah, 1929.

UTAH--EDUCATION--PLEASANT GROVE

- 378.242 Thomas, Adrian A. A follow-up study of the male graduates of Plea-
T454f sant Grove High School. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M.S. Thesis,
1951, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION--RICH COUNTY

- 378.242 Passey, Earl Fredrick. An historical study of public education in
P287h Rich County, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M.S. Thesis, 1951,
Utah Univ.).

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A survey of Rich County
P976s schools, Randolph, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940.
R49 1940

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Survey of Rich School Dis-
P976s R49 trict, Rich County, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1931.

UTAH--EDUCATION--SALT LAKE COUNTY

- Utah Pam. Salt Lake County. Board of Education. Circular of the public
v.74 schools of Salt Lake County containing course of study, sugges-
tions to teachers, the school law. Salt Lake City, 189.

UTAH--EDUCATION--SAN JUAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

- 378.242 Anderson, Lars. A history of education in San Juan School District.
A5478h [Salt Lake City] 1952. (M. S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION, SECONDARY

- 378.242 Talbot, Walter D. A study of citizenship training in Utah secondary
T142s schools. [Salt Lake City] 1952. (M.S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION--SEVIER COUNTY

- 378.242 Danielson, Melvin D. History of education in Sevier County. [Salt
D186h Lake City] 1951. (M.S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATION--STATISTICS

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Public schools of Utah;
P976 1947 statistical tables, 1947. Salt Lake City [1948].

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Statistical tables. 1-
P976st Salt Lake City, 1945-

UTAH--EDUCATION--UINTAH COUNTY

353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. A survey of the Uintah
P976s County School District, requested by the Board of Education,
U33 Uintah County School District, conducted by a committee [David
Gourley, Chairman] of the State Department of Public Instruction.
Salt Lake City, 1944.

UTAH--EDUCATION--WEBER COUNTY

Utah Pam.Weber County, Utah. Board of Education. Annual report of the super-
v.74 intendent of district schools. Ogden, Utah, 1887-

Utah Pam.Weber County, Utah. Board of Education. Manual of the public schools
v.74 of Weber County, Utah, containing a list of officers and teachers.
Ogden, Utah, Post Pub. Co. [etc.], 1892-

345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Utah, 18-
U95s2 Salt Lake City, Kaysville, Utah [etc.] 18-

Utah Pam.Utah Educational Campaign Committee. Utah's educational program.
v.74, no.6 [Salt Lake City, 192-]. 34p.

UTAH--EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

378.242 London, George H. The legal and administrative aspects of the com-
L8472 munity uses of the public school buildings. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

Utah Pam.Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. An act for the establishment and support
v.77,no.12 of district schools, and for other purposes. Salt Lake City,
Ackerman, Pratt & Wach, 1887. 14p.

345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Utah, 18-
U95s2 Salt Lake City, Kaysville, Utah [etc.] 18 -

379.792 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene. The Utah educational program of 1919. [Berke-
C875u ley] 1926. 270p. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1926, University of California.)

379.792 Utah. Educational Survey Committee. Cost of higher education in Utah,
U89c a continued report of two committees appointed by the Hon. George
H. Dern, Governor of Utah, President E. E. Greenwood of Utah Edu-
cation Association, and Dr. George Thomas, President of the Uni-
versity of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1933.

- 379.74 Utah. Educational survey committee. Public education in Utah, the
U89uep report of the fact finding body appointed in 1939 by the Governor
of the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1940. 37p. "Con-
tains the conclusions and recommendations of the committee."

UTAH--EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS

- 378.242 Jacob, Carl Heber. A readership survey of students of the University
J154r of Utah and the high schools of Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Provo,
Utah; including a study of students' uses of the agencies of mass
communications and a study of certain student concepts of freedom
of the press, with a secondary comparative study of the students
of the State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1950. (M.A. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--EDUCATORS

- 378.242 Rogers, Catherine J. The life and work of George Newport Child.
R724e [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M.A. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--ELECTION LAW

- 345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Direct Primary law, as amended by laws
U95dp 1939 of 1939 and Corrupt Practices Act. [Compiled by] E. E. Monson,
Secretary of State. [Salt Lake City] 1940. 53p.
- 345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Direct primary law. Chapter 29, Laws
U95dp 1937 of Utah, 1937. [Compiled by] E. E. Monson, Secretary of State
[Salt Lake City] 1938. 31p.

UTAH--ELECTIONS

- 061 Ballard, Rene N. The primary convention system in Utah (a review
U89gb no.2 of Utah's 1947 election law). [Salt Lake City] Institute of
Government, University of Utah, 1947. 16p.
- 378.242 Files, James A. A-quantic analysis of paid political propaganda in
F481q Utah's 1950 election for the United States Senate. [Salt Lake
City] 1951. (M.S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).
- 342.792 U.S. Utah Commission. [Miscellaneous reports of the Utah Commission]
U587m Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. and Pub. Co.; Washington, Govt.
Print. Off., etc., 1883-1896. 1 v. (various pagings).

UTAH--ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

- 628.1 U.S. Federal Power commission. Power requirements survey; state of
U58p Utah [n.p.] 1946. 150p. "Prepared jointly by the San Francisco
regional office of the Federal power commission and the Colorado
river committee of the state of Utah."

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Report on proposed reservoirs
E53p in Utah to Governor Henry H. Blood. 1935. 240p. Fold. map in pocket.

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Statistical report. 1934.-
E53st 1935. Salt Lake City, Utah. Compiled by Division of research and statistics. 2 v.

353.9792 Utah. Emergency Relief Administration. Statistical summary of
E53sta expenditures and accomplishments. [Salt Lake City, 1936].

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Works division. A report of
E53w the works division. Compiled by the Engineering Dept. [Salt Lake City, Utah, 1936]. 302p.

UTAH---EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

978 Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Mormon Trail, pathway of pioneers who made
D779m the deserts blossom. New York City, American Pioneer Trails Assn. [c1947]. 95p.

378.242 Wangagard, Scott. Workman's compensation law as applied to Utah
L3345h school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1948. (M.S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.).

Utah. Employment Security Dept. Employment in Utah Industries
(On National "3-Digit" Basis) [Salt Lake City].
Reproduced from type-written copy.

353.9792 -----Supplement, July 1944-----December 1944.
E55s 1944

353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Utah employment subject
E55ut to unemployment insurance, 1942-1945. [Salt Lake City] 1946.

UTAH---ETHNOLOGY

571.7373 Smith, Elmer Richard. Utah anthropology, an outline of its history.
S646u p. 22-33.

UTAH---EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

353.97 Durham. George Homer. A memorandum on state administrative organ-
U89d ization. Submitted to Mr. Lewis H. Lloyd, Director of Research, Utah Legislative Council. [Salt Lake City] 1948.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to study operations of state government. ...
G722r Report of the Investigating committee of Utah governmental units. Appointed... pursuant to chapter 86, Laws of Utah, 1933, as amended by chapter 24, Laws of Utah, 1933, second special session. Salt Lake City, Legal printing Co., [19] 34. [286]p.

- 378.241 Evans, John Henry. The Utah expedition. [Salt Lake City] 1906.
E92u (B.S. Thesis, 1906, Utah Univ.).
- 979.2 Gove, Jesse Augustus. The Utah expedition, 1857-1858; letters of
G72lut Capt. Jesse A. Gove, 10th inf., U.S.A. ... to Mrs. Gove, and
special correspondence of the New York Herald ... edited by Otis
G. Hammond ... Concord, N. H., New Hampshire historical society,
1928. 442p.
- O61 Paulsen, F. Robert. Utah experience with constitutionnal home rule.
U89gb no.4 [Salt Lake City] Institute of Government, University of Utah,
1948. 16p.
- O61 Stringham, B. H. Utah experience with the city manager idea, by
U89gb no.3 B. G. Stringham and Dale Wm. James. [Salt Lake City] Insti-
tute of Government, University of Utah, 1947. 12p.

UTAH--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

- 979.2 Gregory, Herbert Ernest. Scientific explorations in southern Utah.
G822s [Washington, 1945] p. [527]-549, cover-title.

UTAH FARM PLACEMENT PROGRAM

- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Employment service.
E553a Annual report, Utah Farm Placement Program. 19 - Salt Lake
City, 19 --
- Utah Pam.Nelson, Lowry. Utah farm village of Ephraim. Provo, Utah, Brigham
v.38 Young University, 1928. 4lp.
- Utah Pam.Lions Club, Vernal, Utah. A Utah field house of natural history.
v.64,no.14 Vernal, Utah. 1944. [12]p.

UTAH--FINANCE

- 336.792 Utah Foundation. Facts and figures of government in Utah; an ency-
U89f clopedia of taxes and public expenditures in Utah. Salt Lake
City [1951], 113p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Postwar solvency study of
E55pos the Utah unemployment reserve fund. [Salt Lake City] December
1943.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public welfare. A fiscal and financial trend
P978f study and current analysis of the counties, school districts and
cities of the state of Utah, a financial handbook. [Salt Lake
City, 1935] 539p. Prepared by the Division of Research and
Statistics, State Dept. of Public Welfare.

353.9792 Utah. Legislative budget committee. First report submitted to
L513r twenty-sixth Legislature convening January 8, 1945. [Salt
Lake, 1944. 95p.].

UTAH--FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Fish and game laws. Revised for
U95f years 1937-1938. Newell B. Cook, State Fish and Game Commis-
sioner. Salt Lake City, 1937. 84p.

UTAH--FISHES

799.17 MacDowell, Syl. Western trout. Introduction by Paul R. Needham.
ML38w [1st ed.], New York, A. A. Knopf, 1948.

Utah Pam. Utah Flood Commission. 1930. Torrential Floods in northern Utah,
v.34 1930. Logan, Utah, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station,
1930. 51p.

UTAH--FLOODS

Utah Pam. Bailey, Reed W. Floods and accelerated erosion in northern Utah.
v.34 Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1934. 21p.

Utah Pam. Utah Flood Commission. 1930. Torrential floods in northern Utah,
v.34 1930. Logan, Utah, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, 1930.
51p.

UTAH--FLOWERS

378.242 Heinecke, Gertrude K. Trees and flowers of Utah for nature study.
H468t [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M.S. Thesis, 1941, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--FOLK ART

378.242 Kesler, Bonnie Adams. Utah pioneer homes--interior decoration and
K42u pioneer objects. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M.A. Thesis, 1950,
Utah Univ.).

UTAH--FOREST RESERVES

634.9097 U. S. Forest Service. The national forests of Utah. Photographed
U58n by the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. [Wash-
ington, D. C., 1935?] [40] p. of mounted photographs.

353.9792 Utah. State planning board. A survey of scenic and recreational
P712su resources of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1936.

336.792 Utah foundation. Research report. no. 1 - Salt Lake City, 1947 -
U88r

336.2 Utah foundation. Special report on proposed tax measures; estimated
U89s tax increases and decreases from Senate and House Bills introduced prior to February 3, 1949. Utah state legislature. (Salt Lake City, 1949), (various paging).

353.9792 Utah foundation. Surveys of Utah government. no. 1 - Salt Lake
U88s City, 1947 -

331.137 Utah foundation. Unemployment compensation in the Mountain states.
U89u Salt Lake City, 1948. (Surveys of Utah government, no. 12).

UTAH--FRESH-WATER FAUNA

378.242 Moffett, James W. A quantitative study of the bottom fauna in some
M695q Utah streams variously affected by erosion. (Salt Lake City) 1935. (M.A. Thesis, 1935, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--FRONTIER LIFE

979.2 Widtsoe, John Andreas. How the desert was tamed; a lesson for today
W641h and tomorrow. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co. (1947).

378.242 Wood, Evelyn Nielsen. A centennial radio project for elementary
W874c schools. (Salt Lake City, 1947). (M.A. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

378.242 Ericksen, E. Gordon. A sociological study of funeral customs and
E68s legal burial requirements in Utah. (Salt Lake City) 1939. (M.S. Thesis, 1939, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--FURNITURE

378.242 Kesler, Bonnie Adams. Utah pioneer homes--interior decoration and
K42u pioneer objects. (Salt Lake City) 1950. (M.A. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--GAME LAWS

345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Fish and game laws. Revised for years
U95f 1937-1938. Newell B. Cook, State Fish and Game Commissioner. Salt Lake City, 1937. 84p.

UTAH GAS & COKE COMPANY

Utah Pam.Utah. Public service commission. Brief of Ogden Gas Company and Utah
v.47 Gas & Coke Company in the matter of the application of John

McFadyen and L. B. Denning, for permission to construct, maintain and operate gas distributing plants. 106p.

Utah Pam.Wyer, Samuel S. Report on proposed natural gas supply for Salt Lake City, Utah. Columbus O., The author, 1923, 20p.

UTAH--GAS, NATURAL

553.28 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey. The oil and gas possibilities of Utah; comp. by George H. Hansen and Mendell M. Bell. Salt Lake City, College of Mines and Mineral Industries, Univ. of Utah, 1949. 341p.

UTAH---GENEALOGIES

920 Esshom, Frank Ellwood. Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising photographs, genealogies, biographies... the early history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Ed. de Luxe] Salt Lake City, Utah Pioneers Book Pub. Co., 1913. 1319p.

780.73 Utah. [General reception committee for President Harding] Special organ recital rendered to President and Mrs. Warren G. Harding on the occasion of their visit to Salt Lake City, June 26-27, 1923. [Salt Lake City] Deseret News Press, 1923. [8]p.

UTAH--GEOGRAPHY

378.242 Budge, Seth Elliott. The geography of Bear Valley. [Salt Lake City] 1950. 139p. (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

917.92 Hall, Mosiah. Geography of Utah, by Mosiah Hall and Miss L. M. Qualtrough. [N.Y.] Ginn [c1912] 18p.

553.28 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey. The oil and gas possibilities of Utah; comp. by George H. Hansen and Mendell M. Bell. Salt Lake City, College of Mines and Mineral Industries, Univ. of Utah, 1949. 341p.

557.4 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey. Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists. Petroleum geology of the Uinta Basin. Author of articles and road logs: Orlo E. Childs [and others] A. J. Eardley, editor. [Salt Lake City] Distributed by Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, 1950. 151p.

557.4 Utah geological society. Guidebook to the geology of Utah. no.1- Salt Lake City, 1946- "Prepared with the cooperation of the U. S. Geological Survey."

557.4 Utah geological society. Guidebooks to the geology of Utah. Each guidebook is cataloged by author, title and subject.

UTAH--GEOLOGY

- Utah Pam.Davis, William Morris. The basin range problem. 1925. 387-392p.
v.34 "Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National Academy of
Sciences. vol. 11, no. 7, July 1925."
- 378.241 Daw, R. H. Geology of the East Tintic contact, by R. H. Daw and J.
D269g F. Woolley, jr. [Salt Lake City] 1911. (B.S. Thesis, 1911,
Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam.Deiss, Charles Frederick. Cambrian formations and sections in part
v.42 of the Cordilleran Trough. N.Y. Geological Society of America
1938. 1067-1168p. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of
America, vol. 49).
- Utah Pam.Eardley, Armand John. Stratigraphy of the southern Wasatch Moun-
v.43 tains, Utah, 1933. 307-344p. "Reprinted from Papers of the
Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, v.18, 1932."
- Utah Pam.Huntington, Ellsworth. The Hurricane fault in south-western Utah,
v.42 by E. Huntington, and J. W. Goldthwait. Chicago, University
of Chicago press, n.d., 46-62p. "Reprinted from the Journal
of Geology, vol. XI, no. 1, Jan-Feb., 1903."
- 557.4 Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists. Geology of the
U89gb no.6 Canyon, House and Confusion Ranges, Millard County, Utah.
[Salt Lake City] Distributed by Utah Geological and Mineralog-
ical Survey, 1951. 113p.
- Utah Pam.International Geological Congress. 15th session, U.S., 1933.
v.34 The Salt Lake region. Prepared under the direction of John M.
Boutwell. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1933. 149p.
- 378.242 Jacobson, A. Thurl. Geology of the North Fork and Upper Duchesne
J17g River region. [Salt Lake City] 1941. (M.A. Thesis, 1941,
Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam.Johnson, Douglas Wilson. A geological Excursion in the Grand Can-
v.42 yon district. Boston Society of Natural History, 1909. 135-161p.
"Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. vol. 34,
no.6."
- Utah Pam.Kay, J. LeRoy. The Tertiary formations of the Uinta Basin, Utah.
v.42 1934. 357-371p. "Reprinted from the Annals of the Carnegie
Museum. Vol. XXIII, p. 357-371, 1934."
- 378.242 Kemmerer, John L. "Gilsonite" [Salt Lake City] 1934. (M.S.
K3lg Thesis, 1934, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Kemmerer, Mahlon S. Rock alteration at the Tintic Prince mine,
K3lr North Tintic District, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1935. (M.S.
Thesis, 1935, Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam.Mathews, Asa A. Lee. Mesozoic stratigraphy of the central Wasatch
v.42 mountains. Lorain, O., 1931. 50-p. (Oberlin College laboratory
bulletin, new series, no. 1).

- 378.242 Morris, Hal T. The igneous rocks of the east Tintic mining district.
M876i [Salt Lake City] 1947. (M.S. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).
- 378.241 Pack, Fred James. Some salient features in Utah geology. [Salt
P119s Lake City] 1904. (B.S. Thesis, 1904, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Payne, Anthony. Hydrothermal Dolomitization of Cambrian sediments,
P346h Tintic district, Utah. (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam.Schneider, Hyrum. Geologic processes and their relation to human
v.42, 68 activities in Utah. 159-162p. (Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts
and Letters, vol. XII).
- 557.4 Speiker, Edmund Maute. The transition between the Colorado plateaus
U89gb no.4 and the Great Basin in Central Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah Geo-
logical Society, 1949. 106p.
- 378.241 Taylor, Edward A. Local geological phenomena. [Salt Lake City]
T239l n.d. (Thesis, Utah Univ.).
- Doc. A19.13 Thomas, Harold Edgar. ...Geology and ground-water resources of
993 Cedar City and Parowan valleys, Iron county, Utah, by H. E.
Thomas and G. H. Taylor. Prepared in cooperation with the state
of Utah. E. H. Watson, state engineer. Washington, U.S. Govt.
print. off., 1946. 210p.
- 557.4 Utah geological society. Guidebook to the geology of Utah. no. 1-
U89gb Salt Lake City, 1946--
- 557.4 Utah geological society. Guidebooks to the geology of Utah. Each
U89gb guidebook is cataloged by author, title and subject.
- Utah Pam.Utah. University. Wonders of Utah geology. [Salt Lake City, 1919]
v.67,no.13 24p.
- 378.242 Wilcken, Phyllis D. The brazer formation in the Beck Spur area,
W6665b Central Wasatch Mountain. [Salt Lake City] 1936. (M.S. Thesis,
1936, Utah Univ.).
- 378.792 Williams, James Stewart. Geological studies in Utah. Logan,
A2781 Faculty Assn., Utah State Agricultural College, 1948. 24p.
F143r no.7
- 378.241 Woodbury, Harrison Bray. The geology of the north end of the Oquirrh
W884g mountains, by Harrison Bray Woodbury and Levi Muir. [Salt Lake
City] 1909. (B.S. Thesis, 1909, Utah Univ.).

UTAH---GEOLOGY---COALVILLE

- 378.242 Peterson, Reed H. Microfossils and correlation of part of the
P485m Frontier formation, Coalville, Utah. (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah
Univ.).

UTAH--GEOLOGY--HENRY MOUNTAINS

- 557.4 Hunt, Charles Butler. Guidebook to the geology and geography of
 U89gb no.1 the Henry Mountain region. Salt Lake City, Utah geological
 society, 1946. 51p.

UTAH--GEOLOGY--IRON SPRINGS

- 557.4 Mackin, Joseph Hoover. Some structural features of the intrusions
 U89gb no.2 in the Iron Springs district. Salt Lake City, Utah geologi-
 cal society, 1947. 62p.

UTAH--GEOLOGY--LA SAL MOUNTAINS

- Utah Pam.Gould, Laurence McKinley. Geology of La Sal Mountains of Utah.
 v.43 1926. "Reprinted from Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and
 Letters. Papers, vol. VII, 1926."

UTAH--GEOLOGY--NEWHOUSE

- 378.241 Jensen, Joseph. Some salient features of the geology of Newhouse,
 J543s Utah, and vicinity, by Joseph Jensen, R. C. Towler, Ralf R.
 Wooley, Ernest S. Bowman, H. E. Havenor and V. B. Herbst.
 [Salt Lake City] 1908. 35p. (B.S. Thesis, 1908, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--GEOLOGY--PIUTE COUNTY

- 378.242 Amin, Surendra R. Heavy mineral study of the intrusive rocks of
 A517h the Antelope range, Piute County, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950.
 (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--GEOLOGY--SALT DOME REGION

- 557.4 Stokes, William Lee. Geology of the Utah-Colorado Salt Dome region,
 U89gb no.3 with emphasis on Gypsum Valley, Colorado. Salt Lake City, Utah
 geological society, 1948. 50p.

UTAH--GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Utah Pam.Gunnell, Frank H. The Brazer formation of northern Utah and its
 v.43 Telotremate Brochiopods. 282-301p. (in The American Midland
 Naturalist, vol. XIII, no. 5, Sept. 1932).

UTAH--GEOLOGY--WASATCH MOUNTAINS

- 557.4 Hintze, Ferdinand Friis, Jr. ...A contribution to the geology of
 U89h the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, by Ferdinand Friis Hintze, jr.
 (in New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. New York, Dec.,
 1913. 23cm. p.85-143. v. pl., fold. map, diagrs.).

UTAH--GOLD MINES AND MINING

979.205 Those old Spanish gold mines. (In Utah historical quarterly.
U89 v.9 Salt Lake City, 1941. 23cm. v.9, p.1291-131.

Utah Pam.Warren, Henry L. J. Mercer gold fields, the Johannesburg of
v.72,no.1 America; a new and reliable description of Utah's great gold
district. Salt Lake City, Rio Grande Western Railway, 1896. 24p.

UTAH--GOLF

Utah Pam.The forty-fourth annual Western Open Golf Championship; a centennial
v.13 sports feature sponsored jointly by the Utah Centennial Commis-
sion and the Utah Golf Association; played at the Salt Lake
County Club, Aug. 29, 30, 21 and Sept. 1, 1947. 63p.

UTAH--GOSPEL MISSION

289.305 Light on Mormonism. The little encyclopedia of Mormonism; being
L724ℓ the ... volumes of Light on Mormonism. v.1- 1922; 1927-
Cleveland, Utah Gospel Mission, 1907.

Utah Pam.Utah Gospel Mission, Cleveland. The teachings of Mormonism and
v.59,no.4 Christianity compared with the Bible and sound reason about
the Bible and revelation, sin and salvation... 6th ed. rev.
Cleveland, 1922. 80p.

Utah Pam.Utah Gospel Mission, Cleveland. The wonderful book; the Bible a
v.59,no.3 miracle in its making, its keeping, its contents... 7th ed.
rev. Cleveland, 1937 [1906] 103p.

UTAH--GOVERNMENT

353.9792 Utah. Governor. Committee to Investigate the Work of the Uni-
G7213ir versity of Utah and the Utah State Agricultural College, 1942.
Report of the Committee appointed by Governor Herbert B. Maw.
Roy D. Thatcher, chairman. [Salt Lake City, 1943].

353.9792 Ericksen, Ephraim Edward. A commentary upon the majority report.
G7213ire [Salt Lake City, 1943?].

353.9792 Fonnesbeck, Leon. Reply to Dr. Ericksen's Commentary on the maj-
G7213irf ority report. [Salt Lake City, 1943?].

UTAH--GROUSE

378.242 Lords, James Lafayette. Distribution, ecology and population dyna-
L867d mics of the sage grouse in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
(M.S. Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).

UTAH HEALTH BOARDS

- 378.242 Jones, Garth Nelson. A plan for the consolidation of Salt Lake
J77p City and County Health Departments. [Salt Lake City] 1948.
(M.S. Thesis, 1948, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--HEMIPTERA

- 378.242 Woodbury, Betty Gunderson. The taxonomy of aquatic and semi-aquatic
W884t Hemiptera of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950. (M.S. Thesis, 1950,
Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Peterson, Vadal. An historical study of the Utah High School Ath-
P485hi letic Association. [Salt Lake City] 1946. (M.S. Thesis,
1946, Utah Univ.).
- 979.205 Utah historical quarterly. v.1- 1928- Salt Lake City,
U89 Utah State Historical Society.

UTAH--HISTORY

- 979.2 Alter, J. Cecil. Utah, the storied domain, a documentary history
A466u of Utah's eventful career, comprising the thrilling story of
her people from the Indians of yesterday to the industrialists
of today, by J. Cecil Alter... Utah biography (gratuitously
published) by special staff of writers. Chicago and New York,
The American historical society, inc., 1932.
- Utah Pam.Arizona Highways magazine. [Utah issue] Phoenix, Arizona Highway
v.60,no.12 Dept., 1947. 32p.
- 071 Ashton, Wendell J. Voice in the West; biography of a pioneer news-
A829v paper. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1950. 424p.
- 978 Auerbach company. 80 anniversary, 1864-1944. Salt Lake City,
A91 Utah, Auerbach company [1944]. [22]p.
- 979.2 Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Utah. San Francisco, History
B213h Co., 1890. 808p.
- 979.2 Brooks, Juanita. The Mountain Meadows Massacre. Stanford, Stan-
B873mo ford University Press [1950]. 243p.
- 378.242 Call, Louise. History of the children's service society of Utah.
Cl56h 1884-1941. [Salt Lake City] 1943. (M.S. Thesis, 1943, Utah
Univ.).
- 289.3921 Cannon, Frank Jenne. Brigham Young and his Mormon empire, by Frank
Y685c J. Cannon and George L. Knapp. New York, F. H. Revell [c1913],
398p.
- 979.2 Carlton, Ambrose B. The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches
C285w of the Mormons. n.p., 1891. 346, [2]p.

- 289.39 Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830 - April 6, 1930 [of the]
C397 Salt Lake City, Beobachter, Bikuben, Utah Posten, De Utah
Nederlander. Salt Lake City, 1930.
- Utah Pam.[Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints] Gold in '48; side-
v.62,no.15 lights on the historic discovery. [Salt Lake City, 1948],
[10]p.
- 378.242 Cole, Gordon. Peter Maughan, Cache Valley Pioneer. [Salt Lake
C689p City] 1950. (M.S. Thesis, 1950, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Cooley, Everett L. The Utah war. [1847-1857] [Salt Lake City]
C774u 1947. (M.A. Thesis, 1947, Utah Univ.).
- 979.2 Creer, Leland Hargrave. The founding of an empire; the exploration
C913f and colonization of Utah, 1776-1856. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft
[c1947], 454p.
- 979.2 Creer, Leland Hargrave. ...Utah and the nation, by Leland Hargrave
C91 Creer. Seattle, Wash., University of Washington Press, 1929.
275p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah pioneers. Heart throbs of the West. Salt Lake
D238h City, Utah, Daughters of Utah pioneers, 1939- Compiler:
1939- Mrs. Kate B. Carter.
- Utah Pam.Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Military life in the West. Comp. by
v.70,no.3 Kate B. Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1940. 36p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Emery County Company. "Castle Valley;"
D238c a history of Emery County, comp. by Mrs. Stella McElprang.
[n.p.] Produced by the Emery County Company of the Daughters
of Utah Pioneers [c1939] 343p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Garfield County. Golden nuggets of
D238g Pioneer days; history of Garfield County. [Garfield County
Chapter of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers] [c1949], 374p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Salt Lake County. Tales of a trium-
D238t phant people; a history of Salt Lake county, Utah, 1847-1900.
[1st ed. Salt Lake City, Stevens & Wallis Press, c1947], 356p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Sanpete County. These... our fathers;
D238th a centennial history of Sanpete county 1849 to 1947. Spring-
ville, Utah. Art City Pub. Co., 1947. 253p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Summit county. Echoes of yesterday;
D238ec Summit county centennial history, comp. by Marie Ross Peterson
assisted by Marie M. Pearson. [Salt Lake City, Mountain
States Bindery] 1947. 335p.
- 979.2 Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Uintah county. Builders of Uintah, a
D238bu centennial history of Uintah county, 1872 to 1947. Spring-
ville, Utah, Art City Pub. Co., 1947. 347p.

- 979.2 Dwyer, Robert Joseph. ...The gentile comes to Utah; a study in religious and social conflict (1862-1890)... by Robert Joseph Dwyer. Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America press, 1941. 270p. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1941, Catholic university of America).
- Utah Pam.Ellis, Charles. Utah, 1847-1870. Salt Lake City, The author, 1891. v.4 32p.
- 979.2 Evans, John Henry. The story of Utah, the beehive state. New York, E92st Macmillan Co., 1933. 445p.
- 378.241 Evans, John Henry. The Utah expedition. [Salt Lake City] 1906. E92u (B.S. Thesis, 1906, Utah Univ.).
- 979.2 Fisher, Mrs. Margaret May (Merrill). comp. Utah and the civil war, F535ut being the story of the part played by the people of Utah in that great conflict, with special reference to the Lot Smith expedition and the Robert T. Burton expedition; compiled and edited by Margaret M. Fisher, assisted by C. N. Lund and Judge Nephi Jensen, under direction of the J. Q. Knowlton post of the G.A.R. [Salt Lake City, the Deseret Book Company, c1929]. 173p.
- 979.2 Gardner, Hamilton. History of Lehi, including a biographical section; G22h published by the Lehi pioneer committee, written by Hamilton Gardner. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, 1913. 463p.
- 979.2 Gove, Jesse Augustus. The Utah Expedition, 1857-1858; letters of G72lut Capt. Jesse A. Govt, 10th inf., U.S.A. ... to Mrs. Gove, and special correspondence of the New York Herald... edited by Otis G. Hammond. Concord, N.H., New Hampshire Historical Society, 1928. 442p.
- 979.2 Greaves, Halbert Spencer. Public speaking in Utah, 1847 to 1869. G787p [Madison] 1941. (Thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin).
- 282.792 Harris, William Richard. The Catholic Church in Utah, including H317c an exposition of Catholic faith by Bishop Scanlan. A review of Spanish and missionary exploration. Tribal divisions, names and regional habitats of the pre-European tribes. The journal of the Franciscan explorers and discoverers of Utah Lake. The trailing of the priests from Santa Fe, N.M., with map of route, illustrations and delimitations of the Great basin. By Very Reverend W. R. Harris. Salt Lake City, Utah, Intermountain Catholic Press [c1909]. 350p.
- 289.399 Hickman, William A. Brigham's destroying angel; being the life, H628b confession and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah. Written by himself, with explanatory notes by J. H. Beadle. New York, G. A. Crofutt, 1872. 219p.
- 289.3921 Hinckley, Bryant Stringham. Daniel Hammer Wells and events of W453h his time, by Bryant S. Hinckley. Published by President Heber J. Grant. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News Press, 1942. 444p.

- 378.241 Howells, Benjamin F. The development of the Teutonic township
H859d system in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1911. (B.A. Thesis, 1911,
Utah Univ.).
- 979.2 Hunter, Milton Reed. Brigham Young the Colonizer. Salt Lake
H946b City, The Deseret News, 1940. 383p.
- 959.2 Hunter, Milton Reed. Utah in her western setting, by Milton R.
H94u Hunter, Ph.D. 3rd ed. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret
News Press, 1944. 604p.
- 378.242 Jameson, Jesse Harold. Corinne; a study of a freight transpoint in
J31c the Montana trade, 1869 to 1878. [Salt Lake City] 1951. (M.A.
Thesis, 1951, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Jenson, Willard Conrad. History of Logan. [Salt Lake City] 1927.
J544h (M.A. Thesis, 1927, Utah Univ.).
- 973 King, Moses. Handbook of the United States, planned and ed. by
K53h Moses King. Text by M. F. Sweetser, over 2600 illus. [and] 51
colored maps. Buffalo, Moses King Corp. [c1891]. 939p.
- 289.39 Larson, Gustive Olof. Prelude to the kingdom; Mormon desert con-
L334p quest; a chapter in American cooperative experience. Frances-
town, N.H., Marshall Jones Co., [c1947] 321p.
- 289.399 Linn, William Alexander. The story of the Mormons, from the date
L758s of their origin to the year 1901, by William Alexander Linn.
New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & Co., ltd.,
1902. 637p.
- 289.39 Little, James Amasy. From Kirkland to Salt Lake City, by James A.
L778f Little. Salt Lake City, Utah, J. A. Little, 1890. [9]-260p.
"This book may be considered an epitome of the motives and
experiences of the saints who rejoiced and suffered in the pros-
ecutions and exodus attending the early growth of the Latter-
day work."--Pref.
- 979.2 Longsdorf, Hilda (Madsen) comp. Mount Pleasant, 1859-1939; spon-
L857m sored by Mt. Pleasant Pioneer Historical Association. [Salt
Lake City, Stevens & Wallis, c1939] 338p.
- 979.205 Morgan, Dale Lowell. The state of Deseret. [In Utah historical
U89 v.8 quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1940. p. [65]-251). A project of
the Utah Historical Records Survey. "Constitution of the
state of Deseret": p. [156]-163. Ordinances of the state of
Deseret: p. 163-239.
- 378.242 Peterson, Ferdinand E. Utah's struggle for statehood. [Salt Lake
P485u City] 1929. (M.S. Thesis, 1929, Utah Univ.).
- 572.73 Reagan, Albert B. Some notes on the history of the Uintah basin in
R287p northeastern Utah, to 1850. p. 55-64. (In his [Papers on Amer-
ican archaeology and ethnology]). Reprinted from Proceedings
of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v.XI, 1934.

- 289.39 Rees, Alfred C. Blätter aus der Geschichte der Kirche Jesu Christi
R328b der Heiligen der Letzten Tage; von der Geburt des Propheten Joseph
Smith bis zur gegenwärtigen Zeit. (Zurich, Schweizerisch-Deut-
schen mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten
Tage, [1902] 204p.
- 378.242 Rogan, Francis Edward. Patrick Edward Connor, an army officer in
R721p Utah, 1862-1866. (Salt Lake City] 1952. 157p. (M.S. Thesis,
1952, Utah Univ.).
- 378.242 Rose, Blanche. The history of medicine in Utah. (Salt Lake City]
R795h 1939. (M.A. Thesis, 1939, Utah Univ.).
- Utah Pam.Smith, George Albert. The rise, progress and travels of the Church
v.2 of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints... including the revelation
on celestial marriage and a brief account of the settlement of
Salt Lake Valley... 2d ed. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office,
1872. 71p.
- Utah Pam.Smith, George Albert. The rise, progress and travels of the Church
v.61,no.24 of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; being a series of answers to
questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage and a
brief account of the settlement of Salt Lake Valley.. Salt Lake
City, Printed at the Deseret News Off., 1869. 49p.
- 979.2 Sutton, Wain, ed. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis His-
S967u torical Pub. Co., 1949.
- 378.242 Sylvester, Robert H. Dr. John Milton Bernhisel: Utah's first dele-
S985d gate to Congress. (Salt Lake City] 1947. (M.S. Thesis, 1947,
Utah Univ.).
- 979.2 Tuillidge, Edward Wheelock. Northern Utah and southern Idaho.
T918n Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor, 1889. 440, 372p.
- 978 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. Reminiscences of a missionary bishop,
T96 by the Right Rev. D. S. Tuttle. New York, T. Whittaker [1906]
498p.
- Utah Pam.Utah. Centennial Commission. This is the place; Utah centennial,
v.80,no.8 1847-1947. (Salt Lake City, [1947] 25p.
- Utah Pam.The Utah pioneers, celebration of the entrance of the pioneers
v.60,no.2 into Great Salt Lake Valley, thirty-third anniversary, July
24, 1880. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print. and Pub. Es-
tablishment, 1880. 52p.
- 979.2 Warrum, Noble, ed. Utah since statehood, historical and biograph-
W29 ical. Ed. by Noble Warrum, assisted by Hon. Charles W. Morse
for Bench and bar, and W. Brown Ewing for the medical chapter.
Chicago, Salt Lake City, S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1919.
- 917.9 White, Douglas. The story of a trail, being an authentic record
W583e of the breaking of the Mormon trail between the Inter-moun-
tain empire and California's "Land of Sunshine" with the story

of the founding and building along this historic pioneer highway of the Salt Lake route; a description of the marvelous resources contained within the area tributary to this new and direct line of railway now in operation between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific. Los Angeles; San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad, 1905. 173p.

- 979.2
W62 Whitney, Orson Ferguson. History of Utah, comprising preliminary chapters of the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky Mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of the State of Deseret, and the subsequent creation and development of the territory. By Orson F. Whitney. Salt Lake City, Utah, G. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892-1904.
- 979.2
W62lm Whitney, Orson Ferguson. The making of a state; a school history of Utah. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1908. 327p.
- 979.2
W62p Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Popular history of Utah, by Orson F. Whitney. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, 1916. 2p.l., 588p.
- 979.2
W884 Woodbury, Angus M. A history of Southern Utah and its national parks (Salt Lake City, Utah State Historical Society, 1950) Rev. and reprinted from Utah Historical Quarterly, vol. 12, nos. 3-4, July-October, 1944.
- 917.92
W956u Writers' program. Utah. Utah's story, comp. by Workers of the Writers' program of the Work Projects Administration for the state of Utah. Sponsored by the Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, co-sponsored by the Utah State Road Commission, cooperation of Utah State Dept. of Publicity and Industrial Development. Salt Lake City (c1942). 90p.
- 979.2
Y73c Young, Levi Edgar. Chief episodes in the history of Utah, by Levi Edgar Young. Chicago, The Lakeside press, 1912. 5lp.
- 979.2
Young, Levi Edgar. The founding of Utah. New York, C. Scribner's Sons (c1923). 445p.
- 378.242
W519u West, Ray B. Utah history and tradition as a source of material for literary treatment. (Salt Lake City) 1934. (M.A. Thesis, 1934, Utah University).

UTAH---HISTORY---1847-1896---SOURCES

- 378.242
C2835p Carlisle, Emily S. (McDonald). Pioneer life of Utah as reflected in the writings of Edward Stevenson. (Salt Lake City) 1952. (M.S. Thesis, 1952, Utah Univ.).

UTAH--HISTORY, MILITARY

979.2 Gardner, Hamilton. Pioneer military leaders of Utah. [Salt Lake
G227p City?] n.p., n.d.

UTAH--HISTORY--PERIODICALS

979.205 Utah historical quarterly. v.1- 1928- Salt Lake City,
U89 Utah State Historical Society. Publication suspended Nov. 1933 -
Dec. 1938. Editors: 1928-45, J. C. Alter---

UTAH--HISTORY--SOURCES

Periodical The Advocate, a journal of co-operation. Salt Lake City, Henry
Treasure Rm. Snell, July 1, 1875- Bi-weekly.

Film The Alta Independent; successor to the Utah Pioneer, v. 10-11, Aug.
237 1905-April 1907. Alta (Salt Lake County) Utah, Pub. by Inde-
pendent Pub., Co., 1905-1907. 1 reel. Microfilm Copy, Negative.
Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951. Weekly, not to
be confused with the Alta Daily Independent.

Film American Fork Citizen, v.11-v.24, Aug. 16-Aug. 23, 1935. American
238 Fork, Utah, 1913-1935. 1 reel. Microfilm copy, Negative. Made
by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951. Weekly.

Film The American Fork Item, v. 2-v. 3, Oct. 27, 1894-April 18, 1896.
238 American Fork, Utah, 1894-1896. 1 reel. Microfilm copy, Nega-
tive. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951. Weekly.

Film The Argus; a society, political and legal journal, v.1-v. 5, June
236 1894-June 1896; v. 2-v.4, Sept. 1907-Aug. 1909. Salt Lake City,
1894-1909. 1 reel. Microfilm copy, Negative. Made by the Uni-
versal Microfilming Corp., 1951. Weekly.

Film Corinne daily journal, v.1, nos. 1-78, May 2, 1871-July 30, 1871.
179 Corinne, Utah, Kenyon & Merrick, 1871. 1 reel. Microfilm copy,
Positive. Made by the University of California, Library Photo-
graphic service [1950?].

Film Corinne daily mail, v.1 - v.3, Sept. 2, 1874-Oct. 12, 1875. Corinne,
185-186 Utah, 1874-1875. 2 reels. 112 ft., 94 ft. Microfilm copy,
Positive. Made by the University of California, Library Photo-
graphic service [1950?].

Film Corinne daily reporter, v. 1- ; April 9, 1869-Oct. 15, 1873.
179-184 Corinne, Utah, 1869-1873. 6 reels. Microfilm copy, Positive.
Made by the University of California, Library Photographic
service [1950?].

Film Daily Union Vedette, v. 1-v. 8, Nov., 20, 1863-Nov. 27, 1867. Camp
228-231 Douglas, Utah; Salt Lake City, Pub. by officers and enlisted
men of the California Volunteers [etc.], 1863-1867. 4 reels.

Microfilm copy, Positive. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., Salt Lake City, 1951.

Film 228-231 Daily Union Vedette, 1863-1867. (Card 2). Supersedes the Union Vedette, but discontinues its volume numbering. Weekly Union Vedette, Jan. 14, 1864, filmed between Jan. 1 and Jan. 5, 1864 issues of Daily Union Vedette.

Film Murray Eagle, vols. 1- ; Murray, Utah, 1891- ; reels. Microfilm copy, Negative. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951- ; Weekly.

O59 The Salt Lake Daily Herald. Annual for the year 1882, with tables
S176a calculated for this latitude. Salt Lake City, 1882. 1v.

Film 221-226 Salt Lake Daily Telegraph. v. 1-v. 6, July 4, 1864-Dec. 22, 1869. Salt Lake City, Ogden, 1864-1868. 6 reels. Microfilm copy, Positive. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951.

Film 235 The Southern Utonian, v. 9-v. 16, Mar. 21, 1889-Jan. 21, 1896. Beaver City, Utah, 1889-1896. 1 reel. Microfilm copy, Negative. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., 1951.

Periodical Tullidge's quarterly magazine. Salt Lake City, E. W. Tullidge, Treasure rm. Oct. 1880-April, 1885. 3 v. plates, ports. 25 cm. v.3 contains a history of Salt Lake City.

Film 178 U. S. National Archives. Records of the office of the Adjutant-General; post returns, Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1862 to Dec. 1865. Washington, D. C., National Archives General Service Administration, 1934. 14 ft. Microfilm copy, made in 1950. Negative.

Film 176-177 U. S. National Archives. State department territorial papers. Utah series, April 30, 1853 to Dec. 24, 1859; Jan. 5, 1860 to Jan. 3, 1873. Washington, D. C., 1942. 2 reels. (Its File microcopy no. 12, rolls 1, 2) Microfilm copy, Positive.

Film The Wasatch Wave, cols. 1- Heber, Utah, March 23, 1889- reels. Microfilm copy, Negative. Made by the Universal Microfilming Corp., Salt Lake City, 1951- Weekly.

Periodical The Western Galaxy; Tullidge's illustrated monthly. Salt Lake Treasure Rm. City, E. W. Tullidge, March-June, 1888. 1 v. illus., plates, ports. 25 cm. Monthly.

UTAH--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

O61 Utah. University. Utah Humanities Research Foundation. A biblio-
U89 v.38 graphy of the archives of the Utah Humanities Research Foundation, 1944-1947. Comp. by Hector Lee. Salt Lake City [1947] 41 p. (Utah. University. Bulletin, vol. 38, no. 9)

UTAH---HISTORY---STUDY AND TEACHING

- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of public instruction. Community beginnings in Utah.
P976com [Salt Lake City] 1946. 228 ℓ Typewritten.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Meeting community needs
P976m in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1949. vii, 203 p. illus. Reproduced
from typewritten copy.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Salt Lake City, 1949.
P976uc Utah's community beginnings. viii, 249p. illus. Reproduced
from typewritten copy.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of public instruction. Utah's land and early
P976ul people. Salt Lake City, 1947. 143p. illus. Reproduced from
typewritten copy.

UTAH---HOUSE DECORATION

- 378.242 Kesler, Bonnie Adams. Utah pioneer homes--interior decoration and
K42u pioneer objects. [Salt Lake City] 1950. vii, 125 ℓ . illus.
Thesis (M.A. 1950)--Art department, University of Utah.

UTAH---HOUSING

- 378.242 Linford, A. Merrill. A study of housing conditions of single non-
L754s resident male students at the University of Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1948. v, 86 numb. ℓ . form, tables. 29cm. Thesis (M.S.
1948) Department of social education, University of Utah.

UTAH---HYGIENE, PUBLIC

- 378.242 Jones, Garth Nelson. A plan for the consolidation of Salt Lake
J77p City and County Health Departments. [Salt Lake City] 1948.
5p. ℓ ., 96 numb. ℓ . illus., tables 29 cm. Thesis (M.S. 1948)
Department of political science, University of Utah.
- 353.9792 Utah. Public health association. Committee on public health educa-
P976hc tion. "Community health organizations," a compilation of sug-
gestions to community leaders interested in effective organi-
zation for the accomplishment of more adequate public health
measures. [1938]. 26p.

UTAH-IDAHO SUGAR COMPANY

- 664.1 Taylor, Fred Green, 1875- A saga of sugar, being a story of the
T241s romance and development of beet sugar in the Rocky mountain
West, by Fred G. Taylor. [Salt Lake City, Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.,
1944] 8 p. ℓ ., 234p. illus., plates, ports. (1 col.) 23 1/2 cm.
Primarily a history of the growth of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.

UTAH--INDIANS

- 979.205 Alter, J. Cecil, 1897-- ed. Some useful early Utah Indian refer-
 U89 v.1-2 ences. (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1928-29.
 23cm. v.1, p. 26-32, 52-56, 75-86, 106-113; v.2, p.18-25, 46-54).
 Excerpts from the writings of Lahontan, Garces, and Escalante.
- 979.205 Alter, J. Cecil, 1879-- W. A. Ferris in Utah, 1830-1835. (In Utah
 U89 v.9 historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1941. 23cm. v.9, p.181-
 108. illus.)
- 979.205 Bennion, Israel, 1860-- Indian reminiscences. (In Utah histori-
 U89 v.3 cal quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929. 23cm. v.3, p.431-46).
- 979.205 Empey, Jessie K. The last squaw fight. (In Utah historical quar-
 U89 v.9 terly. Salt Lake City, 1941. 23cm. v.9, p. 1371-140).
- 979.205 Farrow, E. A. The Kaibab Indians. (In Utah historical quarterly.
 U89 v.3 Salt Lake City, 1930. 23cm. v.3, p.57-59).
- 979.205 Gibbs, Josiah Francis, 1845-- Black Hawk's last raid - 1865. (In
 U89 v.4 Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1931. 23cm. v.4,
 p.1991-108. map).
- 979.205 Hamblin, Jacob, 1819-1886. Early days in "Utah's Dixie." (In Utah
 U89 v.5 historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1932. 23cm. v.5, p. 1311-
 134. illus.) Reprinted from the Deseret News, April 4, 1855.
- 979.205 Lyman, Albert R. Pahute biscuits. (In Utah historical quarterly.
 U89 v.3 Salt Lake City, 1930. 23cm. v.3, p.118-120).
- 979.205 Palmer, William R. 1877-- Pahute Indian government and laws.
 U89 v.3 (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929. 23cm.
 v.3, p.1351-42).
- 979.205 Palmer, William R. 1877-- Pahute Indian homelands. (In Utah
 U89 v.6 historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1933. 23cm. v.6, p.
 88-102. map).
- 979.205 Palmer, William R. 1877-- Utah Indians past and present; an
 U89 v.1 etymological and historical study of tribes and tribal names
 from original sources. (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt
 Lake City, 1928. 23cm. v.1, p.1351-52. ports.)
- 378.242 Reese, John Major. The Indian problem in Utah, 1849-1868. [Salt
 R32951 Lake City] 1943. vi, 127, numb. 2. 29cm. Thesis (M.S. 1943)---
 Department of history, University of Utah.
- 979.205 Reminiscences of the early days of Manti. (In Utah historical quar-
 U89 v.6 terly. Salt Lake City, 1933. 23cm. v.6, p.117-123). Reprinted
 from the Home sentinel, Manti, Utah.
- 979.205 Snow, William James, 1869-- Utah Indians and Spanish slave trade.
 U89 v.2 (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929. 23cm.
 v.2, p. 1671-73. illus.)

- 979.205 Some source documents on Utah Indian slavery. (In Utah historical
U89 v.2 quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929. 23cm. v.2, p. 73-90).
- 979.205 Taylor, Eli F. Indian reservations in Utah. (In Utah historical
U89 v.4 quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1931. 23cm. v.4, p. 29-31).
- 378.243 Tyler, Samuel Lyman. Before Escalante, an early history of the Yuta
T984b Indians and the area north of New Mexico. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
ix, 231 numb. l. maps. Thesis (Ph.D. 1951)---Dept. of History,
Univ. of Utah.
- 979.205 Wells, Daniel Hanmer, 1814--1891. Daniel H. Wells' narrative. (In
U89 v.6 Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1933. 23cm. v.6
p. 124-132) Reproduced from MS at the Bancroft Library, Berk-
eley, California.
- 979.2 Woodbury, Angus M. 1886-- A history of Southern Utah and its
W884 national parks. [Salt Lake City, Utah. State Historical Soc-
iety, 1950] p. 109-223 photos. Rev. and reprinted from Utah His-
torical Quarterly, vol. 12, nos. 3-4, July-October, 1944.

UTAH---INDIANS---EDUCATION

- 378.242 Call, Verne P. A speech and hearing survey of Navajo Indian children
C1563s at the Inter-Mountain Indian School, Brigham City, Utah. [Salt
Lake City] 1952. 93 l. tables. Thesis (M.S., 1952)---Dept. of
Speech, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

- 353.9792 Utah. Industrial Commission. Unemployment compensation. Chapter 1,
I38un Laws of Utah, 1936. As amended by laws of Utah, 1937. [Salt
Lake City? 1938?] 16p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Industrial commission. Minimum wage division. Report on cost
I42r of living survey and wage studies. [Salt Lake City] 1939. 79p.
tables.
- 331.88 Utah. Industrial union council. Proceedings of the annual conven-
U95i tion, Salt Lake City. 19--

UTAH---INDUSTRIES

- 378.242 Crook, John G. The development of early industry and trade in Utah.
C948d [Salt Lake City] 1926. 8p. l., 136 numb. l., tables. 29cm.
Thesis (M.A. 1926)---Dept. of history, University of Utah.
- 338.09792 Cutler, Ivan B. "This is the place" for industrial development.
C989t [Salt Lake City, The author, 1947] 15 l. Typewritten.
- Utah Pam. Defense Plant Corporation. Defense plants of Utah. general data.
v. 72, no. 17 Washington, 194-- . Various pagings, illus., plans. (In Utah
Pamphlets. v. 72, no. 17).

- Utah Pam. Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company. The agricultural, manufacturing, mineral and range productions of Utah; with a list of wholesale dealers in the same... 1887. 40p. (In Utah Pamphlets v.58) "Traffic department. Circular no. 3."
- v.58
- 979.2 The Deseret News. Utah, The inland empire, the story of the pioneers, resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake City, leading men of the community. Salt Lake City, 1902. 110p. illus., ports.
- D451u
- 378.242 Doxey, Willard Bingham. Industrial uses of water. [Salt Lake City] 1947. 7p.l., 123 numb.l., tables. 29cm. Thesis (M.S. Business Dept.)--University of Utah.
- D754i
- 378.241 Hemmert, Lyman W. Factors concerning mineral wool as an insulation and the mineral wool industry in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1937. 6p.l., 68, 7 numb.l. tables 29cm. Thesis (B.S. 1937) Dept. of civil engineering, University of Utah.
- H489f
- 979.2 Kenner, Scipio Africanus. Utah as it is, with a comprehensive statement of Utah as it was; showing the founding, growth and present status of the commonwealth. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904. 639p. front., illus., ports.
- K36u
- 378.241 Kerr, Andrew Affleck. The early history of the textile industry in Utah, flax, silk, cotton and wool. [Salt Lake City] 1907. 1p.l., 115 numb.l. 29cm. Thesis (B.A. 1907) Department of arts and sciences, University of Utah.
- K4le
- Utah Pam. Lewis, Jack D. The development of manufacturing industry in the state of Utah. [n.p.] 1949. Typewritten. 9l. (In Utah Pamphlets. v.72, no. 13). "Submitted in the third annual competition for the Toulmin award."
- v.72, no.13
- 378.242 Meham, Everett H. The history of the sheep industry in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1928. 3p.l., 89 numb.l., tables. 29cm. Thesis (M.A. 1925)--Department of history, University of Utah.
- M486h
- 378.242 Oliver, Burton M. The development of the beet sugar industry in Utah and its economic effects. [Salt Lake City] 1926. 1p.l., vii 140 numb.l. diagrs., tables. 29cm. Thesis (M.S. 1926) Department of economics, Univ. of Utah.
- O48d
- 378.242 Riches, L. Victor. The steel-using industries of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951. vii, 187 numb.l. tables. Thesis (M.S. 1951)--University of Utah.
- R529s
- 378.242 Robeinson, Maurine. Some basic features of migration, occupational distribution and income flows into Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1942. 4p.l., 84 numb.l., iii numb.l., diagrs. tables 29cm. Thesis (M.S. 1942)--Department of economics, Univ. of Utah.
- R663s
- 378.242 Robinson, Reece S. Some economic factors determining the establishment of a glass industry in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1938. 4p.l., 218 numb.l. diagrs., tables 29cm. Thesis (M.S. 1938) Dept. of Business, Univ. of Utah.
- R663so

- Utah Pam.Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City and Utah;
v.48 general survey and industrial analysis. 1924? 45 p. illus.,
map. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.48).
- 917.92 Union Pacific railroad company. Resources of the state of Utah.
U577r 14th ed. Omaha, Neb., Union Pacific railroad company, 1911.
116 p. 20cm.
- 338.097 U. S. National Recovery Administration. Utah. Code of fair com-
U58c petition for the [various industries and trades in] the state
of Utah, 1933-34. Salt Lake City [etc.] Chamber of Commerce
Administration Office; Washington, D. C., Gov. Print. Off.
[1934] 2 v.
- Utah Pam.Utah Associated Industries, Salt Lake City. Report of proceedings
v.72no.2 [of] Utah Industrial Council. Annual dinner meeting of the Utah
Associated Industries, November 7, 1927. Salt Lake City, 1927.
106p. (In Utah Pamphlets. v.72, no.2).
- 353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Domestic
G722d and foreign corporation study, state salary comparisons and life
insurance survey. [Salt Lake City, 1936] 104p. tables.
- 353.9792 Utah. Department of employment security. Analysis of wages in
E55 aw excess of \$3,000 per year. [Salt Lake City]
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Beaver--Millard--Juab coun-
E55uip ties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake
B386 City, 1947] 38p. tables.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Business births and deaths
E55b in Utah, 1942-1945. Employer's accounts removed from or added
to coverage under the Utah Employment Security Act tabulated by
reason, size-of-firm and industry according to effective dates
of liability. [Salt Lake City, 1946] Mimeographed. unp.
tables, charts.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Carbon--Emery--Grand--San
E55uip Juan counties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947.
C264 [Salt Lake City, 1947] 49p tables.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Duchesne--Uintah--Daggett
E55uip counties, industrial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt
D829 Lake City, 1947] 37p. tables.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Employment in Utah industries
E55es 1944 (On national "3-digit" basis" [Salt Lake City] Reproduced
from typewritten copy.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah employment subject to
E55ut unemployment insurance, 1942-1945. [Salt Lake City] 1946.
14 numb. 2. diags.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah industrial pattern as of
E55uip September 30, 1947, with data by counties. [Salt Lake City,
1947]

- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah manufacturing guide.
E55umg [Salt Lake City]
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah non-manufacturing guide.
E55ung Utah non-manufacturing firms classified according to major
industrial activity, 4 digit detailed bases, Social security
industrial classification code. [Salt Lake City] 1947. 20p.
tables.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah statistical tables--pay-
E55stp roll and employment, 1937-1943. [Salt Lake City] 1945. unpagged.
diagrs.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Wasatch--Summit counties indus-
E55uip trial pattern as of September 30, 1947. [Salt Lake City, 1947]
W312 24p. tables.
- 330.9792 Utah economic and business review. v.1, no. 1- Dec. 1941- Salt
U891 Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, School of
Business, Univ. of Utah. v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 28-
29 cm.
- 353.9792 Utah. State planning board. A series of industrial studies for
P712se Utah - 1935. [Salt Lake City] 1936. 8 p.l., 106 numb.l. maps,
tables, diagrs. 27 1/2 cm. Mimeographed.

UTAH---INDUSTRIES---BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. A guide to Utah employment,
E55g industrial and occupational information. [Salt Lake City]
1947. 44 p. forms. Guide to published material in this field.

UTAH---INSANE HOSPITALS

- 378.242 McKell, Charles Robert. History of the Utah State Hospital, Provo.
M154h A study of the evolution of public care for the mentally ill.
[Salt Lake City] 1948 ix, 172 numb.l. tables, forms. 29cm.
Thesis (M.S. 1948) Department of sociology, Univ. of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Utah. State Hospital, Provo. Report... v. Biennial (In Utah
v.51 Pamphlets, v.51).

UTAH---INSECTS

- 378.242 Bell, Ian L. A study of the sucking lice (Anoplura) on rodents in
B433s Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950. 55 numb.l. xi plates. Thesis
(M.S. 1950)--Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and Entomology,
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Edmunds, George F., Jr., A preliminary study of the mayflies of
E24p Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1946. 13p.l., 281 numb.l., 29l. diagrs.
29 cm. Thesis (M.S. 1946)--Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Utah.

- 378.242 Gaumer, Rowland Eastman. Taxonomy of some Utah aquatic mites
G271t (Hydracarina) with notes on their biology. [Salt Lake City]
1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)--Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and
Entomology, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Graham, Jay E. A preliminary study of the gnats or midges of the
G739p tribe Tendipedini in northern Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950.
Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and Entomology.
- 378.242 Larsen, Wesley Pratt. The dragonflies (Anisoptera) of Utah. [Salt
L3342d Lake City] 1952. 95p. Thesis (M.S. 1952)--Dept. of Zoology,
University of Utah.
- 378.242 Lewis, Warren. The taxonomy and notes on bionomics and control of
L677t the Tabanidae of Salt Lake County, Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1949. Thesis (M.S. 1949)--Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and
Entomology, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Madsen, Marion J. Aquatic insects of City Creek. [Salt Lake City]
M183a 1931. Thesis (M.A. 1931)--Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Sedman, Yale S. The Syrphidae of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1952.
S449 Thesis (M.S. 1952)--Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and Entomology.
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Stark, Harold E. A preliminary study of Utah fleas. [Salt Lake
S7955p City] 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Smith, James Victor. A study of the control of the gnat, *Lepto-
S6517s conops kerteszi* var. *americanus* Carter, in North Salt Lake
City, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--
Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and Entomology. Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Todd, George Kendall. The adult water beetles of the Provo River.
T6342a [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S., 1952)--Dept. of Inverte-
brate Zoology and Entomology, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Tuft, Theodore O. A study of the effectiveness of biological control
T914s program on the European earwig in Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt
Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Dept. of Invertebrate
Zoology and Entomology, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--INSURANCE LAW

- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah unemployment insurance,
E55u program standards and history. [Salt Lake City] 1950.
- 331.254 Crandall, Lowell W. Proposed revision of Utah's unemployment insur-
C891p ance law; a supplementary report submitted to the Utah Legisla-
tive Council on its project no. 8. [Salt Lake City?] 1948]
- 331.2544 Crandall, Lowell W. A summary of the comparisons between the "Pay-
C891s roll Variation Plan" and the "Benefit-ratio Plan" of paying un-
employment insurance. [Salt Lake City?] 1948. Mimeographed.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Postwar solvency study of the
E55pos Utah unemployment reserve fund. [Salt Lake City] December, 1943.

353.9792 Utah. Industrial Commission. Unemployment compensation. Chapter
I38un 1, Laws of Utah, 1936. As amended by Laws of Utah, 1937.
[Salt Lake City? 1938?] 16p.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Utah unemployment insurance,
E55u program standards and history. [Salt Lake City] 1950.

UTAH---IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

378.242 Gardner, Alexander J. The regional competition of the iron industry.
G226r A comparison of the economic conditions influencing the exploi-
tation of the iron ore areas of the United States showing the
relative position of the development in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1932. Thesis (M.A. 1932)---Department of economics, Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Hobson, George C. Coal and iron ore in their relation to the develop-
H684h ment of an iron and steel industry in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1932. Thesis (M.A. 1932)---Department of economics, Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Justesen, Osmon. Early day iron mining in Utah. [Salt Lake City]
J96e 1918. Thesis (M.A. 1918)---Department of history, Univ. of Utah.

330.9792 Mahoney, J. Rolla, 1894-- Basic factors affecting the economic
U891 soundness of the developing iron and steel industry of Utah and
v.1,no.4 the West. Salt Lake City, 1944-45. 2v. (Utah economic and
business review, v. 3-4). Based on a study by the staff of the
Bureau of Economic and Business Research.

UTAH---IRON ORES

061 Lewis, John R. Rate of reduction of Geneva iron ore. Salt Lake
U89 v.38 City, Univ. of Utah, 1947. 15p. (Utah. University. Engineer-
ing Experiment Station. Department of Metallurgical Engineering
Bulletin, no. 35).

UTAH---IRRIGATION

631.7 Brough, Charles Hillman, 1876-1935. Irrigation in Utah, by Charles
B875i Hillman Brough. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1898. 212p.

630.8 Harris, Franklin Stewart, 1884-- [Scientific papers of F. S. Harris.
H314s v.p., v.d.] 2v.

631.7 Mead, Elwood, 1858-- Report of irrigation investigations in Utah,
M479r under the direction of Elwood Mead, chief of irrigation investi-
gations, assisted by R. P. Teele [and others] Washington, Govt.
Print. Off., 1903. 330p. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office
of Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 124).

- 631.7 Thomas, George, 1866- Early irrigation in the Western States.
T45e [Salt Lake City] Univ. of Utah, 1948. 63p.
- 627.1 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Dixie project, Utah. [Proposed]
U58d project planning report no. 3-8b. 18 & 20-0. [Washington,
Govt. Print. Office?] Nov., 1949. Mimeographed (various
paging)
- 627.1 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Emery County project, Utah. Salt
U58e Lake City, September 1947. Mimeographed, vi. 79p.
- Utah Pam.Utah (Territory) Irrigation Commission. Report of the Irrigation
v.77,no.29 Commission of the territory of Utah to the third National Irri-
gation Congress assembled at Denver, Colorado, Sept. 3-10, 1894.
Comp. and prepared by Charles L. Stevenson. Salt Lake City,
Ackerman Print Co., 1894. 24p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.77,no.29).

UTAH---JAPANESE

- 378.242 Aoki, Hisa. Functional analysis of mono-racial ingroups: Nisei
A638f congeniality primary groups on the University of Utah campus.
[Salt Lake City, 1950] Thesis (M.S.-1950)--Dept. of Sociology
University of Utah.
- 378.242 Maruyama, Takuya. Factors involved in the changing size of selec-
M389f ted Japanese families in Salt Lake City through three genera-
tions. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S.-1950)--Dept. of
Sociology, University of Utah.

UTAH---JORDAN RIVER

- 378.242 Knight, Ralph A. Sanitary survey of the Jordan River. [Salt
K7ls Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S. 1949)---Dept. of Bacteriology
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--JOURNALISM

- 071 Alter, J. Cecil, 1879- Early Utah journalism; a half century of
A466e forensic warfare, waged by the West's most militant press. By.
J. Cecil Alter; 81 illus. Salt Lake City, Utah State histori-
cal society, 1938.
- 378.242 Mulder, William. Utah's Nordic-language press; aspect and instru-
M954 ment of immigrant culture. [Salt Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.A.
1947) Department of English. University of Utah.
- 378.242 Robertson, A. Richard. A comparative history of periodicals of the
R6488co Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City]
1951. Thesis (M.S.-1951)--Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Tatai, Koh. Sports coverage of the weekly, daily and international
T2165s newspapers and their reflections on the Utah press. [Salt Lake

City; 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)--Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---JOURNALISM---STUDY AND TEACHING

378.242 Reynolds, Gertrude. A study of curriculum methods of journalism
R463s education in high school. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S.
1952)--Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---JUNIOR COLLEGES

378.243 Cross, William Carl. Student personnel services in Utah public junior
C951s colleges. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (Ed.D. 1952)--Dept.
of Educational Psychology, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---JUVENILE COURTS

364.36 National Probation and Parole Association. Juvenile courts in Utah;
N277j report of a statewide survey. [New York City, 1929] 79p.

UTAH---JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

378.242 Tatton, Donald Fred, 1920-- A survey of the attitudes of four
T221s groups of parents in the Salt Lake area toward the Utah State
Industrial School established as a treatment and rehabilitation
center for juvenile delinquents. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis
(MSW 1950)--Graduate School of Social Work, Univ. of Utah.

338.9792 Beal, Owen Franklin, 1882-- The labor legislation of Utah, with
B366l special reference to the period of statehood. Logan, Utah, 1922.
130p. Thesis--Columbia Univ.

UTAH---LABOR SUPPLY

331.137 Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Utah
U89eb economy; employment trends, seasonality, economic patterns, fu-
ture outlook ... prepared by Bureau of Economic and Business
Research, University of Utah, [and] Department of Employment
Security, Industrial Commission of Utah. [Salt Lake City] Sep-
tember 1950. 127p. mimeographed.

UTAH LAKE

378.242 Beeley, Stephen Johnson, 1924-- The archeology of a Utah Lake site.
B4144a [Salt Lake City, 1946.] Thesis (M.S. 1946)--Department of socio-
logy and anthropology, University of Utah.

UTAH--LAND--TAXATION

353.9792 Utah. Committee to study operatinns of state government. Report
G722rh of the sub-committees on the Homestead exemption proposal and
taxation. October, 1936. [Salt Lake City? 1936]

UTAH--LAW--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Utah Pam.Utah. State law library. Catalogue of the Utah state library.
v.65 Comp. by H. W. Griffith [etc.] Salt Lake City, Kelly, [etc.]
1896- (In Utah Pamphlets)

Utah Pam.Utah (Territory) Library. Catalogue of the Utah Territorial library.
v.65 Salt Lake City, 1850-1896. (In Utah Pamphlets).

UTAH. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC..

979.205 Morgan, Dale Lowell, 1914- The state of Deseret. (In Utah his-
U89 v.8 torical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1940. 23cm. v.8, p [651-
251. maps) A project of the Utah Historical Records Survey.

353.9792 Utah. Legislature. Directory and rules of the session of the
L507d legislature of the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1896-

UTAH--LIBRARIES

378.242 Hair, Mary Jane Stewart. A program for the training of school lib-
H153p rarians in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.A. Library
science dept.)--Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Marchant, George H. A study of library facilities of elementary
M315s schools selected at random in the state of Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1936. Thesis (M.S. 1936)---Dept. of Education. Univ. of Utah.

352.0792 Salt Lake County. Free Public Library, Midvale. Annual report, 1-
S1765lr Midvale, [1939-

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of public instruction. Report of 1939-40 Utah school
P976sl library survey. Authorized by the Utah State Board of Educa-
1939-40 tion (Uniform school fund) Salt Lake City, Dept. of Public
Instruction. Charles H. Skidmore, superintendent [1940]

Utah Pam.Utah. State law library. Report of state librarian for the year,
v.65 1896- Salt Lake City, Deseret News [etc.] 1896. (In Utah
Pamphlets).

UTAH. LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

O61 Denny, Edgar M. State liquor control: monopoly and license systems.
U89gb no.8 [Salt Lake City] Institute of Gov., Univ. of Utah, 1950. 16p.
(Utah. Univ. Institute of Government. Bulletin Series no. 8).

- 378.242 Rodgers, Philip Ray. Liquor control in the state of Utah. [Salt
R691e Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.S. 1940)---Department of history and
political science, University of Utah.

UTAH---LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 378.242 Rigby, Kathryn J. Planning in Utah local government. [Salt Lake
R567p City] 1950. Thesis (M.A.--1950)---Dept. of political science,
University of Utah.

UTAH---MAMMALS

- 378.242 Berryman, Jack H. Mammals of the Raft River Mountains, Utah. A
B5345m survey of the region, with reference to taxonomy and ecology.
[Salt Lake City] 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Department of
zoology, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Connolly, Edward J. The food habits and life history of the mountain
C753f lion (*Felis concolor hippolestes*). [Salt Lake City, 1949]
Thesis (M.S. 1949)---Department of Vertebrate Zoology, University
of Utah.
- 378.242 Crane, Harold S. The mammals of Salt Lake County. [Salt Lake City]
C8914m 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948?) Department of Biology, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Hansen, Richard M. A systematic comparison of the mammals of Mount
H2495s Nebo and the Deep Creek Mountains, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Vertebrate Zoology, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Kelson, Keith R. Speciation in rodents of the Colorado River drain-
K29s age of eastern Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (Ph.D.
1949)---Dept. of Vertebrate Zoology, Univ. of Utah.
- 061 Presnall, D. C. Mammals of Zion-Bryce and Cedar Breaks. [n.p.
Z79b no.2 Zion-Bryce Natural History Association, 1938] 20p. (Zion-Bryce
Museum Bulletin, no. 2).

UTAH---MAMMALS---WEBER COUNTY

- 378.242 Newey, John Paul. The mammals of Weber County, Utah. [Salt Lake
N547m City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Vertebrate Zoology,
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---MARKET SURVEYS

- Utah Pam.Farm Journal, Inc. Market Research Department. Utah, county
v.72,no.14 basic data [comp. and pub. by the Market Research Department,
Farm Journal, Inc. Philadelphia, 1945?] (In Utah Pamphlets.
v.72, no. 14).

Utah Pam.Salt Lake Tribune-Telegram. Market facts about the intermountain
v.17 empire and the Salt Lake market. 1935. 48p. (In Utah Pam-
phlets, v.17)

UTAH---MEDICINE

610.921 Behle, William Harroun, 1909-- Biography of Augustus C. Behle,
B419b M.D.; with an account of the early history of St. Mark's Hos-
pital, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1948. Litho-
printed.

UTAH---MILITARY POSTS

979.2 Allen, Mary Moore. Origin of names of army and air corps posts,
A427o camps and stations in World War II in Utah. Goldsboro, N.C.
[The author ?n.d.] Mimeographed 10p.

UTAH---MILITIA

973.89 Prentiss, A ed. The history of the Utah volunteers in the
P927h Spanish-American war and in the Philippine Islands; a complete
history of all the military organizations in which Utah men
served. A. Prentiss, ed. [Salt Lake City] W. F. Ford
[Pref. 1900] 430p.

UTAH---MINERAL INDUSTRIES

378.242 Larson, Blaine Cowley. The economic factors influencing the loca-
L3345e tion of electrolytic refineries for copper, lead, and zinc in
Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932. Thesis (M.S. 1932)---Department
of economics, University of Utah.

UTAH---MINERALOGY

353.9792 Utah. State dept. of health. Division of industrial hygiene.
H434ihu Utah minerals and their toxicological significance. [Salt
Lake City?] 1947. 27p.

UTAH---MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

622.06 American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. [Souvenir
A512s booklet presenting the mining and allied industries of Utah.
Prepared for the 108th meeting (August 10-14, 1914) of the Amer-
ican Institute of Mining Engineers by Alfred Frank, chairman]
Salt Lake City, 1914. 192p.

378.242 Justesen, Osmon. Early day iron mining in Utah [Salt Lake City]
J96e 1918. Thesis (M.A. 1918)---Dept. of history, Univ. of Utah.

- 622.097 Kantner, Harry W. B. A hand book on the mines, miners, and minerals
K16h of Utah. Salt Lake City. B. W. Sloan [1896] 346p.
- 378.242 Lewis, Anna Viola. The development of mining in Utah. [Salt Lake
L673d City] 1941. Thesis (M.A. 1941)--Dept. of history, Univ. of Utah.
- 979.205 Palmer, William R. Other Spanish mines. (In Utah historical quar-
U89 v.9 terly. Salt Lake City, 1941).
- Utah Pam.Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. The mining industry of Utah.
v.72 Salt Lake City 1930--
- Utah Pam.Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. Utah and its mineral wealth.
v.17 Salt Lake City, 1930. 36p.
- 289.399 Stenhouse, Thomas B. H. The Rocky mountain saints; a full and com-
S825r plete history of the Mormons from the first vision of Joseph
Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young...and the develop-
ment of the great mineral wealth of the territory of Utah.
New York, D. Appleton, 1873. 761p.
- 917.92 Union Pacific Railroad co. Resources of the state of Utah. 14th ed.
U577r Omaha, Neb., Union Pacific railroad company, 1911. 116p.
- 557.3 U. S. Geological Survey. Precious and semiprecious metals in Utah in
U585mi 1912; mine production, by V. C. Heikes. Washington, D. C.,
1912 Govt. Print. Off., 1913. 35p.
- Utah Pam.Varley, Thomas C. Utah's mineral wealth; represented by statistics
v.17 and graphic charts compiled from official government and state
reports, by Thos. Varley, C. C. Stevenson, W. Spencer Reid.
Salt Lake City, Commercial Club-Chamber of Commerce, 1921. 31p.

UTAH---MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES---HISTORY

- 979.2 Brewster, Burt Boynton. A brief history of mining in Utah. (In
S967u Sutton, Wain. Utah a centennial history. 1949. v.2,p.875-916).

UTAH---MONEY

- 378.242 Speirs, John D. The history of money and banking in Utah. [Salt
S7425h Lake City] 1935. Thesis (M.S. 1935) Department of business,
University of Utah. 179p.

UTAH---MOSQUITOES

- 378.242 McCloy, James S. A preliminary study of the Chaoborinae of Utah.
ML65p A preliminary study of the Chaoborinae of Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Department of invertebrate
zoology and entomology, University of Utah. 43p.

- 378.242 Newson, Harold D. Mosquitoes of Salt Lake County infected with non-
N558m human malaria. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--
Department of invertebrate zoology and entomology, University of
Utah. 56p.
- 352.0792 Salt Lake City. Mosquito Abatement District. An informative bulletin
S176mb on mosquito abatement in Salt Lake City, ed. by Don M. Rees.
Salt Lake City, 1941. 34p.
- 352.0792 Salt Lake City. Mosquito Abatement District. Summary of the annual
S176m report. 1- Salt Lake City, 1929--
- 595.771 Utah. University. Dept. of Invertebrate Zoology and Entomology.
U89m Survey of mosquitoes and mosquito abatement work of Salt Lake
City, 1929-- Annual report presented by the Department of
Zoology, University of Utah to the Board of trustees of the Salt
Lake City Mosquito Abatement District. [Salt Lake City, Univer-
sity of Utah] 1929--
- 352.0792 Weber County, Utah. Mosquito Abatement District. Annual report for
W376m 19-- Ogden, Utah, Published by the Board of Trustees, 19

UTAH--MOSESSES

- 588.2 Flowers, Seville, 1900-- Common Utah mosses. [Price, Utah,
F644c Carbon County High School, 1935] 48p.

UTAH--MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 061 Paulsen, F. Robert. Utah experience with constitutional home rule.
U89gb [Salt Lake City] Institute of Government, University of Utah,
no.4 1948. 16p. (Utah. University. Institute of Government.
Bulletin Series no. 4)
- 061 Stringham, B. H. Utah experience with the city manager idea, by
U89gb B. H. Stringham and Dale Wm. James. [Salt Lake City] Insti-
no.3 tute of Government, University of Utah, 1947. 12p. (Utah.
University. Institute of Government. Bulletin Series no. 3).
- 061 Thorsen, Thomas W. The Utah Municipal League, by Thomas W. Thorsen
U89gb and Evan A. Iverson. [Salt Lake City] Institute of Government,
no.7 University of Utah, 1949. 12p. (Utah. University. Institute
of Government. Bulletin Series no. 7.)

UTAH--MUSEUMS

- 069 Strevell, Charles Nettleton. Story of the Strevell Museum; a life-
S915s time hobby; 5,000 specimens of prehistoric life. Salt Lake
City, Board of Education, 1950. 96p.
- Utah Pam. Talmage, James Edward. The Deseret Museum. Salt Lake City, 1911.
v.13 (In Deseret Museum Bull., new series no. 1, Aug. 16, 1911). 32p.

UTAH---MUSHROOMS

- 378.242 Knight, Betty Marie. A contribution to the knowledge of mushrooms
K69c of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932. Thesis (M.A. 1932)--Department
of Botany, University of Utah. 96p.

UTAH---MUSIC

- 784.061 The Emma Lucy Gates Bowen song collection. Utah composers.
E54 [n.p.] lv.
- 782.6 Gates, Crawford. [Promised valley. Parts. Piano-vocal score]
G259p Promised valley. Choral parts. Music by Crawford Gates,
lyrics by Arnold Sundgaard. Salt Lake, Univ. of Utah [1947]
Miniature score 47p. Lithographed.

UTAH---MUSIC FESTIVALS

- 378.242 Campbell, Jay J. A study of the values of public school music com-
C188s petition-festivals in Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, and Colorado. [Salt
Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Department of music, Univ-
ersity of Utah.

UTAH---NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- 979.2 Allen, Mary Moore. Origin of names of army and air corps posts,
A427o camps and stations in World War II in Utah. Goldsboro, N.C.
[The author ? n.d.] mimeographed. 10p.

Utah Pam.Federal writers project. Utah. Origins of Utah place names. 3rd
v.13 ed. Compiled and written by Utah writers' project Works Project
Administration. Salt Lake City, sponsored and pub. by Utah State
Dept. of Public Instruction, 1940. 47p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.13)
(American guide series).

UTAH---NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

- 917.92 Larson, Gustive Olof. Cedar City, gateway to Rainbow land, a com-
L334c munity portrait. Cedar City, Utah [The author, 1950] 54p.

Utah Pam.Union Pacific Railroad Company. Zion National Park, Grand Canyon
v.80,no.22 National Park, Bryce Canyon National Park, The Cedar Breaks [and]
Kaibab National Forest. [Omaha, 1929] 56p.

- 353.9792 Utah. State Planning Board. A survey of scenic and recreational
P712su resources of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1936. Mimeographed. 106p.

- 979.2 Woodbury, Angus M. A history of Southern Utah and its national parks
W884 [Salt Lake City, Utah State Historical Society, 1950] Rev. and re-
printed from Utah Historical Quarterly, vol. 12, nos. 3-4, July-
October, 1944.

UTAH--NATURAL RESOURCES

378.242 Brown, Ada May. A study of the natural resources of Jordan School
B877s District and their use in the elementary school program. [Salt
Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Department of elementary
education. University of Utah. 228p.

353.9792 Utah. State Conservation Commission. Preliminary report. Salt
C755p Lake City, 1909. 128p.

UTAH--NEWSPAPERS

071 Alter, J. Cecil. Early Utah journalism; a half century of forensic
A466e warfare, waged by the West's most militant press. By J. Cecil
Alter; eighty-one illustrations. Salt Lake City, Utah state
historical society, 1938.

378.242 Mulder, William. Utah's Nordic-language press; aspect and instrument
M954 of immigrant culture. [Salt Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.A. 1947)
Department of English. University of Utah. 237p.

UTAH--NON-FERROUS METALS

353.9792 Utah. Department of Employment Security. Jobs in Utah's non-ferrous
E55j metals industry. [Salt Lake City, 1950] 41p.

UTAH---NURSES AND NURSING

378.242 Rordame, Mildred Derricott. The nursing education facilities needed
R787n in Utah to meet the nursing service needs. [Salt Lake City]
1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Dept. of Educational Psychology, Uni-
versity of Utah. 105p.

UTAH--NUTRITION

378.792 Brown, Almeda Perry. Nutritional status of some Utah population
A2781 groups. Logan, Utah, The Faculty Association, Utah State Agri-
Fl43r no.3 cultural College, 1944. 24p.

UTAH--OCCUPATIONS

378.242 Romrell, Clarence Lorenzo. A study of vocational trends in Utah.
R7665s [Salt Lake City] 1936. Thesis (M.S. 1936)--Dept. of social
education, University of Utah. 63p.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of employment security. Jobs in Utah's non-ferrous
E55j metals industry. [Salt Lake City, 1950] 41p.

UTAH---OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Utah Pam. Durham, George Homer, 1911. Public service in Utah. [Logan,
v.68,no.1 Utah?] 1940. Reprinted from Utah Educational Review, December
1940. 4p.

353.9792 Utah. Merit system council. Merit system regulations of the Dept.
M563m of employment security; State and County Depts. of Public Wel-
fare; Utah State Dept. of Health. As amended to August 1, 1942.
[Salt Lake City] n.d. 17p.

353.9792 Utah. Secretary of State. Utah official roster. Salt Lake City,
S446uo 1897-

UTAH---OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES---SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

378.242 Young, Elmer R. A comparative analysis of salaries paid in various
Y71c Utah state departments. [Salt Lake City] 1937. Thesis (M.S.
1937) Department of business, University of Utah. 50p.

UTAH---OLD AGE PENSIONS

378.242 Hansen, Melba Kathleen. Mothers' pensions in Utah: history and
H249m administration. [Salt Lake City] 1936. Thesis (M.S. 1936)
Department of sociology and anthropology, Univ. of Utah. 104p.

UTAH---PAINTERS

378.242 Eddington, E. Keith. The creative processes in the painting "Father
E21c Escalante discovers Utah Lake". [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis
(M.F.A., 1950) Dept. of Arts, University of Utah. 29p.

378.242 Erickson, Frank. A landscape of Mount Olympus. [Salt Lake City]
E68l 1950. Thesis (M.F.A. 1950) Dept. of Painting, Univ. of Utah, 14p.

378.242 Le Cheminant, Victor H. "Summer mountains" a landscape painting.
L459s [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.F.A. 1950) Dept. of painting,
University of Utah. 28p.

UTAH---PARDON

Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Pardons. Biennial report. 1907-08.
v.53

UTAH---PAROLE

378.242 Wright, Eugene Dewey. "Success and failure of recent Utah parolees";
W948s an analysis of the records of Utah State prison parolees placed
on parole to the State Department of Adult Probation and Parole
during the biennium July 1, 1944, to June 30, 1946. [Salt Lake

City; 1950. Thesis (M.S.W. 1950)--Graduate school of social work, University of Utah. 70p.

UTAH--PARTRIDGES

378.242 Porter, Richard D. The Hungarian partridge in Utah, with special
P847h reference to ecology and life history. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Vertebrate Zoology, University of
Utah. 90p.

UTAH--PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

378.242 Malouf, Phelon Joseph. Counselors in the Salt Lake City schools; a
M258c job analysis. [Salt Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.S. 1947)
Dept. of Educational administration, University of Utah. 132p.

UTAH--PETROLEUM

553.28 Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey. The oil and gas possibil-
U890 ities of Utah; comp. by George H. Hansen and Mendell M. Bell.
Salt Lake City, College of Mines and Mineral Industries, Univer-
sity of Utah, 1949. 34lp.

UTAH--PETROLEUM--UINTA BASIN

557.4 Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists. Petroleum geo-
U89gb logy of the Uinta Basin. Authors of articles and road logs:
no.5 Orlo E. Childs [and others] A. J. Eardley, editor. [Salt Lake
City] Distributed by Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey,
1950. 151p.

UTAH---PHOSPHATES

Utah Pam.Mansfield, George Rogers, 1875- Some problems of the Rocky moun-
v.42 tain phosphate field. [1930] "Reprinted from Economic geology,
vol. xxvi, no. 4, June-July, 1931."

UTAH---PHYSICAL EDUCATION

378.242 Gregory, Marva Hodson. The life and educational contributions of
G823b Eugene Lusk Roberts. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S.
1952)---Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Uni-
versity of Utah. 185p.

378.243 Hall, Vaughn L. An evaluation of the physical education program for
H179e boys in Utah senior high schools. [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis
(Ed. D.--1951) Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation,
University of Utah. 65p.

- 378.242 Lally, Robert C. The life and educational contributions of Charlotte
L211l Stewart. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Dept. of
Health. Physical Education, and Recreation, Univ. of Utah. 52p.
- 378.242 Sorensen, Lois N. An evaluation of physical education programs in
S713e elementary schools. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)
Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Univ. of Utah.
150p.
- 378.242 Wynn, Willis Dean. A study of physical education in the elementary
W988s schools of Iron County. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S.,
1952) Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Univ.
of Utah. 188p.
- 378.242 Yotz, Melba Gunnell. The physical education contributions of William
Y66p Edmund Day. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Dept. of
Health, Physical Education and Recreation, University of Utah.

UTAH---PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- 378.242 Bronson, Alice Oakes. A study of state physical education associa-
B869s tions with a plan for the Utah association. [Salt Lake City]
1932. Thesis (M.A. 1932)---Dept. of Educational Administration,
University of Utah. 76p.

UTAH---PIONEERS

- Utah Pam.Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Pioneer memoirs. Comp. by Kate B.
v.70,no.9 Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1947. 48p. Also in "Heart throbs of
the West."
- Utah Pam.Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Songs composed and sung by the Western
v.70,no.6 pioneers. Comp. by Kate B. Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1944.
Also in "Heart throbs of the West."
- Utah Pam.Daughters of Utah Pioneers. They came in '47. Comp. by Kate B.
v.70,no.7 Carter. [Salt Lake City] 1947. Also in "Heart throbs of the
West."
- 979.2 Kelly, Charles. Salt Desert trails; a history of the Hastings cut-
K29s off and other early trails which crossed the Great Salt Desert
seeking a shorter road to California [by] Charles Kelly. Salt
Lake City, Utah, Western printing company, 1930.
- Utah Pam.Merkley, Christopher. Biography, written by himself. Salt Lake
v.79,no.5 City. J. H. Parry, 1887. 46p.
- 979.2 Miller, Albert E. The immortal pioneers, founders of city of St.
M647i George, Utah. [n.p.] The author, 1946. 235p.
- Utah Pam.Reals, William J. Mormon winter quarters: a medical note, by
v.60,no.11 William J. Reals [and] Sidney Merlis.

Utah Pam.Skousen, Willard Cleon. The story of the Mormon pioneers. Designed v.62,no.10 and illus. by Eric and Bland Larson. San Fernando, Published by the 223rd Quorum of Seventies, San Fernando Stake [1947] 42p.

Utah Pam.Steed, Thomas, 1826-1910. The life of Thomas Steed, from his own v.79,no.13 diary, 1826-1910. [Farmington, Utah, n.p. 194] 43p.

979.205 Steele, John, 1821-1903. Extracts from the diary of John Steele.
U89,v.5 (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1933.)

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Instruction. Community beginnings in Utah.
P976cqm [Salt Lake City] 1946. Typewritten. 288p.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Instruction. Meeting community needs in Utah.
P976m Salt Lake City, 1949. Reproduced from typewritten copy. 203p.

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Instruction. Utah's community beginnings.
P976uc Salt Lake City, 1949. Reproduced from typewritten copy. 249p.

UTAH---PIONEERS---DIAMOND JUBILEE, JULY 22-24, 1922

979.2 Diamond jubilee of the coming of the Utah pioneers, July 22-23-24-1922.
D53 Salt Lake City, Utah, published by the committees, 1923. Unp.

UTAH---POLYGAMY

378.243 Haws, David Virgil. Inherited developmental and structural anom-
H398i alies of the bones of the extremities of members of a large
kindred of polygamous origin. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis
(Ph.D.--1952) Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

378.242 Ballard, Rene N. Public reporting in Utah state government. [Salt
B189p Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.A. 1947). Department of Political
Science---University of Utah.

378.242 Campbell, Eugene Edward. The government of Utah--1847-1851. [Salt
C187g Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)---Department of history,
Univ. of Utah.

289.399 Cannon, Frank Jenne, 1859- Under the prophet in Utah: the
C226u natinnaal menace of a political priestcraft, by Frank J. Cannon
... and Harvey J. O'Higgins. Boston, Mass., the C. M. Clark
publishing Co., 1911. First published in Everybody's magazine.

378.242 Cooley, Everett L. The Utah war. [1847-1857] [Salt Lake City]
C774u 1947. Thesis (M.A. 1947. Dept. of History)---Univ. of Utah.

Utah Pam.Democratic Party. Utah (Territory). The facts of the Utahcase.
v.77,no.11 Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Printing Co., 1892. 23p. (In Utah
Pamphlets, v.77,no.11).

- 353.97 Durham, George Homer. A memorandum on state administrative organiza-
U89d tion. Submitted to Mr. Lewis H. Lloyd, Director of Research,
Utah Legislative Council. [Salt Lake City] 1948. Mimeographed.
- 353.97 Durham, George Homer, 1911- Public administration and state govern-
U89dp ment in Utah. Logan, Utah, Nov. 15, 1940. (Utah State Agri-
cultural College. Dept. of political science. Studies in public
affairs. Series 1940-41, no. 1). Mimeographed.
- 378.242 Erickson, Velt G. The liberal party of Utah. [Salt Lake City]
E685e 1948. Thesis (M.A. 1948) Department of history and political
science, University of Utah.
- 378.241 Howells, Benjamin F. The development of the Teutonic township system
H859d in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1911. Thesis (B.A. 1911)---Depart-
ment of English, University of Utah.
- 329 Kenner, Scipio Africanus. The practical politician; a digest of
K36p ready information as to the fundamental differences between the
great political parties, their rise and progress, with past and
present issues, also a list of the presidents and their cabinets,
the vice presidents, the procedure in the matter of election of
presidents, senators, congressmen, etc., with a review of the
local political situation. Salt Lake City, Utah, Star Printing
Co., 1892. 181p.
- 360.9792 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893- Aspects of the entanglement of pub-
L222a lic relief and partisan politics in Utah. [n.p.] 1948. Mimeo.
- 342.74 Larsen, Miriam Fay. Your state and mine; a plea for economy rather
U89e than waste in Utah's government. [Salt Lake City, The author,
1950] 48p.
- 979.205 Morgan, Dale Lowell, 1914- The state of Deseret. (In Utah histori-
U89,v.8 cal quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1940. 23cm. v.8, p.1651-251.
maps).
- 378.242 Rigby, Kathryn J. Planning in Utah local government. [Salt Lake
R567p City] 1950. Thesis (M.A.---1950)---Dept. of political science,
University of Utah.
- 353.97 Thomas, George. Civil government of Utah, by George Thomas.
U89thc Boston, New York [etc.] D. C. Heath & Co. [1912] 199p.
- 378.242 Thorsen, Thomas W. City manager experience in Utah. [Salt Lake
T522c City] 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Dept. of political science, Univ.
of Utah.
- Utah Pam.U.S. Congress. The admission of Utah; arguments on the admission of
v.76 Utah as a state made before the Committee on Territories of the
House and of the Senate. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888-
1890. 1v. (various pagings) (In Utah Pamphlets. v.76).
- 342.792 U.S. Utah Commission. Report of the Utah Commission to the Secretary
U587m of the Interior, 1882-1896. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.,
1882-1896. (In its miscellaneous reports).

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Report of
G722g the Sub-committee on Utah state governmental organization. Sep-
tember 1936. [Salt Lake City? 1936] 96p.

353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operations of State Government. Report of
G722r the Investigating committee of Utah governmental units. Appoin-
ted ... pursuant to chapter 86, Laws of Utah, 1933, as amended by
chapter 24, Laws of Utah, 1933, second special session. Salt
Lake, Legal printing Co., [19]24. 286p.

353.9792 Utah foundation. Research report. no. 1-
U88r

353.9792 Utah foundation. Surveys of Utah government. no. 1- Salt Lake
U88s City, 1947.

353.9792 Utah. Legislative council. Report and recommendations of the Utah
L514re Legislative Council. Salt Lake City, 1948. 43p. Compiled and
edited by A. C. Lambert.

353.9792 Utah. Legislature. House of Representatives. House Journals, Sept.
L508j 1851- Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. & Pub. Co. [etc.] 1851-

378.242 Williams, Joe. Political parties of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1933.
W724p Thesis (M.S. 1933)--Department of History and political science.
University of Utah.

UTAH--POPULATION

061 Frost, Henry H. To have and to hold; the family and population
U89 changes in Utah. Salt Lake City, University of Utah. 1949.
v.39,no.15 28p. (Frederick William Reynolds lecture, 13th, 1949). Utah.
University. Bulletin. Vol. 39, no. 15.

979.2 Gregory, Herbert Ernest, 1869- Population of southern Utah. [n.p.,
G822p 1945] "Reprint from Economic Geography, Jan. 1945, vol. 21, no.1"

330.9792 Mahoney, J. Bolla, 1894- Migration as a factor in economic wel-
U891 fare--Utah and western states. (In Utah economic and business
v.1,no.2 review. Salt Lake City, 1941.)

378.242 Neville, Walter Curtis. A statistical and qualitative analysis of
N525s population differentials of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932.
Thesis (M.S.1932)--Department of sociology, Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Packer, James Demar, 1925- A study of fertility changes in Mor-
P1197st mon society based on the use of genealogical records. [Salt
Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S.--1951)--Dept. of Sociology, Univ.
of Utah.

353.9792 Utah. State planning board. A state plan for Utah; progress report
P712st April 15, 1935. [Salt Lake City, 1935] mimeo. Submitted by
S. R. DeBoer, consultant.

- 378.242 Willey, William Wallace Eugene. The population basis of educational
W714p policy in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)--
Department of education, University of Utah.

UTAH POSTEN

- 289.39 Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830 - April 6, 1930 of the
C397 Salt Lake City, Beobachter, Bikuben, UtahPosten, De Utah Neder-
lander. Salt Lake City, 1930. The four newspapers contain the
same material, each in its own language.

UTAH---POULTRY

- 378.241 Riter, William C. The economic importance of the egg production and
R6115e consumption in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1911. Thesis (B.A. 1911)
Department of Arts and sciences, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Williams, Charles. History of the poultry industry in Utah. [Salt
W722h Lake City] 1937. Thesis (M.S. 1937)--Department of history, Uni-
versity of Utah.

UTAH---PRISONS

- 378.242 Davis, Margaret. Prison labor in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932.
D263p Thesis (M.A. 1932)--Department of sociology, University of Utah.
- 364.9792 Skidmore, Rex A. Penology in early Utah. (In Utah humanities re-
S628p view. Salt Lake City, 1948. v.2, p.145-168) Detached copy.
- 378.242 Sorenson, Alma Garth. Social case work techniques in the classifi-
S713s cation of inmates at the Utah state prison. [Salt Lake City]
1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)--Department of social work, Univer-
sity of Utah.
- Utah Pam.U. S. The Prison Industries Reorganization Administration. The
v.53 prison labor problem in Utah. 1937. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.53)
- Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Corrections. Report (In Utah Pamphlets, v.47).
v.47

UTAH---PROBATION

- 378.242 Winget, Sherral E. Success and failure of recent Utah probation-
W7691s ers, a statistical analysis and study of all adult Utah offenders
placed on probation between the dates June 30, 1944, and July 1,
1946. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S.W. 1950)--Graduate
school of Social Work, University of Utah.

UTAH---PROPERTY TAX

- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Final report on the survey of delinquency
T235fp on general property taxes in Utah. Published by the State Tax

Commission of Utah as a report on official project ... conducted under the auspices of the Utah Works projects administration. [Salt Lake City? 1939?]

353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Property tax manual for the use of county
T235pr officers. [Salt Lake City?] 1938. (Various pagings).

UTAH--PROTESTANT CHURCHES--HISTORY

979.2 Reherd, Herbert Ware, 1869- An outline history of the protestant
S967u churches of Utah. (In Sutton, Wain. Utah a centennial history. 1949. v.2, p. 649-690).

UTAH--PUBLIC LANDS

345.52 Braffet, Mark P. Applicant. [Mark P. Braffet, Applicant, vs. State
B812m of Utah, protestant, vs. Pleasant Valley Coal Company, intervenor. Matter involving application of a site as coal lands. Report filed in the United States Land Office. Salt Lake City, 1919] 3v.

379.123 Smith, Calvin Schwartz. ...Public school land policies of the state
S64 of Utah .. by Calvin Schwartz Smith. Chicago, Ill., 1928. Type-written (carbon copy). Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Chicago, 1928.

345.52 United States, complainant. [United States, complainant, vs. C. M.
U58u Freed, defendant, in the matter of "dummy entry process." Defendant's brief filed in the United States Land Office at Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, 1910] 113p.

UTAH---PUBLIC SCHOOLS

378.243 Ames, John L. A study of sixth grade newcomers in selected Salt Lake
A513s area schools with special emphasis on social integration. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (Ed. D. 1952)--Dept. of Elementary Education, Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Hartivigsen, Elmer J. A study of state school funds in Utah with
H336s special reference to equalization. [Salt Lake City] 1945. Thesis (M.S. 1945)--Department of education, Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Thorpe, Verne B. A study of the Utah public school costs of the
T522s W. P. A. recreation project for the school year of 1939-1940. [Salt Lake City] 1942. Thesis (M.S. 1942) Department of physical education, University of Utah.

378.242 Thurber, Marjorie Bensley. A study of the distribution of intelligence of high school seniors in the state of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1930. Thesis (M.A. 1930) Department of psychology, University of Utah.

- 378.242 Wahlquist, John Thomas. Junior high school in Utah. [Salt Lake
W1375j City] 1925. Thesis (M.S. 1925) Department of Education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 White, Vivian Niel. A survey and appraisal of public school transportation personnel positions and practices in Utah. [Salt
W5887s Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)--Dept. of Educational Administration, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Willey, William Wallace Eugene. The population basis of educational policy in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)
W714p Department of Education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Williams, Douglas Freeman. The guidance needs of South High school students. [Salt Lake City] 1946. Thesis (M.S. 1946)
W722g Department of Secondary Education, University of Utah.

UTAH--PUBLIC SCHOOLS--FINANCE

- 378.12 Dixon, Henry Aldous, 1890-- The administration of state permanent
D621a school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah endowment. Los Angeles, Calif., The University of Southern California press [c.1936] (Southern California Education monographs. no. 9).

UTAH PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- 378.242 Sheehan, Pat. Judicial review of orders and decisions of the Public
S541j Service Commission of the state of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S., 1949)--Dept. of Political Science, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--PUBLIC UTILITIES

- 353.9792 Utah. Committee to Study Operation of State Government. A study
G722pu of Utah's public utilities. Walter C. Neville, author of utility report. [Salt Lake City, 1936] 92p.

UTAH--PUBLIC WELFARE

- 378.242 Davies, Vernon. The rehabilitation of employable relief clients in
D257r Garfield County, Utah. Thesis (M.S. 1938)--Department of sociology, University of Utah.
- 360.9792 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893-- Aspects of the entanglement of
L222a public relief and partisan politics in Utah. [n.p.] 1948. Mimeographed.
- 360.9792 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893-- Proposal for a non-partisan state
L222pr Welfare Board and a single administrator. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University [1948] 14p.

Utah Pam.Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893- The proposal to finance "all welfare
v.78,no.10 activities" in Utah from the sales tax; a unit of a report to the
Utah Tax Study committee. [Provo, Utah] 1946. Mimeographed.
(In Utah Pamphlets v.78, no.10).

Utah Pam.Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893- Public relief and welfare in Utah;
v.78,no.9 a semi-final report of the summary and recommendations to the
Utah Tax Study committee. [Provo, Utah?] 1946. Mimeographed.
(In Utah Pamphlets. v.78,no.9).

360.9792 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893- Utah's conflicts in granting pub-
L222u lic assistance according to "need." [Provo? 1948] Mimeographed.

378.242 Rasmussen, Alma Vernon. The government work relief program in Utah.
R225g 1932-1940. [Salt Lake City] 1942. Thesis (M.S. 1942)--Dept.
of economics, University of Utah.

352.0792 Salt Lake County. Department of Public Welfare, Salt Lake City, Utah.
S1765 P978s Public Welfare statistics. [Salt Lake City?]

UTAH--PUBLIC WORKS

Utah Pam.Today's work. [Salt Lake City] Works Progress Administration in
v.77 Utah, 1935. (In Utah Pamphlets).

362.7 U.S. National Youth Administration. Utah. The National Youth Admin-
U58u 1943 istration of Utah, a documented summary of the activities of the
National Youth Administration in the state of Utah for the per-
iod of 1935-1943. Denver, National Youth Administration, 1943.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

UTAH---PUBLIC WELFARE

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Welfare. How public assistance is adminis-
P978h tered in Utah. [Salt Lake City] State Dept. of Public Welfare,
Bureau of Research and Statistics [1939?] unp.

UTAH---PUBLIC WORKS

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Statistical report. 1934-
E53st 1935. Salt Lake City, Utah. Mimeographed.

353.9792 Utah. Emergency Relief Administration. Statistical summary of ex-
E53sta penditures and accomplishments. [Salt Lake City, 1936] Covers
period from Aug. 1932-Feb. 1936.

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Works division. A report
E53w of the works division. Compiled by the Engineering Dept. [Salt
Lake City, Utah, 1936] 302p.

UTAH---RACE QUESTIONS

- 378.242 Hardy, Douglas W. Caucasian attitudes toward the Japanese in metro-
H268c politan Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City] 1946. Thesis (M.A.
1946)---Department of sociology and anthropology, Univ. of Utah.
- 323.1792 Smith, Elmer Richard, 1909- Principal non-white racial groups
S646p in Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1952] Mimeographed.

UTAH---RADIO

- 378.243 Crawford, Robert P. Pronunciation of 165 selected words by Utah
C899p radio announcers. [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (Ph.D.--1951)---
Dept. of Speech, University of Utah. Various paging.
- 378.242 Felt, Hazel Lee Craig. A history of radio stations in Utah, to 1950.
F3251h [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.A.--1950)---Dept. of Speech,
University of Utah.
- 378.242 Hill, Merrill B. The status of radio in the public schools of Utah.
H647st [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Educational
Administration, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---RAILROADS

- 378.242 Johnson, Davis F. The history and economics of Utah' railroads.
J66h [Salt Lake City] 1947. Thesis (M.S. Business Dept.)---Univer-
sity of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Zobell, Albert Levi, 1916- Utah saddles the iron horse. [Salt
v.77,no.23 Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1949] (In Utah Pamphlets.
v.77,no.23). Article from the Western Humanities Review. v.3,
no. 1 (1949).

UTAH---REAL PROPERTY

- 353.9792 Utah. Committee to study operations of state government. Report
G722rh of the sub-committees on the Homestead exemption proposal and
taxation. October, 1936. [Salt Lake City? 1936]

UTAH---RECLAMATION OF LAND

- Utah Pam.Salt Lake City. Commercial Club. Alkali and water-logged lands.
v.34 Salt Lake City [c.1914]. 30 p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.34).

UTAH---RECREATION

- 378.242 Lally, Robert C. The life and educational contributions of Char-
L211e lotte Stewart. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)---Dept.
of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---RETAIL TRADE

- Utah Pam.Farm Journal, Inc. Market Research Department. Utah, county basic
v.72,no.14 data (comp. and pub. by the Market Research Department, Farm
Journal, Inc. (Philadelphia, 1945?) (31p. (In Utah Pamphlets.
v.72,no.14)
- 378.242 Ralph, Leonard S. Employment opportunities and training needs of
R1635e retail stores in Utah. (Salt Lake City) 1950. Various pagings.
Thesis (M.A. 1940) Department of business, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---ROADS

- 378.242 Barber, James Vaun. The history of highways in Utah from 1847 to
B234h 1869. (Salt Lake City) 1949. Thesis (M.S., 1949)---Dept. of
History, Univ. of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Good roads automobilist, an illustrated magazine devoted to the
v.52 interests of automobiling and good roads; official organ of the
Interstate Good Roads Association, the State Highway Commission,
the automobile Club of Utah (and) Utah Good Roads Association.
Salt Lake City. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.52).
- 353.9792 Utah. Legislative Council. A study of Utah Highway needs. Prepared
L514h for the Utah Legislative Council, by Harold S. Carter. Salt
Lake City, 1950.
- 353.9792 (Utah. Road Commission.) Post-war construction. (Salt Lake City,
R628po 1944?) Mimeographed. 9p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Road Commission. Highway Planning Dept. Utah comparative
R628co truck and bus survey. 1946-44. In cooperation with U. S. Public
Roads Administration. (Salt Lake City. 1946?) Mimeographed.
Unp.
- 353.9792 Utah. Road Commission. Highway Planning Dept. Utah State road sys-
R628lo tem log, January 1, 1947...in cooperation with U. S. Public Roads
Administration. (Salt Lake City, 1947) Unpaged.
- 353.9792 Utah. Road Commission. Highway planning dept. Traffic on Utah
R628t highways, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946. (Salt Lake City, 1946?)
62p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Road Commission. State-wide Highway Planning Survey. Tenta-
R628sta tive report of municipal road mileage by type and road system.
In cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Public Roads. (Salt Lake
City?) 1936. Mimeographed. Unp.
- 388.1 Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Finan-
U89f cing needs and allocating costs of highways among highway users in
Utah. Prepared for the Legislative Council of Utah. (Salt Lake
City) 1950.

- 378.241 Woolley, Jed F. III. Urban limited access highway. [Salt Lake
W913u City] 1947. Thesis (B.S.)---University of Utah.

UTAH---SALT LAKE CITY---RECREATION

- 378.242 Walker, Violet. A history and analysis of recreation in Salt Lake
W185h City. [Salt Lake City] 1934. Thesis (M.A. 1934)---Department
of education, University of Utah.

UTAH---SANITARY AFFAIRS

- 353.9792 Utah. State planning committee. Health conditions and facilities
P712h in Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1936] Mimeographed.

UTAH---SCHOOL CHILDREN---TRANSPORTION

- 378.242 Eyre, Sherman G. An examination of the adequacy and equity of
E98e Utah's state contribution to pupil transportation. [Salt Lake
City] 1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)---Dept. of Educational Adminis-
tration, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 White, Vivian Niel. A survey and appraisal of public school trans-
W5887s portation personnel positions and practices in Utah. [Salt Lake
City] 1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)---Dept. of Educational Administra-
tion, University of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- 378.242 Hansen, Cecil Ray. A comparative study of Utah's small rural school
H249co library facilities. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)---
Dept. of Educational Administration, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- 378.242 Bushness, William Glen. A proposed uniform financial accounting
B979p system for Utah school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis
(M.S. 1952)---Dept. of Educational Administration, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL--HOUSES

- 371.6 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene, 1880-- A school building survey of the east
C875s side of Granite School District, Salt Lake County, Utah. Author-
ized by the Board of Education of Granite School District. Salt
Lake City, 1928.
- 371.6 Pace, Henry A. An investigation of the maintenance expense of school
P115i buildings in certain districts in Utah. Provo, Utah, Brigham
Young University, 1927. Thesis (M.A.)---Brigham Young University.

- 353.9792 Utah. Legislative Council. School Survey Committee. The school
L514lscs plant needs of Garfield and Wayne county school districts,
summary of a study made by Howard Barker, Roald F. Campbell
and David Gourley. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Mimeographed, 14p.
- 353.9792 Utah. School buildings commission. Rules of the School buildings
S372r commission of the state of Utah adopted May 20, 1915. Salt
Lake City, The Arrow press, 1915. 28p.
- 371.6 Utah. University. College of Education. School plant needs in
U89sn the North Summit School District; study by: Graduate class in
The School Plant (Educational Administration 250) University
of Utah, directed by Dr. Roald F. Campbell. Authorized by
Board of Education, North Summit School District, Coalville, Utah.
[Salt Lake City] 1951. 79p.
- 371.6 Utah. University. Department of Elementary Education. Developing
U89d school plant programs, report of School Plant Conferences held
at the University of Utah, Summer of 1948. Edited by Roald F.
Campbell and John E. Marshall. Salt Lake City, Department of
Elementary Education, University of Utah, 1949. 76p.

UTAH---SCHOOL-HOUSES---OGDEN

- 378.242 James, Robert Gampton. The utilization of secondary school buildings
J28u in the Ogden City School District. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Educational Administration, Univ.
of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL LANDS

- 379.12 Dixon, Henry Aldous, 1890-- The administration of state permanent
D621a school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the
Utah endowment, by Henry Aldous Dixon. Los Angeles, Calif.,
The University of Southern California press [c1936]. (Southern
California education monographs. no. 9).
- 379.123 Smith, Calvin Schwartz. Public school land policies of the state of
S64 Utah ... by Calvin Schwartz Smith. Chicago, Ill., 1928. Type-
written (carbon copy). Thesis (Ph.D.)---Univ. of Chicago, 1928.

UTAH---SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- 379.792 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene, 1880-- Organization and administration of
C875o 1952 public education in Utah [by] LeRoy E. Cowles in collaboration
with Paul C. Fawley and Dasil A. Smith. New and rev. ed. Salt
Lake City, University of Utah, 1952. 215p. Reproduced from
typewritten copy.
- 378.242 Miller, William P. Utah school board members, their status and opin-
M652u ions. [Salt Lake City] 1942. Thesis (M.S. 1942)---Department of
educational administration, University of Utah.

- 378.242 Millerberg, Joseph D. One half century of change in the organiza-
M6525o tion and administration of the Salt Lake City school system.
[Salt Lake City] 1939. Thesis (M.S. 1939)---Department of edu-
cational administration, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Nielson, Lester John. The 1929 status of the elementary-school
N6695n principalship in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.S.
1940)---Department of education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Winn, Glen Riches. The delegation of executive control of school
W776d administrative practices in county school districts of Utah.
[Salt Lake City] 1932. Thesis (M.A. 1932)---Department of
education, University of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION---BOX ELDER COUNTY

- 379.792 Box Elder School District, Utah. Board of Education. Survey of the
B788b organization, administration and supervision of the Box Elder
County School District [by] Roald F. Campbell, A. C. Lambert
and E. A. Jacobsen, Chairman, Survey Commission. [Salt Lake
City?] 1947. Mimeographed.

UTAH---SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION---PROVO

- 371.24 Hollingshead, Billie. Curriculum adjustment and the half-day
H741c session in the first and second grades of Provo city schools.
Provo, Utah. Brigham Young University, Dept. of Educational
Administration, 1929. Thesis (M.A.)---Brigham Young University.

UTAH---SCHOOL MUSIC

- 378.242 Campbell, Jay J. A study of the values of public school music com-
C188s petition-festivals in Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, and Colorado.
[Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S.---1951) Dept. of Music, Univ.
of Utah.
- 378.242 Hess, Donald Carter. A study of selected problems in the organiza-
H5861s tion and administration of the secondary music programs in Utah
public schools. [Salt Lake City, 1952. Thesis (M.S.---1952)
Dept. of Educational Administration, University of Utah.

UTAH---SCHOOL REPORTS

- 378.242 McAlister, Boh H. An appraisal of the reporting practices of the
M114a junior high schools of Ogden, Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1952.
Thesis (M.S. 1952)---Dept. of Educational Administration, Univ.
of Utah.

UTAH--SCHOOLS

- 378.242 Jamison, Basil E. A study of social activities in rural high schools
J32s of Utah, Nevada, and California with suggestions for their control [Salt Lake City] 1934. Thesis (M.A. 1934)---Department of education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Pace, Iram Acord. A history of the Utah school for the deaf. [Salt
P115h Lake City] 1946. Thesis (M.S. 1946) Department of education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Wangsgard, Scott. Workmen's compensation law as applied to Utah
W246w school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Department of educational administration, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Wynn, Willis Dean. A study of physical education in the elementary
W988s schools of Iron County. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S., 1952)---Dept. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--SCHOOLS---ACCOUNTING

- 378.242 Bushnell, William Glen. A proposed uniform financial accounting
B979p system for Utah school districts. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S. 1952)---Dept. of Educational Administration, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--SCHOOLS---CENTRALIZATION

- 378.242 Childs, Bertrand Alonzo. A study of the possibilities of the con-
C537s solidation of Roosevelt high school in Duchesne County and Alterra high school in Uintah County. [Salt Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.S. 1940)---Department of secondary education, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Squires, Fred Boyd. A study of the school consolidations that have
S774s actually taken place within the county units of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932. Thesis (M.S. 1932) Dept. of education, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---SCULPTORS

- 378.242 Campbell, Kenneth Floyd. Utah's basketball champions, a study in
C188lu relief. [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.F.A.---1951)---Dept. of Sculpture, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Edvalson, Raymon C. A problem in high relief sculpture depicting
E246p John Paul Jones and his saying "I have not yet begun to fight." [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S.---1949)---Dept. of Fine Arts, University of Utah.

- 378.242 Knapp, Lamont Poulter. Part I. The history of Solon Hannibal
K672h Borglum; Part II, Thesis sculpture "Kindergarten." [Salt
Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.F.A. 1950)---Dept. of sculpture,
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Maxfield, David Orton. "Teamwork"---a study in sculpture of foot-
M463t ball players. [Salt Lake City. Thesis (M.F.A.-1951)---Dept.
of Sculpture, Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Porter, Elbert H. Work of sculpture in low relief depicting the
P844w progress made in the field of electricity. [Salt Lake City]
1950. Thesis (M.F.A. 1950)---Dept. of sculpture, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---SEX CRIMES

- 378.242 Gustafson, Herbert Wayne, 1927- A statistical summary of the
G982s social characteristics of sex offenders convicted in Utah during
the decade 1940-1950. [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1941)
Dept. of Sociology, University of Utah.

UTAH---SHEEP

- 378.242 Parker, L. Mayland. Economic geography of Utah's sheep industry.
P241e [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)---Dept. of Geography,
University of Utah.

UTAH---SLAVERY

- 979.205 Auerbach, Herbert S. Old trails, old forts, old trappers and trad-
U89 v.9 ers. (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1941).
- 979.205 Beller, Jack. Negro slaves in Utah. (In Utah historical quarterly.
U89 v.2 Salt Lake City, 1929).
- 979.205 Palmer, William R., 1877- Pahute Indian government and laws.
U89 v.3 (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929.)
- 979.205 Snow, William James, 1869- Utah Indians and Spanish slave
U89 v.2 trade. (In Utah historical quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929.)
- 979.205 Some source documents on Utah Indian slavery. (In Utah historical
U89 v.2 quarterly. Salt Lake City, 1929).

UTAH---SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- 979.2 Dwyer, Robert Joseph. The gentile comes to Utah; a study in reli-
D993g gious and social conflict (1862-1890) ... by Robert Joseph Dwyer.
Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America press, 1941.
Thesis (Ph.D.)---Catholic university of America, 1941.

- 378.792 Geddes, Joseph Arch, 1884- Institution building in Utah.
A278l Logan, Utah, Utah State Agricultural College, 1949. 24p.
FL43r no.8 (Annual faculty research lecture. 8th).
- 289.35 Harris, Franklin Stewart, 1884- The fruits of Mormonism, by
H314f Franklin Stewart Harris ... and Newbern Isaac Butt ... New
York, The Macmillan Company, 1925. 146p.
- 378.242 Ludwig, Inez Jeppson. The social adequacy of families residing in
L948s Chesterfield. A study of a sub-marginal community. [Salt
Lake City] 1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)--Department of social work,
University of Utah.
- 378.242 Parsons, Virginia Elies. The institutional care of the indigent
P271i aged in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1935. Thesis (M.A. 1935)--
Department of sociology, University of Utah.

UTAH--SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- 378.242 Wilcox, Larry. The availability of a recommended list of fiction
W667a and biography in Utah public high school libraries. [Salt Lake
City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Dept. of Educational Adminis-
tration, Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- 917.92 Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam) 1863- My summer in a Mormon
BL55m village. Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 17lp.
- 780.921 Foldes, Lili (Rendy). Two on a continent, by Lili Foldes. New
F663 York, E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc., 1947. 254p.

UTAH--SOIL CONSERVATION

- 378.242 Folkman, William S. An inquiry into the acceptance of a governmental
F666i agency: the Soil Conservation Service. [Salt Lake City] 1949.
Thesis (M.S., 1949)--Dept. of sociology, University of Utah.

UTAH--SPIDERS

- 378.242 Ivie, Wilton. A preliminary list of the spiders of Utah. [Salt
I95p Lake City] 1932. Thesis (M.S. 1932)--Department of zoology,
University of Utah.
- 378.242 Lafferty, Kathleen M. A preliminary study of the spiders of Red
L163p Butte Canyon. [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.A. 1949)--
Department of Invertebrate Zoology, University of Utah.

UTAH. STATE SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION

- 378.242 Bateman, Richard A. The history of the Utah State School Boards
B328h Association and its function in Utah education. [Salt Lake City] 1950. Thesis (M.S. 1950)---Dept. of Educational Administration, University of Utah.

UTAH. STATE BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

- 378.242 Gray, Robert Mack. A study of the Utah State Bureau of Criminal
G781u Identification and Investigation. [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S., 1949)---Dept. of Sociology, University of Utah.

UTAH STATE HOSPITAL, PROVO

- 378.242 Gambol, Helen Ruth. Some factors in the adjustment of patients
G192s released from a state hospital; an investigation of fifty schizophrenic patients released on trial visit from Utah State hospital, Provo, between May 1, 1949 and December 31, 1950. [Salt Lake City] 1952. Thesis (M.S.W. 1952) Graduate School of Social Work, University of Utah.
- 378.242 McKell, Charles Robert. History of the Utah State Hospital, Provo.
M154h A study of the evolution of public care for the mentally ill. [Salt Lake City] 1948. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Department of sociology, University of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Mental Hospital Survey Committee, New York. Survey of the Utah
v.55 State Hospital. 1937. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.55).
- Utah Pam.Utah. State Hospital, Provo. General information [on the] Utah
v.55 State Hospital, Provo, Utah. 1946. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.55).

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, CGDEN

- 378.242 Stewart, George Golden. A study of release policies and procedures
S8495s of the Utah State Industrial School. A comparative study of parolees from the Utah State Industrial School under placement supervision of the Weber and Salt Lake County departments of Public Welfare and district Juvenile courts, 1949. [Salt Lake City] 1951.
- 378.242 Storey, Mary Louise. A study of the care and treatment of delinquent
S8845s girls from Salt Lake at the Utah State Industrial School. [Salt Lake City] 1931. Thesis (M.S. 1931)---Department of social education, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Tatton, Donald Fred, 1920-- A survey of the attitudes of four
T221s groups of parents in the Salt Lake area toward the Utah State Industrial School established as a treatment and rehabilitation center for juvenile delinquents. [Salt Lake City] 1950.

Utah Pam.Utah (Territory) Legislative Assembly. First Biennial report of the
v.45 Trustees of the Territorial Reform School. Salt Lake City,
G. C. Lambert, 1890. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.45).

UTAH STATE PRISON

- Utah Pam.Mandell, James E. History of the Utah State Prison, 1850 to 1935.
v.53 [Salt Lake City] The author [1935] 21p. (In Utah Pamphlets,
v.53.)
- 378.242 Morgan, Stanley R. The education program of the Utah State Prison.
M849e [Salt Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)--Dept. of Educational
Administration, Univ. of Utah.
- 289.3921 Nicholson, John, 1839-1909. The martyrdom of Joseph Standing; or,
S785n The murder of a "Mormon" missionary ... also an appendix giving
a succinct [?] description of the Utah penitentiary and some data
regarding those who had, up to date of this publication, suffered
incarceration through the operations of the Anti-"Mormon" cru-
sade begun in 1884. Written in prison. Salt Lake City, Deseret
News Co., 1886. 159p.
- 378.242 Sorenson, Alma Garth. Social case work techniques in the classifi-
S713s cation of inmates at the Utah state prison. [Salt Lake City]
1940. Thesis (M.A. 1940)--Dept. of social work, Univ. of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Utah. Board of Corrections. Rules and regulations for the disci-
v.53 pline and government of the Utah State Prison. Approved and
adopted by the Board of Commissioners, 1896. 15p. (In Utah
Pamphlets, v.53).

UTAH---STATEHOOD

- Utah Pam.Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894. Admission of Utah; limitation
v.13 of sovereignty by compact with the United States, an opinion.
New York, The author, 1877. 22p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.13).
- 328.73 U. S. Congress. [Utah documents 1884-1892] [Washington, Govt.
U58u print. off., 1884-1892] Various paging.

UTAH--STATISTICS

- 378.242 Robinscn, Maurine. Some basic features of migration, occupational
R663s distribution and income flows into Utah. [Salt Lake City]
1942. Thesis (M.S. 1942)---Department of economics, Univ. of Utah.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Public Welfare. A fiscal and financial trend study
P978f and current analysis of the counties, school districts and cities
of the state of Utah, a financial handbook. [Salt Lake City,
1935] 539p.

UTAH---STATISTICS, VITAL

- 378.242 Fox, Karl August. A critique of mortality statistics with special
F792c references to Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1938. Thesis (M.A.
1938)---Department of sociology, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Neville, Walter Curtis. A statistical and qualitative analysis of
N525s population differentials of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1932.
Thesis (M.S. 1932)---Department of sociology, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Nicolayson, Mack. A sociological study of the industrially-stranded
N641s population in Tooele county. Thesis (M.A. 1934)---Department of
sociology, University of Utah.
- 353.9792 Utah. State planning committee. Health conditions and facilities
P712h in Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1936] Mimeographed.

UTAH---STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 378.242 Riches, L. Victor. The steel-using industries of Utah. [Salt
S529s Lake City] 1951. Thesis (M.S. 1951)---University of Utah.

UTAH---STOCK RANGES

- Utah Pam.Plummer, Arthur Perry. How to reseed Utah range lands, by Arthur
v.34 Perry, Richard M. Hurd, and C. Kenneth Pearse. Ogden, Utah,
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, June 1943.
22p. (Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Re-
search paper no. 1). (In Utah Pamphlets, v.34).

UTAH---SYRPHIDAE

- 378.242 Sedman, Yale S. The Syrphidae of Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1952.
S449 Thesis (M.S. 1952)---Department of Invertebrate Zoology and
Entomology, University of Utah.

UTAH---TAX COLLECTION

- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Final report on the survey of delinquency
T235fp on general property taxes in Utah. Published by the State Tax
Commission of Utah as a report on official project ... conduc-
ted under the auspices of the Utah Works projects administra-
tion. [Salt Lake City?] 1939?
- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Property tax manual for the use of county
T235pr officers. [Salt Lake City?] 1938. (Various pagings.)

UTAH--TAXATION

- 378.242 Brems, Robert W. Partnerships versus corporations: their formation
B836p and taxation in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S.
1949)--Department of accounting, University of Utah.
- 336.2 Durham, George Homer, 1911- Utilization of tax resources by state
D961u government in Utah. A report to the Tax study committee ...
Dilworth Walker, Ph.D., director of research. [Salt Lake City,
Utah state tax commission, 1947] 78p. Mimeographed.
- 378.242 Rasmussen, Jewell J. Inequalities in the operation of the property tax
R225i in Utah. [Salt Lake City] 1936. Thesis (M.S. 1936)--Department
of business, University of Utah.
- 336.228 Rasmussen, Jewell Jens. Severance taxation in Utah. [Salt Lake
R225s City? 1948] Thesis (Ph.D.)--Stanford Univ.
- 378.242 Shirley, David E. Individual income taxation in the state of Utah.
S558i [Salt Lake City] 1949. Thesis (M.S., 1949)--Department of econ-
omics, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Snow, Glenn Edward. The history of the State Board of Equalization
S674h and Assessment. [Salt Lake City] 1929. Thesis (M.S. 1929)--
Department of economics, University of Utah.
- 378.242 Tanner, Sheldon Clark. Historical, critical, and comparative analy-
T167hi sis of the Utah state system of taxation. [Salt Lake City,
1925] Thesis (M.A. 1925)--University of Utah.
- 353.9792 Utah. Committee to study operations of state government. Report of
G722rh the sub-committees on the Homestead exemption proposal and
taxation. October, 1936. [Salt Lake City? 1936] 163p.
- 336.2 Utah Foundation. Special report on proposed tax measures; estimated
U89s tax increases and decreases from Senate and House Bills intro-
duced prior to February 3, 1949. Utah state legislature. [Salt
Lake City, 1949] Mimeographed. (Various paging).
- 353.9792 Utah. Investigating Committee of Utah Governmental Units. [Reports.]
I62r Salt Lake City [1936] 9 pts. (various pagings).
- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Biennial report, 1st- Salt Lake City, 1932.
T235bi
- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. The minimum school program and the property
T235m tax; a factual study by N. L. Wilson. [Salt Lake City] 1951. 32p.
- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Study Committee. Report. [Salt Lake City? 1946] 113p.
T2353r
- 353.9792 Utah. Tax Commission. Report to Works Progress Administration on
T235rea re-appraisal and equalization of improvements in Utah [March
1938, and supplemental report July 1939] [Salt Lake City, 1939].

UTAH---TAXATION---LAW

- 345.2 Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Constitutional and statutory provisions
U95r2 relative to revenue and taxation in the state of Utah. Rev.
ed. Compiled by Utah Tax Revision Commission. (Salt Lake City)
1929. 326p.

UTAH---TEACHERS

- 378.242 Gardner, Charles C. The status of the authorized teacher. Salt
G226s Lake City, 1949. 111l. Thesis (M.A. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Hilton, Lynn M. A follow-up study of teachers educated at the Uni-
H656f versity of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1950. 88l. Thesis (M.S.
1950)---University of Utah.
- 378.242 Johnson, V. Dick. Credits earned by people teaching on letters of
J69c authorization in the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1950.
73l. Thesis (M.S. 1950) University of Utah.
- 371.11 Lindsay, Elizabeth F. Characteristics of teachers which form the
L748c basis for the selection of teachers in six Utah districts, Provo,
Utah, Brigham Young University, 1924. 52l. Thesis (M.A.)---
Brigham Young University.
- 378.242 Long, Roland E. A study of teacher tenure in Utah. Salt Lake City,
L849s 1948. 119l. Thesis (M.S. 1948) University of Utah.
- 378.242 McPhie, Walter Evan. Comparison of the teaching load of beginning
M172c and experienced secondary school teachers. Salt Lake City,
1953. 103l. Thesis (M.A. 1953) University of Utah.
- 378.242 Moses, Darrell Lee. An evaluation of the College of Educationn sel-
M9113e ection procedures at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City,
1953. 74l. Thesis (M.A. 1953) University of Utah.
- 378.242 Prior, Carl. An analytical critique of the preparation and place-
P958a ment of high school teachers in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1937.
132l. Thesis (M.S. 1937) University of Utah.
- 378.243 Tanner, William Goates. The personality characteristics of super-
T167p ior and inferior teachers. Salt Lake City, 1952. 166l.
Thesis (Ph.D., 1953)---University of Utah.
- 353.9792 Utah. Dept. of public instruction. Division of Teacher Personnel.
P976sta Status of teacher personnel in Utah, 1951--53. Salt Lake City,
1953. 67l.

UTAH---TEACHERS CERTIFICATION

- 378.242 Bartonek, Cloyd O. The history of teacher certification in Utah.
B293h Salt Lake City, 1948. 150l. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--TEACHERS--LEAVES OF ABSENCE

- 378.242 Anderson, George Albert. Teachers' sick-leave policies in the public
A546t school districts of the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1953.
77ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1953) University of Utah.
- 378.242 Metcalf, Roy C. Sick-leave benefits for teachers in Weber county
M588s school district. Salt Lake City, 1945. 50ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1945)
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--TEACHERS--RECREATION

- 378.242 Seifert, Elwood Paul. Recreational activities of teachers in selec-
S4594r ted Utah districts. Salt Lake City, 1954. 225ℓ. Thesis (M.S.
1954) University of Utah.

UTAH--TEACHERS--SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

- 378.242 Child, Clyde Compton. The economic status of public school teachers
C536e of Logan, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.S.
1951) Univ. of Utah.
- Utah Pam.Having headaches, Mr. Legislator. Salt Lake City, Alumni of the
v.68,no.17 institution of higher learning in Utah, 1949.
- 379.11 Lambert, Asael Carlyle, 1893- Salary and finance study of the
L222s Carbon County consolidated school district. Provo, Brigham
Young University Stenographic Bureau, 1933. 166p.
- 378.242 Metcalf, Roy C. Sick-leave benefits for teachers in Weber county
M588s school district. Salt Lake City, 1945. 50ℓ. Thesis (M.S.
1945) University of Utah.
- 378.242 Nelson, James Byron. The conversion of the Utah State Teacher
N4271c retirement system to Federal Social Security. Salt Lake City,
1953. 122ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1953) University of Utah.
- 378.242 Noall, Matthew F. Some of the factors which influence teachers'
N743s salaries in the state of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1925. 93ℓ.
Thesis (M.A. 1925) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Nuttall, Drayton B. The effect of state support on the salaries
N979e of the teachers in the State of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1941.
106ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1941)--Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Skidmore, Charles Jay. A study of the 1943-44 teachers' salary
S628s schedules in Utah with special reference to House bill 28.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 101ℓ. Thesis M.S. 1944. Univ. of Utah.
- 371.16 Utah Education Association. Research Department. Teachers salaries,
U892t a manual for local committees. Salt Lake City, 1953. Mimeo.

353.9792 Utah. Governor. Message of Governor J. Bracken Lee to the first
G72lmss special session of the thirtieth legislature of the state of
Utah on school retirement and finance. December 4, 1953. 20p.

Utah Pam.Utah. University. To maintain efficient institutions of higher
v.68,no.7 learning in Utah, salary increases are necessary by a joint com-
mittee representing the boards and faculties of the University
of Utah, and the Utah State Agricultural College, n.p., 1944?

378.242 Vietti, Edward M. The status of retired teachers and non-teaching
V66s employees of the schools of the state of Utah. Salt Lake City,
1952. 301l. Thesis (Ph.D. 1952). Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---TEACHERS---SANPETE COUNTY

379.792 Utah Education Association. Report of an investigation in the South
S196u Sanpete District, Sanpete County, Utah, an example of the import-
ance of fair termination procedures and sound personnel policies.
Salt Lake City, Utah Education Association, 1951.

378.242 Combe, Charles Albert. Tenure of physical education instructors.
C729t Salt Lake City, 1952. 87l. Thesis (M.S., 1952). Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---TEACHERS---TRAINING

378.242 Allen, Merle E. Selection and guidance of prospective public
A427se school teachers in Utah's institution of higher learning. Salt
Lake City, 1950. 112l. Thesis (M.S. 1950)--Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Koplin, Martin Richard. A study of teachers' reactions to in-service
K83a teacher training practices in the Granite School District. Salt
Lake City, 1953. 97l. Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 McMillan, Michael Elmo. An evaluation of the off-campus elementary
ML67e education workshop. Salt Lake City, 1946. 113l. Thesis (M.S.
1946) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Merkley, Marion Gibb. The 1938 summer session of the Univ. of Utah
M563n as a factor in the professional training of teachers in service.
Salt Lake City, 1939. 135l. Thesis (M.S. 1939) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Peterson, Ted Tangwall. An appraisal of certain in-service teacher
P485a training practices in the Jordan School District. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 110l. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Ririe, Edna Crowther. A study of the preparation of music teachers
R594s in Utah high schools. Salt Lake City, 1933. 81l. Thesis
(M.A. 1933). Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Robinson, William B. Preparation of Utah secondary mathematics
R66p teachers. Salt Lake City, 1951. 68l. Thesis (M.S. 1951)
Univ. of Utah.

- 378.242 Rogers, Sadie. An evaluation of the in-service education program
R7297e for teachers in Wasatch School District 1951-53 and an analysis
of literature to establish principles for in-service education.
Salt Lake City, 1953. 198ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Sharp, Emma. A history of elementary school teacher training in
S531h Utah, 1850-1900. Salt Lake City, 1941. 138ℓ. Thesis (M.S.
1941) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Willey, Darrell S. A history of teacher-training at the University
W714h of Utah, 1850-1950. Salt Lake City, 1952. 321ℓ. Thesis
(Ph.D. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--TEACHING

- 378.242 Compton, Lane A. Teaching load of Utah senior high school teachers.
C78t Salt Lake City, 1951. 103ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 McPhie, Walter Evan. Comparison of the teaching load of beginning
ML72c and experienced secondary school teachers. Salt Lake City,
1953. 103ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1953) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--TELEGRAPH--HISTORY

- 979.2 Sutton, Wain. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis Histori-
S967u cal Pub. Co., 1949. 3v. illus.,fronts.,plates,ports.

UTAH--TELEPHONE--HISTORY

- 979.2 Sutton, Wain. Utah, a centennial history. New York, Lewis Histor-
S967u ical Pub. Co., 1949. 3v. illus.,fronts.,plates, ports.

UTAH (TERRITORY)

- 289.39 Jenson, Andrew, 1850- Church chronology; or, A record of
J54c important events connected with the history of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the territory of Utah.
1805-1884. Salt Lake City, 1886.
- Utah Pam.Richards, Franklin Dewey, 1821-1899, comp. Latter-day Saints in
v.2 Utah. Opinion of the Hon. Z. Snow ... upon the official course
of His Excellency Gov. Brigham Young. Plea of George A. Smith
and charge of the Hon. Judge Snow, upon the trial of Howard Egan.
A bill to establish a territorial government for Utah.
- Utah Pam.Utah Board of Trade. The resources and attraction of the territory
v.58 of Utah. 1879.
- 979.2 Utah Statehood; reasons why it should not be granted. Salt Lake
U89u City, Tribune Print., 1887.

Utah Pam. Utah (Territory) Governor. Report to the Secretary of the Interior.
v.58

UTAH (TERRITORY) DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- 917.3 Ballantine, William, 1812-1887. The Old World and the New, by
B188o Mr. Serjeant Ballantine; being a continuation of his "Experiences"
London, R. Bentley & Son, 1884.
- 971.8 Barnes, Demas, 1827-1888. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, over-
B261f land; a series of letters describing a trip from New York .. to
San Francisco, thence home by Acapulco, and the Isthmus of
Panama. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1866. 136p.
- 917.9 Boddam-Whetham, John Whetham, 1843- Western wanderings; a
B666w record of travel in the evening lands. London, R. Bentley and
Son, 1874. 364p.

UTAH (TERRITORY) DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL---GUIDE BOOKS

- 917.3 Appleton's illustrated handbook of American travel; a full and
A652h reliable guide...to...United States and the British provinces,
by T. Addison Richards. With careful maps of all parts of the
country, and pictures of famous places and scenes from original
drawings by the author and other artists. Part two: The southern
and western states and the territories. New York, D. Appleton
and Co., 1857.

UTAH (TERRITORY)---EDUCATION

- Film Bane, Laverne Clarence. The development of education in Utah (1870--
311 1896) Stanford, California, 1940. Microfilm copy of type-
written manuscript. Negative. Collation of the original: 262l.
Thesis (Ed.D) Stanford University.
- 353.9792 Utah (Ter.) Commissioner of Schools. Biennial report of the Com-
P976sr missioner of Schools for Utah Territory. Salt Lake City,
etc., Joseph Bull, etc.

UTAH (TERRITORY) INDUSTRIES AND RESOURCES

- Utah Pam. Fabian, Bentham. The resources of Utah; with statistics of progress
v.13 for the year 1872. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune, 1873.
46p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.13).

UTAH (TERRITORY)---LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 328.73 U. S. Congress. Utah documents, 1884-1892, Washington, Govt.
U58u Print. Off. Various paging. Contents.--48th Cong. 1st Sess.
House of Representatives. Rept. no. 1351.

UTAH---TOURIST TRADE

- 378.242 Wilson, Morris Merriam. A study of distributive education in
W751s southern Utah as affected by the tourist trade. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 117ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH---TRAFFIC COURTS

- 353.9792 Utah regional traffic court conferences, 1947. Sponsored by
U89tc National Safety Council and others. Salt Lake City, 1947.
Mimeographed. (Various paging).

UTAH---TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

- 388.3 Settle, Raymond W. 1888-- Empire on wheels by Raymond W. Settle,
S495e and Mary Lund Settle. Stanford, Standard Univ. Press, 1949.

UTAH---TREES

- 378.242 Christensen, Earl M. The ecology and geographic distribution of
C554e oak brush (*Quercus gambelli*) in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1949.
70ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Dougall, Patricia. The shade trees of Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt
D731s Lake City, Utah, 1942. 90ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1942) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Heinecke, Gertrude K. Trees and flowers and Utah for nature study.
H468t Salt Lake City, 1941. 182ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1941) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Houston, Walter R. A preliminary study of some factors affecting
H843p herbage production in the aspen type of central Utah. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 27ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Lindsay, Delbert W. A tree-ring study in western Utah. Salt Lake
L748t City, 1949. 90ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Miner, Ernest Lavon. A study of Utah trees in their winter condi-
M664st tion. Salt Lake City, 1929. 158ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1929) Univ.
of Utah.

UTAH---UNEMPLOYED

- 378.242 Rasmussen, Alma Vernon. The government work relief program in Utah,
R225g 1932-1940. Salt Lake City, 1942. 190ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1942)
Univ. of Utah.
- 331.137 Utah. University, Bureau of Economic and Business Research. Utah
U89eb economy; employment trends, season-ality, economic patterns,
future outlook...prepared by Bureau of Economic and Business
Research, University of Utah, and Department of Employment Secur-
ity, Industrial Commission of Utah. Salt Lake City, Sept., 1950.

UTAH---UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

353.9792 Utah. Dept. of Employment security. Utah statistical tables---
E55stu unemployment benefits, 1938-1944. Salt Lake City, 1945.
unpaged.

UTAH---UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

378.792 Utah. Agricultural College, Logan. Monographs. v.1- 1953-
A2781 F143m Logan, Utah State Agricultural College, 1953.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY

378.792 American Association of University Professors. Report of the
U897am committee of inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah.
1915. 82p.

Utah Pam.Anglemen, Sydney Winfield. The University of Utah and the war.
v.68,no.13 Salt Lake City, The author, 1945. Typewritten. 5l.

378.241 Archibald, Lloyd W. Design of 1000 kilowatt University transmis-
A673d sionline. Salt Lake City, 1928. 46l. Thesis (B.S. 1928)
Univ. of Utah.

378.241 Burmester, Laurence. Hydro-electric development for the University
B962h of Utah, by Laurence Burmester and Claude Beebe. Salt Lake City,
1933. 12l. Thesis (B.S. 1933) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Darlston, Herald LaMar. A study of placement at the University of
C284s Utah from 1936-1941. 106l. Thesis (M.S. 1941) Univ. of Utah.

Utah Pam.Coray, George Quincy. The University of Utah. 1895. 140-156p.
v.44 illus. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.44). "The American univer-
sity magazine, vol.II, no.2, June, 1895, p. 140-156."

378.792 Cowles, LeRoy Eugene, 1880-- University of Utah and World War II.
U897co Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1949.

378.242 Downey, Nancy Dowden (Gunn). Prediction of scholastic success in
D748p training for law at the Univ. of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951
57l. Thesis (M.A. 1951) Univ. of Utah.

353.9792 Ericksen, Ephraim Edward. A commentary upon the majority report.
G7213ire Salt Lake City, 1943? 41l.

353.9792 Fannesbeck, Leon, 1886-- Reply to Dr. Ericksen's Commentary on the
G7213irf majority report. Salt Lake City, 1943? 36,8131 numb.leaves.

378.241 Huntsman, Orlando A. Electrical power survey of the University of
H956e Utah campus, by Orlando A. Huntsman and J. Vernon Sharp. Salt
Lake City, 1930. 30l. Thesis (B.S. 1930) Univ. of Utah.

- Utah Pam.Kingsbury, Joseph Thomas, 1853-1937. Growth and development of the
v.66,no.4 University of Utah, under the management of Joseph T. Kingsbury.
Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1921. 15p. (In Utah Pams.)
- Utah Pam.Kingsbury, Joseph Thomas, 1853-1937, comp. Reasons why the Agricul-
v.44 tural College and the University of Utah should be combined.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1905. (In Utah Pamphlets).
- 370 Maeser, Karl Gottfried, 1828-1901. School and fireside. Salt Lake
M184s City, Skelton [1898] 348p. front.(port.)ports.
- Utah Pam.Nevada. University. The student record. v. (In Utah Pamphlet,v.46).
v.46
- 378.241 Smith, Robert F. A proposed plan for the physical development of the
S658p University of Utah 1950-2000 A.D., by Robert F. Smith (and) David
R. Veit. Salt Lake City, 1950. 25ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1950) Univ.
of Utah.
- 378.242 Strain, Andrew C. The development of job descriptions for the build-
S896d ings and grounds department of the Univ. of Utah. Salt Lake City,
1951. 43ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Street, Montfort G. The design of a 66,000 K.V. University of Utah
S915d transmission line and consideration of the economic value and
feasibility of building a transmission line from Logan to the
University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1928. 70ℓ. Thesis
(B.S. 1928) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.792 Taylor, Milton B. University land grants. Salt Lake City, The
U897ta author, 1950? 34ℓ.
- 061 Thomas, George. Economic aspects of educational problems and the
U89 v.30 growth and development of the University of Utah. (In Utah.
University. Bulletin. 1940. v.30, no.17). With this is
bound: James, Fleming. The law and social change.
- Utah Pam.Utah College Commission, 1906. Summary of the majority report.
v.54 1906. 16p. (In Utah Pamphlets, v.54).
- 353.9792 Utah. Governor, Committee to Investigate the Work of the Univer-
G7213ir sity of Utah and the Utah State Agricultural College, 1942.
Report of the Committee appointed by Governor Herbert B. Maw.
Roy D. Thatcher, chairman. Salt Lake City, 1943. 66ℓ.
- Utah Pam.Utah. Legislature. Senate Committee on education. Special report
v.44 of the audit of the books of the Agricultural College of Utah
and the University of Utah. 1907. 16p. (In Utah Pam., v.44).
- 378.74 Walker, Dilworth, 1893- Report on the economic status of the fed-
U89w eral land grants to the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, 1933.
- 378.242 Wilson, James R. Job analysis and the development of job descrip-
W749j tion for certain clerical jobs on the University of Utah cam-
pus. Salt Lake City, 1951. 37ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1951) Univ. of
Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---ADMINISTRATION

- 378.242 Campbell, Lyle K. An historical and critical analysis of exper-
C188h iences of the University of Utah with War Assets Administration
buildings. Salt Lake City, 1952. 94ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952)
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---ANNIVERSARIES

- 061 Larsen, Louis W. Anniversary album, by Louis W. Larsen and Ellis
U89 v.16 W. Barker, (In Utah. University. Bulletin, 1925. v.16, no.13)
Cover title: Diamond anniversary album.
- 378.792 Utah. University. Centenary Committee. The state university in
U891 American education; centennial commemoration proceedings, Uni-
C39st versity of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1950. 133p.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---BUILDINGS

- 378.242 Campbell, Lyle K. An historical and critical analysis of exper-
C188h iences of the University of Utah with War Assets Administration
buildings. Salt Lake City, 1952. 94ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952)
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Dahl, Harry Walter. Plans for the development of a University of
D131p Utah camp at Brighton. Salt Lake City, 1935. 52ℓ. Thesis
(B.S. 1935) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Parmelee, Richard A. Projected design of a civil engineering
P253p building. Salt Lake City, 1950. 68ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1950)
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

- 378.242 Brown, Charles Manley. An evaluation of the General aptitude test
B877e battery as an instrument for predicting success in The College
of Education. Salt Lake City, 1949. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.A.
1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Moses, Darrell Lee. An evaluation of the College of Education sel-
M9113e ection procedures at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City,
1953. 74ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1953) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Willey, Darrell S. A history of teacher-training at the University
W714h of Utah, 1850-1950. Salt Lake City, 1952. 321ℓ. Thesis
(Ph.D. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

- 378.242 Drechsel, Lionel Gustav. The construction and validation of an
D771c entrance mathematics test for freshman engineers. Salt Lake
City, 1951. 87ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Richards, Joel Nevin. The prediction of engineering success from
R516p the pre-engineering inventory and from the co-operative achievement tests. Salt Lake City, 1948. 56 ℓ . Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Westwood, Dale. Predicting academic achievement of senior engineers
W538p with the General aptitude test battery. Salt Lake City, 1949. 51 ℓ . Thesis (M.S., 1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CLASS OF 1951

378.792 Utah. University. College of Medicine. Class 1951. Medicine man:
U897 a publication of the Class of 1951, College of Medicine, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 57p. Editor: Burton F. Brasher.
M48c 1951

378.792 Utah. University. College of Medicine. Class of 1952. Medicine
U897 man: a publication of the Class of 1952, College of Medicine, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1952. 75p. Editor:
M48c 1952 Gerald P. Stevenson.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE--STUDENTS

378.792 Utah. University. College of Medicine. Class of 1951. Medicine
U897 man: a publication of the Class of 1951, College of Medicine, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 57p. Editor:
M48c 1951 Burton F. Brasher.

378.792 Utah. University. College of Medicine. Class of 1952. Medicine
U897 man: published by the Senior class, College of medicine, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1954. 76p. Editor: David
M48c 1952 A. Thiele.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--CURRICULA

378.792 Utah. University. Committee on General Education. Report. Salt
U891 Lake City, 1947. Mimeographed, 12, 4 L.
G326r

UTAH. UNIVERSITY-- DEPT. OF BOTANY

378.792 Chamberlain, Ralph Vary, 1879-- Life sciences at the University
U897ch of Utah, background and history. Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah, 1950. 417p. List of publications: p.356-385.

UTAH, UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

378.241 Burton, John T. Design of civil engineering building, by John T.
B974d Burton and Arnold W. Coon. Salt Lake City, 1948. 39 ℓ . Thesis (B.S. 1948) Department of civil engineering, Univ. of Utah.

378.241 Cannon, Heber Stanley. University of Utah civil engineering grad-
C226u uates in review. Salt Lake City, 1950. 20l. Thesis (B.S.
1950) Univ. of Utah.

378.241 Parmelee, Richard A. Projected design of a civil engineering build-
P253p ing. Salt Lake City, 1950. 68l. Thesis (B.S. 1950) Univ. of
Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

371.6 Campbell, Roald F. comp. Miscellaneous papers on school plant
C189m planning; papers given by Moffitt, Lambert, Shupe, Gourley,
Walker and Barker were given [sic] at the Educational Administra-
tors Conference, University of Utah. June 21-26, 1948. Salt
Lake City, 1949. Various pagings. Chart, Tables, typed copy.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF GENERAL BIOLOGY

378.792 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879- Life sciences at the University
U897ch of Utah, background and history. Salt Lake City, Univ. of
Utah, 1950. 417p. List of publications: p. 356-385.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF GENETICS

378.792 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879- Life sciences at the University
U897ch of Utah, background and history. Salt Lake City, Univ. of
Utah, 1950. 417p. List of publications: p. 356-385.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION
AND RECREATION

378.242 Olsen, Erna Persch. An historical study of physical education for
O523h women at the University of Utah, by Erna Persch Olsen. Salt
Lake City, 1949. 123p. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY & ENTOMOLOGY

378.792 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879- Life sciences at the University
U897ch of Utah, background and history. Salt Lake City, Univ. of
Utah, 1950. List of publications: p.356-385. 417p.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY

378.792 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary, 1879- Life sciences at the University
U897ch of Utah, background and history. Salt Lake City, Univ. of
Utah, 1950. List of publications: p.356-385. 417p.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--EDUCATIONAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

- 378.243 Anderson, Bert D. The national college sophomore tests and achieve-
 A545n ment in general education. Salt Lake City, 1952. 229ℓ. Thesis
 (Ed.D. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. ENGINEERING HALL

- 378.241 Forbes, Homer R. Illumination in the Engineering Hall. Salt Lake
 F693i City, 1950. 35ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 378.242 Stewart, Ruth Persell. An appraisal of the selection procedures
 S851a for student nurses at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City,
 1953. 94ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. EXPERIMENTAL MINE

- 378.241 Bechtol, Gilbert E. A precise survey of the University of Utah
 B392p experimental mine, by Gilbert E. Bechtol, John R. Call, and
 William S. Gear. 24ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION DIVISION

- 378.242 Hadlock, Alton P. An historical study of the services of the Uni-
 H131h versity of Utah Extension Division. Salt Lake City, 1950. 85ℓ.
 Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION DIVISION. BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

- 061 Utah. University. Extension division. ...A service for Utah
 U89 v.16 business men. (In Utah. University. Bulletin. v.16,no.7).

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. FACULTY

- 061 Utah. University. ...List of faculty members of the University
 U89 v.12 of Utah, 1921-1922. In Utah. University. (Bulletin. 1921,
 v.12, no.3).
- 061 Widtsoe, John Andreas. ...President's address at the first faculty
 U89 v.11 meeting of the autumn quarter, Tuesday, September 23, 1919.
 (In Utah. University. Bulletin. 1920. v. 11, no. 6).

- 061 Widtsoe, John Andreas. ...President's address at the first fac-
 U89 v.11 ulty meeting of the autumn quarter, Tuesday, September 21, 1920.
 (In Utah. University. Bulletin. 1920. v.11,no.7).

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--FRATERNITIES

- 378.242 Hansen, Paul C. A comparative study of the mental and scholastic
 H249c ratings of fraternity and non-fraternity men at the University
 of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1933. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1933)
 Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. FUNDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

- 378.74 Utah. University. Scholarships, fellowships, and other awards in
 U89 the University of Utah. (In Utah. University. Catalogue.
 1917-18 1917-18).

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--GENERAL EDUCATION

- 378.243 Anderson, Bert D. The national college sophomore tests and achieve-
 A545n ment in general education. Salt Lake City, 1952. 229ℓ.
 Thesis (Ed.D. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--HEATING

- 378.241 Burt, Lester C. Insulation of steam and hot water pipes of Utah
 B973i University heating system, by Lester C. Burt and John J. Oli-
 phant. Salt Lake City, 1932. 43ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1932) Univ.
 of Utah.
- 378.241 Ellis, Ralph R. Combustion control and its application in the
 E46c University of Utah heating plant. Salt Lake City, 1935. 82ℓ.
 Thesis (B.S. 1935) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Johnson, Roland F. The redesign of the heating plant of the Univer-
 J68r sity of Utah, by Roland F. Johnson and F. Arnold Bond. Salt
 Lake City, 1932. 27ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1932) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Ludlow, Ralph Aveson. Temperature control, its application and
 L945t economy, by Ralph Aveson Ludlow, Harold Boehmer and Joseph
 LeRoy Peterson. Salt Lake City, 1934. 118ℓ. Thesis (B.S.
 1934) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Newton, J. P., Jr. The design and construction of a steam separator
 N564d by Newton, Redd and Larsen. Salt Lake City, 1943. 14ℓ.
 Thesis (B.S. 1943) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--HEATING AND VENTILATION

- 378.241 Williams, Richard C. Analysis of heating and ventilating installa-
 W726w tion, Kingsbury Hall Auditorium. Salt Lake City, 1939. 36ℓ.
 Thesis (B.S. 1939) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. HEATING PLANT

- 378.241 Abbott, Maurice. Boiler test of University of Utah heating plant,
A128b by Maurice Abbott and Raymond Homes. Salt Lake City, 1937.
40ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1937) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--HISTORY

- Film A brief historical sketch of the Deseret University. Berkeley,
216 University of California, Photographic Service, 1946, 1 reel.
Microfilm copy of the original in the Bancroft Library, Uni-
versity of California.
- 378.242 Davis, Frances Gilroy. A history of the William M. Stewart School
D261h 1891-1940. Salt Lake City, 1940. 129ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1940)
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Engar, Keith Maurice. History of dramatics at the University of
E57h Utah from beginnings until June, 1919. Salt Lake City, 1948.
278ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ. of Utah.
- 921 Moffitt, John Clifton. John Rocky Park in Utah's frontier culture.
P235m Salt Lake City, 1947.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--HOUSING

- 378.242 Lindford, A. Merrill. A study of housing conditions of single non-
L754s resident male students at the University of Utah. Salt Lake
City, 1948. 86ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--INSTRUCTION

- 061 Paul, Joshua Hughes. ... Syllabus in English for freshman engin-
U89 v.16 eers, English EE, 1925-1926. (In Utah. University. Bulletin,
1925 v.16,no.3).

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. JOHN R. PARK MEMORIAL BUILDING

- 784.068 Stephens, Even. Memorial Ode written for the dedication of the John
S832 R. Park Memorial Building, June 9, 1919.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. KINGSBURY HALL

- 378.241 Lundberg, Fred. Accoustics of Kingsbury Hall, by Fred Lundberg
L962a and Frederick N. Neal. Salt Lake City, lv. (various pagings)
Thesis (B.S.) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.241 Lyon, George Hiram. Accoustics of Kingsbury Hall, by G. H. Lyon,
L991a and W. H. Heaton. Salt Lake City, 1949. 47ℓ. Thesis (B.S.
1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

- 378.242 Merrill, Reed M. An evaluative study of scholarship probation in
M571e the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1946. 42ℓ. Thesis
(M.A. 1946) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Richardson, Mary L. Predicting university scholarship from intelli-
R524p gence test scores and high school grades. Salt Lake City, 1929.
81ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1929) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Yeaman, Elaine. The Ohio State University psychological test as an
Y38o index of scholastic success at the University of Utah. Salt
Lake City, 1943. 50,16 numb.ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1943) Univ. of
Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

- O28.7 Jones, Ruth Merrill. Guide to the University of Utah Library.
J784g Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah Stenographic Bureau, Seibert W.
Mote, director, 1948. 127ℓ. Mimeographed.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---LOWER DIVISION

- 378.242 Faust, Augustus F. A study of the organization of lower division
F267s programs in state universities and other large public supported
institutions of high learning. Salt Lake City, 1947. 78ℓ.
Thesis (M.A.) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Lindsey, Rex B. Predicting success in the lower division of the
L753p University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1947. 60ℓ. Thesis (M.S.)
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---MACHINE SHOP

- 378.241 Vance, Robert O. Redesign of the University of Utah machine shop.
V22r Salt Lake City, 1942. 19ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1942) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---MUSIC

- F212 Wilhousky, Peter J. University of Utah Summer Festival chorus
R1-3 recordings. 5 sides, 12in. 78 r.p.m.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

- 378.242 Maginnis, David. The administration of the Contract Naval Reserve
M194a Officer Training Program at the University of Utah. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 126ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- 378.242 Anderson, Clair L. A study of the relationship of physical fitness
A545st to scholastic achievement in the army specialized training pro-
gram at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1947. 83l.
Thesis (M.A. 1947) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--POWER-PLANT

- 378.241 Fagergren, Alvin. The new hydro-electric plant at the University of
F153n Utah. Salt Lake City, 1930. 31l. Thesis (B.S. 1930) Univ. of
Utah.
- 378.242 Jones, George Merrell. Modernization of the University power-plant.
J77m Salt Lake City, 1933. 65l. Thesis (M.S. 1933) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. PRESIDENT

- 061 Widtsoe, John Andreas. ...President's address at the first faculty
U89 v.11 meeting of the autumn quarter Tuesday, September 23, 1919. (In
Utah. University. Bulletin. 1920. v.11, no.6).
- 061 Widtsoe, John Andreas. ...President's address at the first faculty
U89 v.11 meeting of the autumn quarter. Tuesday, September 21, 1920.
(In Utah. University. Bulletin. 1920. v.11, no.7).

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. REHABILITATION TRAINEE PROGRAM
(PUBLIC LAW 16)

- 378.242 Grant, Claude W. A follow-up study of veterans training under public
G76lf law 16 at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1947. 51l.
Thesis (M.S.) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

- 378.242 Ralph, Ray B. The predictive efficiency of the General aptitude
R1636p test battery in the College of Medicine. Salt Lake City, 1949.
59l. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.792 Utah. University. School of Medicine. Class of '44. Salt Lake
U897 City, 1944. 107p.
M48c 1944

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE--STUDENTS

- 378.792 Utah. University. School of Medicine. Class of '44. Salt Lake
U897 City, 1944. 107p.
M48c 1944

UTAH, UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

- 378.242 Ralph, Sara Jeanne. The prediction of success in the college of
R1635p pharmacy at the University of Utah, by Sally Ralph (pseudonym.)
Salt Lake City, 1948. 70ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1948) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---SONGS

- 784.6 Whitelock, Kenly W. Alma Mater. Salt Lake City, Whitelock-Kelly,
W613a 1953. Score (3p.)

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. STATE SCHOOLS OF MINES AND ENGINEERING

- 378.241 Ahlf, August Louis. Completion design of engineering hall, Univer-
A285c sity of Utah, by August L. Ahlf and J. Lawrence Dean. Salt Lake
City, 1934. 45ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1934) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. STATE SCHOOL OF MINES AND ENGINEERING.
DEPT. OF METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

- 620 Lyon, Dorsey Alfred. Report of the department of metallurgical
U89b research. State school of mines, University of Utah, by Dorsey
no.9 A. Lyon and Oliver C. Ralston. (In Utah. University. Engin-
eering experiment station. Bulletin. 1916. no.9).
- 620 Varley, Thomas M. Descriptive bulletin of the department of metall-
U98b urgical research, State school of mines, University of Utah by
no.11 Thomas Varley and others. (In Utah. University. Bulletin.
1919. v.10, no.9). Written by Thomas Varley, F. G. Moses,
R. H. Bradford, and R. S. Lewis.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY---STUDENTS

- 378.243 Andrew, Dean C. The academic achievement of male non-high school
A562a graduates admitted to the University of Utah, 1945-50. Salt
Lake City, 1951. 142ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Brown, Charles Manley. An evaluation of the General aptitude test
B877e battery as an instrument for predicting success in the College
of Education. Salt Lake City, 1949. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1949)
Univ. of Utah.
- 301.153 Brown, Ida (Stewart). Training university students in group devel-
B878t opment, an experiment. Los Angeles, 1950. 63ℓ. Duplimat
reproduction. Thesis (Ph.D. 1950) Univ. of California.
- 378.242 Croft, Carma H. Comparative scholastic achievements of Japanese-
C941c American students and caucasian students of the University of
Utah for the academic year 1942-43. Salt Lake City, 1944.
66, 18 numb. ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1944) Univ. of Utah.

- 378.242 D319v DeGooyer, Melvin H. Validation of the cooperative general achievement test in mathematics at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1948. 40ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1948) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 D748p Downey, Nancy Dowden (Gunn). Prediction of scholastic success in training for law at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 57ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 D771c Drechsel, Lionel Gustav. The construction and validation of an entrance mathematics test for freshman engineers. Salt Lake City, 1951. 87ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 E58r Enkoji, Renso Y. The relationship between the degree of self-insight, and intelligence, age, quarters completed and grade-point average. Salt Lake City, 1952. 65ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 G664f Gordon, Oakley J. A factor analysis of aptitude, achievement, and studiousness scores of 233 university college freshmen. Salt Lake City, 1950. 90ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 H174a Hall, Beverly. A study of the attitude of freshman women at the University of Utah towards physical education activity. Salt Lake City, 1941. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1941) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 H249c Hansen, Paul C. A comparative study of the mental and scholastic ratings of fraternity and non-fraternity men at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1933. 58ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1933) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 H361i Hatch, Sharon L. The influence of persistence and intelligence on scholarship in college. Salt Lake City, 1934. 52ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1934) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 H94d Hunt, Ethel Aleen. A description of hearing losses and some related factors found among students entering the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 209ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 I74t Isaksen, Henry L. Terminal students in the general education program at the University of Utah, 1948 to 1950. Salt Lake City, 1951. 156ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 J59p Jex, Frank Bird. Predicting scholastic achievement at the University of Utah, 1945 to 1949. Salt Lake City, 1949. 163,123ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 K41f Kerr, Knight Belnap. A follow-up study of certain Public law 16 veterans at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1952. 131ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 L264f Landward, John M. Factors related to the degree of academic success of low-ability students. Salt Lake City, 1950. 10ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1950) Univ. of Utah.

- 378.242 Likes, Eula Waldram. The married student at the University of Utah.
L727m Salt Lake City, 1941. 122ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1941) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Linford, A. Merrill. A study of housing conditions of single non-
L754s resident male students at the University of Utah. Salt Lake
City, 1948. 86ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 McCleary, Joseph Leon. Attitude characteristics as found in three
M126a upper-class college reference groups. Salt Lake City, 1950.
100 ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Maginnis, David. The administration of the Contract Naval Reserve
M194a Officer Training Program at the University of Utah. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 126ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Malouf, Phelon Joseph. Factors related to success and failure in
M258f intermediate algebra at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City,
1951. 148ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Pehlke, Donald E. The orientation of freshmen in state Universities.
P376o Salt Lake City, 1952. 218, 6 numb. ℓ. Thesis (Ph.D. 1952)
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Pennock, John Albert. The study of the sexual attitudes and behavior
P415s of two hundred single college men. Salt Lake City, 1949.
91ℓ. Thesis (M.S., 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Plummer, Harry. Determination of correlation between oral and si-
P735d lent reading ability of one hundred University of Utah students
selecting a course in oral reading. Salt Lake City, 1937.
41ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1937) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Ralph, Ray B. The predictive efficiency of the General aptitude
R1636p test battery in the College of Medicine. Salt Lake City, 1949.
59ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Ralph, Sara Jeanne. The prediction of success in the college of
R1635p pharmacy at the University of Utah, by Sally Ralph [pseudonym]
Salt Lake City, 1948. 70 num. ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1948) Univ. of
Utah.
- 378.242 Rasmussen, Alex L. English achievement measured by alternate forms
R225e of English cooperative achievement tests of University of Utah
students who have had different training programs in English.
Salt Lake City, 1950. 54p. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Rasmussen, Mary Jane W. Comparison of the performance of two
R225c groups of sophomore students from different general education
programs at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1950.
Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah. 66p.
- 378.242 Richards, Joel Nevin. The prediction of engineering success from
R516p the pre-engineering inventory and from the co-operative achieve-
ment tests. Salt Lake City, 1948. 56ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1948)
Univ. of Utah.

- 378.242 Senior, Noel. An analysis of the effect of four years of college
S477a training on general aptitude test battery scores. Salt Lake
City, 1952. 114ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Sharp, Heber Cannon. A comparative analysis of the Ohio State psy-
S531c chological scores of the yearly groups of University of Utah
freshmen. Salt Lake City, 1945. 75ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1945)
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Smith, James Arthur. A study of some of the factors thought to
S651s be associated with academic failures in the school of education
of the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1929. 50ℓ. Thesis
(M.S. 1929) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.243 Sorenson, Alma Garth. Non-intellectual factors related to success
S713n in college. Salt Lake City, 1950. 91 67p. Thesis (Ph.D. 1950)
Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Thompson, Mary Lou. The relationship of biographical information
T474r to scholastic achievement of college freshmen women. Salt Lake
City, 1951. 81ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Thurman, C. G. A statistical analysis of the predictive efficiency
T539p of the General Aptitude Test Battery with biological and physical
science students. Salt Lake City, 1949. 51ℓ. Thesis (M.A.
1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.792 Utah. University. Coordinator of Veterans. Statistical information
U891 concerning the veteran students enrolled at the University of
C778s Utah for the winter quarter 1952-53 under the G. I. Bill (Public
law 346 as amended). Salt Lake City, 1953. cover-title. 12ℓ.
- 378.242 Westwood, Dale. Predicting academic achievement of senior engin-
W538p eers with the General aptitude test battery. Salt Lake City,
1949. 51ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 Witherspoon, Younger T. Predicting grades at the University of
W824p Utah. Salt Lake City, 1951. 67ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ.
of Utah.
- 378.242 Woodhead, Marjorie J. The predictive efficiency of the General apti-
W888p tude test battery in social sciences. Salt Lake City, 1949.
56ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--STUDENTS, JAPANESE

- 378.242 Aoki, Hisa. Functional analysis of mono-racial in-groups: Nisei
A638f congeniality primary groups on the University of Utah campus.
Salt Lake City, 1950. 86ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. SUMMER SESSION, 1938

- 378.242 Merkley, Marion Gibb. The 1938 summer session of the University of
M563n Utah as a factor in the professional training of teachers in

service. Salt Lake City, 1939. 156ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1939)
Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY--WATER SUPPLY

378.241 Hoffman, John J. A proposed water supply for the University of
H713p Utah, by John J. Hoffman and Ephraim Royal Morgan. Salt Lake
City, 1901. 17 unnumb.ℓ. Thesis (B.S. 1901) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY. WILLIAM M. STEWART SCHOOL

378.242 Brundage, Erven. A proposed method for discovering students greatly
B894p in need of extra help for improved personal-social adjustment.
Salt Lake City, 1952. 92ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1952) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Christensen, Ione. A mental survey of a training school. Salt
C554me Lake City, 1919. 29ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1919) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Mueller, Raymond J. The guidance needs of junior high school stu-
M947g dents. Salt Lake City, 1948. 95ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1948) Univ.
of Utah.

378.242 Palmer, Delores Cooper. To determine the reaction of a fourth
P173t grade to a program of self-selection of reading materials.
Salt Lake City, 1953. 245ℓ. (Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Snow, Rebecca Wright. Growth in written language power of eight
S674g year olds. Salt Lake City, 1951. 204ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1951)
Univ. of Utah.

061 Utah. University. Exercises at the dedication of the Wm. M.
U89 Stewart building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah,
v.13,no.7 Monday, June 7, 1920. (In Utah. University. Bulletin. 1923.
v.13,no.7).

379.792 Utah. University. William M. Stewart School. A survey of the
U89 Stewart School Community. Salt Lake City, Univ. of Utah, 1944.
S85s 47ℓ. "A project of the Wm. M. Stewart School Faculty."

UTAH--URANIUM ORES

378.242 Whipple, Ross W. Radioactivity correlations in an ore deposit
W575r near Park City, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1949. 40ℓ. Thesis
(M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--VETERANS

378.242 Everett, Alvin Goddard. Veterans' non-acceptance of clinic services.
E93v Factors involved in veterans non-acceptance of mental hygiene
clinic services following an intake interview and psychological
testing. Salt Lake City, 1950. Thesis (M.S.W. 1950) Univ. of
Utah.

- 378.242 H434f Heaps, Marinn Berns. Factors contributing to treatment termination by veterans in a mental hygiene clinic. Some factors contributing to the treatment termination by fifty-one veterans following five or fewer treatment interviews in a Veterans Administration mental hygiene clinic in Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, 1950. 98ℓ. Thesis (M.S.W. 1950) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.242 K41f Kerr, Knight Belnap. A follow-up study of certain Public law 16 veterans at the University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1952. 131ℓ. Thesis (M.A. 1952) Univ. of Utah.
- 378.792 U891 C778s Utah. University. Coordinator of Veterans. Statistical information concerning the veteran students enrolled at the University of Utah for the winter quarter 1952-53 under the G. I. Bill (Public law 346 as amended) Salt Lake City, 1953. cover-title 12ℓ.

UTAH--VILLAGES

- 323.354 N428m Nelson, Lowry, 1893- The Mormon village; a pattern and technique of land settlement. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1952. 296p.

UTAH--VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- 378.242 K95a Ku, Yah-Sheng. An appraisal of the George-Deen Act and the George-Barden act as applied to distributive training in Utah. Salt Lake City, 1949. 98ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--WAGES

- 338.097 U58c U. S. National Recovery Administration. Utah. Code of fair competition for the various industries and trades in the state of Utah, 1933-1934. Salt Lake City, etc. Chamber of Commerce Administration Office; Washington, D. C., Government Print. Office, 1945. 2v.

UTAH--WASATCH COUNTY--GEOLOGY

- 378.242 E759g Eskelsen, Quinn Morrison. Geology of the Soapstone basin and vicinity, Wasatch, Summit, and Duchesne counties, Utah. Salt Lake City, 1953. 45ℓ. Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--WATER--POLLUTION

- 628.16 U58w U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Water Pollution Congrol. Water pollution and sanitation aspects of the Weber Basin project, prepared jointly by: California and Great Basin Drainage Basins Office, Division of Water Pollution Control, Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, and Division of Sanitary Engineering. Dept. of the Interior. Washington? 1951.

UTAH---WATER---POWER

- 378.241 Knight, Kenneth Y. Power possibilities of the state of Utah, by
K694p Kenneth Y. Knight and Clare K. Olsen. Salt Lake City, 1949.
51l. Thesis (B.S. 1949) Univ. of Utah.
- 628.1 U. S. Federal power commission. Power requirements survey; state
U58p of Utah, 1946. 150p. "Prepared jointly by the San Francisco
regional office of the Federal power commission and the Colorado
river committee of the state of Utah."

UTAH---WATER---SUPPLY

- 628.1 Blaney, Harry French, 1892-- Consumptive use of water in the
B642c irrigated areas of Upper Colorado River Basin (provisional)
April 1949, by Harry F. Blaney and Wayne D. Criddle. Prepared
under the direction of George D. Clyde, Chief, Division of
Irrigation and Water Conservation. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,
Soil Conservation Service, Research 1949? 49l.
- 378.241 Connell, Lyle D. Adaptability of Salt Lake Valley water supplies
C7515a for industrial purposes, by Lyle D. Connell and William J.
Lucas. Salt Lake City, 1943. 66l. Thesis (B.S. 1943) Univ.
of Utah.
- Utah Pam. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Pioneer water supply. Comp. by Kate
v.70, no.8 B. Carter. Salt Lake City, 1948. 1947. 153-216p. (In Utah
Pamphlets v.70, no.8) Also in "Heart throbs of the West."
- 378.242 Hunt, McCown E. A study of existing and possible financing plans
H952s for sewerage and water works projects in the state of Utah.
Salt Lake City, 1953. 215l. Thesis (M.S. 1953) Univ. of Utah.
- Doc. Thomas, Harold Edgar, 1906-- Geology and ground-water resources
A19.13: of Cedar City and Parowan valleys, Iron County, Utah, by H. E.
993 Thomas and G. H. Taylor. Prepared in cooperation with the
state of Utah. E. H. Watson, State engineer. Washington,
U. S. Govt. print. off., 1946. 210p.
- 378.241 Thompson, William H. Surface water resources not utilized in Utah.
T478s: Salt Lake City, 1950. 29l. Thesis (B.S. 1950) Univ. of Utah.
- 628.1 U. S. Federal Power Commission. Power requirements survey; state
U58p of Utah. 1946. 150p. "Prepared jointly by the San Francisco
regional office of the Federal power commission and the Colo-
rado river committee of the state of Utah."
- 628.1 Upper Colorado River Basin. Company Commission. Engineering Ad-
U68ce visory Committee. Final report by Engineering Advisory Com-
mittee to Upper Colorado River Basin Compact Commission, Nov-
ember 29, 1948. Denver, Colorado, 1948. Cover-title (Var-
ious pagings.) Illus. (including maps).
- 628.1 Upper Colorado river basin compact, entered into by the states of
U68c Arizona, Colo., New Mexico, Utah, Wyo. Santa Fe, N.M., 1948. 28p.

353.9792 Utah. Emergency relief administration. Report on proposed reservoirs in Utah to Governor Henry H. Blood. 1935. 240p. Fold. map in pocket. Hectographed.

353.9792 Utah. Water and power board. Water for Utah. Report of the Utah water and power board, Salt Lake City, Utah, July 1, 1948. W314w
Salt Lake City, 1948. 128p.

UTAH--WATER, UNDERGROUND

Doc. Thomas, Harold Edgar, 1906-- Geology and ground-water resources
A19.13: of Cedar City and Parowan valleys, Iron county, Utah, by H.E.
993 Thomas and G. H. Taylor. Prepared in cooperation with the
state of Utah. E. H. Watson, state engineer. Washington,
U. S. Govt. print. off., 1946.

UTAH--WATERSHEDS

378.242 Petersen, Dan Lloyd. Reinventory of surface soil and plant characteristics, Morris watershed. Salt Lake City, 1954. 48l.
P484r Thesis (M.S., 1954) Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Winters, Wayne Street. Reinventory of soil and plant characteristics of Miller watershed. Salt Lake City, 1954. 95l.
W788r Thesis (M.S. 1954) Univ. of Utah.

UTAH--WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

378.242 Lowe, Calvin Dean. An analysis of the channels of distribution of Utah wool. Salt Lake City, 1952. 105l. Thesis (M.S. 1952)
L913a Univ. of Utah.

378.242 Parker, L. Mayland. Economic geography of Utah's sheep industry. Salt Lake City, 1951. 194l. Thesis (M.S. 1951) Univ. of Utah.
P241e

UTAH WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

Utah Pam. The Utah world's fair advocate. Salt Lake City, Utah world's fair. v.77
commission, 1892-- v. illus. (In Utah Pams.) Monthly.
Official organ of the Commission.

UTAH--YOUTH

362.7 U. S. National Youth Administration. Utah. The National Youth
U58u Administration of Utah, a documented summary of the activities
1943 of the National Youth Administration in the state of Utah for
the period 1935-1943. Denver, National Youth Administration,
1943.

UTAH--YOUTH HOSTELS

378.242 Harrison, Gordon E. Youth hostel program possibilities in Utah.
H319y Salt Lake City, 1950. 109, 1 incl. maps. Thesis (M.S.
1950) Univ. of Utah.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
016 298UT1H C002
HOLDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH ON UT



3 0112 025267250